

WEATHER FORECAST

For 24 hours ending 5 p.m. Sunday.
Victoria and vicinity—Southern gales,
mild with rain.

VOL. 73 NO. 82

VICTORIA, B.C. SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1928. 38 PAGES

TIMES TELEPHONES

Advertising Department 1093
Circulation 2345
Editorial Department 48
City Editor 9750
Editor 1265

PRICE FIVE CENTS

TWO THOUSAND MEN FIGHT PRAIRIE FIRE

Byrd Ready For Great Expedition Into Antarctic

Commander at Los Angeles on Threshold of Great Adventure; Awaiting Arrival of Whaler Which Will Carry Party to South Pole to Map Great Ice Region.

PREMIER KING AT BATTLEFIELD

Inspects Monument and Trenches Occupied By Canadians Along Vimy Ridge

Paris, Oct. 6 (Canadian Press Cable).—Premier Mackenzie King of Canada, accompanied by a party of distinguished Canadian visitors to France yesterday inspected the Vimy Monument and trenches occupied by Canadians along Vimy Ridge, scene of some of the most bitter encounters of the Great War.

The tour was a thorough one and at its conclusion Premier King expressed the opinion that all the unexcavated trenches on the line the Canadians held so gallantly should be opened up so that visitors would be able to inspect the whole of the position occupied by Canadian troops. Up to the present only the main series of trenches have been excavated, owing to the expense involved in the work. Premier King stated, however, that he believed parliament would be willing to vote the necessary money to complete the work. He suggested that plaster casts or replicas of trench wall carvings made by Canadian soldiers be made up to go on exhibition in public institutions in the Dominion.

Premier King was accompanied by Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux, Speaker of the Canadian House of Commons; Senator H. S. Beland and Mrs. Beland, Hon. Raoul Dandurand and Hon. Philippe Roy, first Canadian Minister to France.

Jimmy Walker Gets Bear For Family of Pets

New York, N.Y., Oct. 6.—"I christen you 'Bugbear,'" said Mayor Jimmy Walker in the City Hall yesterday as he damped the spirits and brow of the latest addition to his family of pets. "Bug" was the gift of Mayor Houde of Montreal and was carried to New York by air on the occasion of the inauguration of the Canadian Pacific Express Company of its new air express service. Before the eyes of fifteen moving picture cameras and more than a dozen still cameras Mr. Walker performed the ceremony. Taking occasion of expressing thanks to Mayor Houde and to the Canadian Pacific Express Company for the very fine specimen of young bear-hood with which they had presented him.

Diamond Merchant Robbed in Frisco Business Centre

San Francisco, Oct. 6.—Murray L. Lang, New York diamond merchant, was kidnapped on a busy downtown corner here yesterday, robbed of \$200,000 in diamonds and left bound to a tree on the Harding Golf Course by two automobile bandits, police announced.

Gagged and blinded, he said, he was driven about the city and relieved of his gems, and finally taken to the golf links, where he was tied to a tree. Lang came here from Los Angeles Tuesday. He said he made a Pacific Coast tour regularly. The kidnapping occurred at Post and Powell Streets, one of the busiest corners in the city.

FIRE DAMAGE IN CALIFORNIA HEAVY

San Francisco, Oct. 6.—California is closing one of the most destructive years for forest fires in a decade, with a total of 1,392 fires in national forests and 1,261 in state forests and adjoining lands, the United States department of agriculture reported today.

Acres burned over this year totaled 710,899, compared with 85,569 in 1927.

In the national forests lightning caused 330 fires, smokers 360, miscellaneous causes 151, incendiary 126, campers eighty-eight, railroads fifty-eight, brush burners forty-two and lumbering operations forty. More than half of the fires in state lands were caused by smokers.

TEN-DOLLAR HOLDUP

Vancouver, Oct. 6.—Two armed youths held up D. McKee, clerk, and three customers in Lesage's Drug Store, Fourth Avenue and Cedar Street, shortly before midnight last night and obtained \$10 from the cash register.

En Route to the South Pole



Commander Richard E. Byrd's flagship, The City of New York, as it appeared when passing through the Gatun Locks of the Panama Canal, en route to the South Pole, via New Zealand. The ship left New York several weeks ago, loaded down with supplies for two years in the frozen Antarctic. Commander Byrd is now in Los Angeles ready to follow on the expedition to map the ice regions of the Antarctic.

Twenty Thousand British Families For Dominion

Department of Immigration Considers Plan of British Government to Send Settlers for Canadian Farms.

OLD COUNTRY GAMES TO-DAY

London, Oct. 6.—League football games in the Old Country to-day resulted as follows:

ENGLISH LEAGUE—FIRST DIVISION

Birmingham 1, Derby County 4.
Bolton 0, Bury 1.
Burnley 3, Manchester United 4.
Cardiff City 1, Leicester 2.
Everton 2, Arsenal 3.
Huddersfield 0, Blackburn 2.
Manchester City 5, Sunderland 3.
Newcastle 3, Leeds 2.
Preston 3, Sheffield Wednesday 2.
Sheffield United 1, Aston Villa 3.
West Ham 1, Liverpool 1.

SECOND DIVISION

Bristol City 1, Southampton 1.
Clapton 2, Blackpool 4.
Crimchey 4, Bradford 2.
Middlesbrough 3, Notts County 1.
Notts Forest 1, Barnsley 3.
Oldham 0, Wolverhampton 4.
Preston 3, Millwall 4.
Reading 2, Port Vale 1.
Stoke City 5, Swansea 0.
Tottenham 4, Hull City 1.
West Bromwich 3, Chelsea 0.

THIRD DIVISION

Northern Section

Accrington 1, Halifax 1.
Barrow 1, South Shields 1.
Bradford City 2, Lincoln 3.
Carlisle 4, Tranmere 1.
Chesterfield 3, Nelson 2.
Doncaster Rovers 2, Ashington 1.
Hartlepool 1, Stockport 1.
New Brighton 3, Stockport 1.
Rochdale 0, Wigan 0.

(Continued on page 2)

Under the proposal now made about 20,000 Britishers will be brought to Canada and settled upon Canadian farms.

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

While these men will not necessarily be drawn from the agricultural class in Britain, it is understood that they will be required to have had some agricultural training. It is proposed to provide some 5,000 cottages for the new settlers to live in until they have accumulated a small amount of savings and acquired some farm experience. Then they will be provided with farms which they will be expected to pay for in the period of five years. It is estimated that each cottage will cost about \$1,000. The settlers will be expected to pay six per cent interest on the cost of the farms.

GUARANTEED BONDS

Another feature of the proposal is that the Canadian Department of Immigration will issue land bonds, through the medium of its land settlement branch, or a subsidiary corporation, bearing interest at four and one-half to five per cent. These will be secured upon the land which is purchased for resale to the settlers. The bonds would be guaranteed by the British Government as to principal and interest, but it is stated that the British Government hopes to limit its liability to ten per cent.

Apparently the intention is that the Canadian Government will administer the scheme, and it is estimated that this work will cost in the neighborhood of \$1,000,000 per annum.

No announcement has been made as to the purpose of Mr. Forke's visit to Western Canada, but it is suggested that he may intend to take up with Provincial Premiers the proposal which has been received. In the meantime officials of the department in Ottawa decline to comment upon the proposal.

ALEX. PRINGLE DEAD

Montreal, Oct. 6.—Alex. Pringle, prominent in engineering circles in Eastern Canada, died here yesterday at the age of 65 years.

WATER BOARD DISPUTE NOW UP TO CABINET

Grand Forks Places Issue Before Government of British Columbia

City Asks For Order-in-council Extending Power Company's Area

While reserving any comment on the matter until he has looked into it thoroughly, Premier Tolmie started today to investigate the power rate dispute which is agitating Southern British Columbia, threatening a stoppage of power in many communities and diverting ore from the Granby mines at Alibon from the Trail smelter to Tacoma.

Ordinarily such matters would be settled by the Water Board of the Lands Department, but Grand Forks City has brought the question before the cabinet for a formal application for its intervention.

The request now under consideration by the Premier is for an order-in-council extending the operating area of the West Kootenay Power and Light Company outside of the Rossland district to all districts which it serves at present and most of which have been held by the courts to be outside its territory.

Grand Forks has asked the Government to appoint a day for hearing this application, but no definite arrangements have been made yet. It is expected, however, the matter will come before the cabinet for decision in the next few days.

NANAIMO MINER DIES AT WORK

Nanaimo, Oct. 6.—Saul Carruthers, miner, died of heart failure this morning when at work in No. 1 mine of the Canadian Collieries. The deceased was working at the coal face when he collapsed across his tools. He was well known in Nanaimo, having resided here fifteen years. He is survived by a widow and one child.

GOVERNMENT STOPS ALL ROAD WORK

Because money is lacking to pay wages, roadwork in all parts of the Province has been stopped, and only urgently necessary work will be carried on until the Legislature has voted new appropriations, Hon. N. S. Lougheed, Minister of Public Works, announced this morning.

"The money now at the disposal of the Government are such that every care must be taken to prevent over-expenditures," said the Minister, after consultation with Premier Tolmie.

Police Investigate Nelson Store Fires

Nelson, Oct. 6.—During the past week two stores at Castlegar, twenty-six miles from Nelson, one owned by a Russian and another by an independent Doukhobor have been destroyed by fire believed of incendiary origin. Fred Eremenko lost his store and contents, valued at \$10,000. He carried \$6,000 insurance. Mr. Eremenko awakened only in time to escape the flames.

Provincial police are working on the cases.

NO FIRE PERMITS, PAYS \$25

Vancouver, Oct. 6.—G. Shest and P. Ophubb of Wonnock, B.C., charged before Magistrate Drayton H. Haney, B.C., with setting out a fire without first obtaining a written permit, were convicted and fined \$25 each and costs.

LITTLE JOE

MOTHER AND CHILD SHOW HOW ONE THING BRINGS UP ANOTHER.



CELTICS RETAIN GLASGOW CUP

Glasgow, Oct. 6 (Canadian Press Cable).—Celtic won the Glasgow Cup, emblematic of the soccer championship of this city to-day when they defeated Queen's Park in the final games of the series by two goals to nil. Celtic won the cup last year. The match was played at Hampton.

POWER RATE PARLEY SET FOR NEXT WEEK

A meeting between the city industrial committee and A. T. Goward, vice-president of the British Columbia Electric Railway, on power rates has been tentatively arranged for Tuesday or Wednesday afternoons at 3.30 o'clock. It was stated by Alderman H. O. Litchfield, the chairman of the committee, to-day. The city has criticized the company over rates quoted for industrial power supply and the company has asked an opportunity to discuss the question.

Hundred Thousand Bushels Of Grain Burn In Blaze Sweeping Alberta Farms

Flames Out Path Twenty-two Miles Long and from Two to Ten Miles Wide, Devouring Scores of Granaries Filled With Threshed Wheat; Fire Started by Spark from Threshing Engine Checked After Hard Battle.

Lethbridge, Oct. 6.—Losses are being tabulated to-day in the worst prairie fire in the history of Southeastern Alberta. Grain destroyed by the blaze which started south of Purple Springs Friday morning and swept an area of farming and grazing land twenty-two miles long and from two to ten miles wide, will reach a total of over 100,000 bushels.

There was no loss of human life and few stock fell prey to the conflagration, despite the fact that it traveled on the wings of a forty-mile gale from the southwest. Scores of granaries and bins filled with threshed wheat northwest of Foremost were destroyed.

The fire was brought under control last evening after 2,000 men had battled the flames for hours. A spark from a threshing engine lighting a strawstack started the fire.

Deaf Man Reads Death Sentence

Melville, Sask., Oct. 6.—Found guilty of murdering George Edy, a Duff District farmer, Mike Haack was last night sentenced by Mr. Justice MacLean to be hanged January 9 next. Haack is deaf and stood in the box to read the sentence, which one of the court reporters copied in longhand. It took the jury one hour and twenty minutes to reach a verdict. Edy's battered body was found on his farm last May.

THINK FIRE BUG STARTED BLAZE

Pyromaniac Believed Responsible For Edmonton Fire With Three Lives Lost

Blazing Packing Case in Basement Arouses Suspicions

Edmonton, Oct. 6.—Declaring that in his opinion the fire which wiped out three lives in the Stanley Block on the evening of October 3 had been deliberately set by some one, Fire Chief Davis caused a sensation at the inquest into the cause of the deaths of the five victims, held here today.

"I firmly believe that some one intentionally started the fire in the Stanley Block," the chief emphatically declared. "The fire in the basement was burned to the ground and that very seldom happens in such a fire as that of Wednesday unless some inflammable material has been spread. The fact that the flames swept almost immediately up the stairway to the upper floors seems suspicious."

THEORY SUPPORTED

This theory was backed up by the evidence of Archie Leitch, janitor of the block, who testified that at 11 a.m. on Wednesday he was in the basement and there was no box or crate in the room in which F. M. Hopper discovered a blazing packing case shortly after 2 p.m. that day. Hopper was leaving the building and, smelling smoke, traced it to the basement. The flames were then traveling rapidly toward the stairway leading up to the first floor. Hopper ran out to give the alarm from the telephone in the next building and when he returned the flames had made such progress that he could not enter the block.

The evidence supports the growing belief that there is a pyromaniac in Edmonton.

Leitch, the janitor, also testified that he kept both the front and rear basement doors locked as a rule and when tenants wished to store anything in the basement they came to him for the keys. No tenant of the block asked for the basement keys during Wednesday.

Fire Marshal James Macgregor produced remains of charred wood, strips of tin and wire, such as are used in making light crates, which he found against the western wall of the front part of the basement. On top of these remains there was a radiator which had evidently fallen from the ceiling of the basement when the screws supporting it pulled away from the burning wood.

Directly above the mysterious crate there is a two-inch hole in the floor, made by the removal of a radiator pipe. The fire marshal thought it possible that a cigarette stub had fallen through this hole.

The above evidence supports the growing belief that there is a pyromaniac in Edmonton.

(Continued on page 2)

FURTHER HADIBUT INQUIRY SOON

Commission Seeks to Learn More About Young Fish

Seattle, Oct. 6.—To learn more about the life of Alaska halibut, particularly the very young, whose numbers are being rapidly depleted, another research expedition of the International Fisheries Commission is to sail from Seattle October 20.

The decrease in the productivity of the halibut fisheries is a serious matter," said Dr. W. F. Johnson, director of the commission, in announcing the new expedition here.

"Most of the work in the past has been devoted to the examination of older species, but this time we want to learn more about the distribution and movements of the very young fish."

The expedition is to work in the Gulf of Alaska until the first of the year, shortly after which a trip to the Bering Sea is planned.

Trawling apparatus, some for work in water as deep as 1,000 fathoms and others adapted for shoal waters will be included in the equipment. Fine mesh nets will be used to entrap halibut eggs and minute larvae, deep-sea thermometers and "water bottles" are intended to furnish detailed information of conditions at great depths.

Diegel Four Up On Espinosa In U.S. Golf Tourney

Five Farms, Baltimore, Md., Oct. 6.—Leo Diegel led Al Espinosa 4 up at the end of the first 18 holes of the 36-hole final round match for the National Professional Golf Association championship to-day. Two down after 6 holes, Diegel forged ahead in the second 9 which he knocked off in 35, exactly par.

CANADIAN TRADE UP \$30,000,000

Substantial Increase in August Figures Compared With Last Year

Ottawa, Oct. 6.—In the month of August, 1928, Canadians imported \$114,175,346 worth of goods from British and foreign countries and during the same month the exports from the Dominion totaled \$113,904,196, which figure includes \$1,111,196 for re-exports. The grand total of Canadian trade for the month was \$228,079,542. This is an increase of over \$20,000,000 above the total figure for August, 1927, which was \$208,303,235.

In that month last year, imports totaled \$99,348,340, and exports \$95,954,895.

For the twelve months period ending August 31, 1928, Canadian imports amounted to \$1,169,636,702, compared with \$1,066,926,680 for the corresponding period ending August 31, 1927, while exports rose from \$1,245,925,359 to \$1,284,938,910.

OVERDUE STEAMER SAFE IN HARBOR

Edmonton, Oct. 6.—The steamship Distributor of the Hudson's Bay northern fleet arrived at Port Smith yesterday, two weeks overdue, and considerably the worse for its journey from Akavik, where it met with low water and bad storms. The Distributor carried eighty passengers.



Neighbourly Advice!

TAKE a tip from the man who knows and try a pipeful of Ogden's, the cut plug of exceptionally pleasing mildness.

Ogden's is blended from a famous Old Country recipe and has justly earned a reputation for mildness.

1/2 lb vacuum (air-tight) tins 15 and 20 cent packages.

OGDEN'S

CUT PLUG



JAIL TERM FOR SALEM MAYOR

Hard Labor and Fines For Law Violations

Salem, Mass., Oct. 6.—Andrew J. (Boss) Gillis, mayor of Newburyport, Thursday was sentenced to two months in jail, one to be served at hard labor and to pay fines aggregating \$454 as a result of his operation of a gasoline filling station in Newburyport without the formality of obtaining a permit. Mayor Gillis was remanded to the Salem jail to begin his sentence at once. The disposition of the Gillis case was made by Judge Nelson P. Brown in the superior criminal court, before whom Mayor Gillis had pleaded guilty last week to various violations of state laws and city ordinances. It brought to a pause, temporarily at least, the long series of clashes between the self-styled "bad boy" and the conservative old residents of the city in which "Boss" carried out his threat to become mayor of the city and "show them." Shortly after becoming mayor "Boss" began long-cherished plans for launching a venture, the right to which previously had been denied him, that of opening a gasoline filling station on a corner which certain residents regarded as a residential section and unsuited to the mayor's purpose.

TWO SHOT TO DEATH

Detroit, Mich., Oct. 6.—A man and a woman were found shot to death in the front seat of a parked car on an outlying street early today. The man was about fifty and the woman thirty-five or forty years old. Both were well dressed. Each had been shot through the head. A revolver lay on the seat between them.

What a Joy Is Good Health

Mother and baby are healthy and happy. But they were not always so. There were many months of run-down health, of sleepless nights, excited nerves, worry and discouragement. Baby reflected mother's weakness and was cross and fretful.

But a friend recommended Dr. Chase's Nerve Food, and by the regular use of this great restorative treatment the richness of the blood was restored, nervous vigor was increased, sleep came naturally, digestion improved, and mother was herself again. This is just what is happening in many thousands of homes.

Dr. Chase's Nerve Food

The Greatest of Nerve Restoratives

TARIFF BOARD SETS HEARINGS

Arguments on Coal Tariff Will Be Held November 21

Ottawa, Oct. 6.—The latter part of November will see the resumption of hearings before the Tariff Advisory Board on three references, regarded as the most important yet considered by the board.

These embrace applications respecting cement, coal and coke, iron and steel. Evidence has already been placed on record by interests urging revision of the customs tariff on these items.

According to the agenda released by H. B. Macdonald, secretary of the Tariff Advisory Board, the first sitting on November 20 will be devoted to the final hearing of the application, sponsored by the Canadian Council of Agriculture for removal of the present duty on cement.

On November 21 the respective references of the British Empire Steel Corporation and the Crown's Nest Pass Coal Company for extensive revision of the tariff affecting coal and coke and the abolition of certain drawbacks of duty on coal, will be heard. It is likely that several days will be required to complete this hearing.

The resumed hearing of the Algoma Steel Corporation's plan for changes in the tariff on iron and steel, has been set down for November 27.

SNOWFLAKE HEAD SEES GOVERNMENT

J. B. Williams, president of the Snowflake, the strike on which at Albert Canyon has been the feature of recent mining developments in this Province, arrived in Victoria this morning accompanied by Lloyd L. Sippell of New Westminster, director of the company.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Sippell at once went to the Parliament Buildings for a conference with the Government.

The tunnel on which the strike was made gives a depth of 550 feet on the vein, which averages \$28 to \$30 in silver and lead and runs up to \$76.

Mr. Williams said: Drifting on the No. 1 vein from the present tunnel level, he explained, will prove about 800,000 tons of ore in every 300 feet of drift, making it one of the big mines of the country.

The Morton Wolsey property adjoining is benefitting equally from the Snowflake development.

ELLIOTT AND VENIOT GUESTS

Liberals of Norfolk Honor Works Minister and Postmaster-General

Stimox, Ont., Oct. 6.—Hon. P. J. Veniot, Postmaster-General, and Hon. J. C. Elliott, Minister of Public Works, were the guests of honor at a banquet here Thursday night. The banquet was in the nature of a birthday party for Mr. Veniot, who yesterday celebrated his sixty-fifth birthday. It was remarked that the Postmaster-General had spent forty-one years in that period in public life.

The banquet was tendered by the Liberals of Norfolk county and formalities was dispensed with. The supper was served in cafeteria style and the guests of honor, instead of being seated at a head table, were given precedence in the line of tray carriers. Mr. Elliott in addressing the 800 persons who attended, referred to Mr. Veniot as the "father of the air mail service in Canada."

Automobile Output Down From August

New York, Oct. 6.—September automobile production is estimated at 460,000 cars, including the entire industry in United States and Canadian factories, according to the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce. This compares with 480,000 cars in August.

Total production for the first nine months of this year is 3,892,563 cars, which is less than 21,000 of the previous high record.

OAK BAY UNITED CHURCH ACTIVE

Communion Service To-morrow; Church Organizations Are Busy

Communion service will be observed at the Sunday morning service at Oak Bay United Church. The pastor, W. A. Guy, will take as his theme, "The Lordship of Jesus." In the evening the Young People's Society will conduct the service, the newly-elected officers officiating. The subject of Mr. Guy's address will be "Youth's Own High Leadership."

The Women's Association of the Oak Bay United Church held a well-attended meeting on Thursday afternoon when plans for the forthcoming bazaar to be held on November 16 in the schoolroom were discussed. This will be the annual dollar bazaar, for which the members have been working all summer.

The C.G.I.T. groups of Oak Bay United Church are in full swing with the largest registration that this very active organization has ever had. Saturday afternoon the girls under the leadership of Misses Beth Birkland and Jean Smith enjoyed a treasure hunt, which took them far afield. At the conclusion the hunters returned to the church where a bountiful supper awaited them.

The reception to Mr. and Mrs. Guy upon their return, and farewell to Mr. and Mrs. Aylward, which was held in the church on Tuesday evening was an affair long to be remembered by those present. Mr. Guy paid high tribute to the assistance rendered the church by both Mr. and Mrs. Aylward and in answering Mr. Aylward expressed the hope that they might return here later to reside.

San Francisco Editor Here

Professor James F. Chamberlain, editor of the Oakland Monthly magazine, of San Francisco, is in Victoria in connection with an article which he intends to write on British Columbia. He is the guest of the Victoria and Island Publicity Bureau while in the city.

Professor Chamberlain is completing a tour of several weeks in British Columbia. He is accompanied by Mrs. Chamberlain.

MAGAZINES MERGE

New York, Oct. 6.—The Outlook Magazine announced yesterday that it had bought The Independent, thus merging two of the oldest weekly journals in this country. The Independent was founded in 1843 and The Outlook in 1869, and both have been published continuously since. Beginning with the October 24 issue of the Outlook the two magazines will be published together as The Outlook and Independent.

Scout and Cub News

Local association annual meeting postponed until October 8; Wolf Cub pack notes.

The annual meeting of the local association of the Boy Scouts has been adjourned until Monday, October 8, at 8 o'clock at headquarters. Members of the Ladies' Auxiliary, troop and pack committees and all friends interested in scouting are cordially invited to attend.

The Ladies' Auxiliary will hold a rummage sale at 1430 Government Street, at 9:30 a.m., October 20. A general appeal is made for all goods and packs to gather everything possible and send it to headquarters not later than Thursday evening, October 18.

The Old Wolves Council will reopen meetings on Wednesday, October 10, at 7:30 p.m. at scout headquarters.

Third Victoria Pack—The Cubs spent the greater part of the last meeting in sketching and drawing. Knot games and duster hockey were played. Hereafter the pack will meet on Wednesday at 6:30 p.m. instead of Monday.

St. Mary's Pack—The pack had a good turnout at last meeting and made plans for the goat ball season. The election of the captain of the team will be held next meeting. Cub instructors John Carmichael and Jack Hennes gave the first star Cubs an exciting knot game in which the Brown and Timber Wolves won points. Baloo passed Recruit Victor Murdoch and tendered points. Jack Kirk passed book balancing, and Ronald Bonnett ball throwing.

St. Mary's South—All cubs working for the second star reviewed the knots, Cub instructors Ralph Rice-Jones and Will Marshall giving them a knot relay race. Akela and Sker Alce, Walter helped the recruits and cubs working for their first star. Jack Greaves passed ball throwing and leapfrog tests and will be enrolled next meeting.

Fairfield Pack—John Brainford received his first star. Hodnett and Myron Ashton passed boat cleaning, and Jack Waldren firelighting. Sister Marris Waldren conducted the signaling practice. Baloo instructed the seven recruits, and same expect to take their promise next week.

North Quadra Pack—The pack held a lively meeting on September 23. Games played were "Tunnels" and "King the Bean Bag." Akela Spurr gave a talk on the flag and also told a story regarding the uses of the various knots. The pack was visited by Mrs. Clearhine, whom the cubs hope will one day be the Baloo. A new recruit, Jack Humber, was welcomed to the Grey Wolves. This six has led in points for two weeks and holds the bottom pole. Cubs Lawrence Irving and Norman Myles of the Browns passed plank walking and Cub Douglas Dunn of the Reds passed book balancing. Second Lawrence Hill of Browns has been named pack librarian.

St. Paul's Pack—Miss Doris Acreman, sister of Cub Acreman, was the guest of the pack and was given the grand howl as a welcome. Reading from the Jungle Book was followed by first gift and knotting. Baloo instructed the recruits in their promise and law.

Hotel Rotunda Gossip

W. G. McQuarrie, M.P. of New Westminster, and Reeve A. K. McLean came over from the Mainland this morning to meet members of the Provincial Government here at the Parliament Buildings.

At Hardy, Vancouver sports newspaper publisher, came over this morning on a week-end trip to the city with his wife.

From Winnipeg there have arrived at the Empress Hotel, Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Pyper.

HARRY LANGLEY HEADS GEORGES

Elected President of Royal Society of St. George; Social Times Planned

At the regular monthly meeting of the board of management of the Royal Society of St. George, held last evening, Harry Langley was elected to the office of president.

Eulogistic references were made by the various members of the board to the services rendered by Mr. Langley as secretary for a number of years, to his acquaintance with the aims and objects of the movement, and to the enthusiasm he has always shown in working for the interests of the society.

A vote of thanks was tendered to Al German John Harvey, the first vice-president, who acted as president from the time of Rev. Mr. Lee's retirement in the early spring.

PLANS FOR DANCE

Tentative plans for a masquerade dance to be held on Tuesday, October 30, were presented by Mrs. L. M. Lovatt, president of the Ladies' Auxiliary.

The resignation of A. E. G. Cornwell, as honorary secretary in South America, was accepted with regret. Alfred Hallam was appointed acting secretary. A vote of thanks was accorded Mr. Cornwell for the service he has given as secretary since the beginning of the year.

Arrangements for the social programme on Tuesday, October 16, were left in the hands of the special committee, chairman of the special committee.

City Featured In Number Of Publications

Victoria is well featured in an article supplied by the Publicity Bureau for the September issue of Revista de Commercio, a publication printed in Canada for distribution in South America. Other magazines and publications carrying large articles on the city at present through the bureau's efforts are: Western Canadian Lumberman, Investor's Broadcaster (New York), Scottish Field (Glasgow), Game and Gun (London), Northwest Magazine (Portland), and a special edition of The Huntington Cleaner (England).

Society Matron—When a tooth has been extracted, why does the hole feel so large to one's tongue?

Dentist—It must be the tongue's natural tendency to exaggerate, madam.

Planning the Landscape

By JOHN HUTCHISON, F.R.H.S.

When you look at pictures of old and beautiful homesteads, is not their principal attraction the noble trees surrounding them—the big round oaks of the green foliage in front, behind and at the ends? If you wish for such a home, plant trees.

Every house needs a frame, a setting, some big, broad trees; maples, lindens or beeches. Not only for outside appearance, but for the view from within, and the comfort their shade affords you and your friends.

The maples are a likeable group of trees, cool, comfortable and harmonious. For shade trees there is no better family. There are many members of the maple family—the Norway maple, the red maple, and the sugar maple are three of the very best.

The lindens (Tilia) have an outline which suggests a well-fed and contented tree, and are best adapted for planting where the outlines of the place are smooth and well kept. The silver linden—and the small-leaved linden are two good varieties.

The chances are that you have never planted an oak because you have always believed that they were very slow of growth. Not all oaks are so. The scarlet oak will show an annual growth of two to four feet after it gets established, and this is as fast growing as some of the trees that are said to grow quickly. Plant oaks. They are beautiful, both in form and color of foliage. They will thrive in soil that is too poor for most other trees. They will stand wind, and do not mind dry weather. The scarlet oak of the New England States, the red oak, the chestnut oak, the pink oak, the white oak and the black oak are all sorts that can be grown under ordinary garden conditions.

THE USEFUL BEECH Some day the writer is going to plant a grove of beeches. Have you ever noticed how the beech is able to thrive and be quite happy under and between other trees? They do not climb upwards with tall, bare trunks, but keep their lower branches arching then downwards and outwards to the light. The beech is a beautiful thing with its wonderful grey bark at all seasons of the year. It is not generally known that beeches make a fine hedge. They will keep their branches right down to the ground and can be

REGINALD DENNY HERE NEXT WEEK

Famous Motion Picture Star Will Arrive in Victoria Thursday on Emma Alexander

Reginald Denny, famous motion picture star, with a party of fifty, will arrive in Victoria next Thursday evening on board the Pacific Steamship Company's liner Emma Alexander. It was announced at the local offices of the company this morning. The star and his company are making a picture on the ship.

Mr. Denny is anxious to get in some hunting on Vancouver Island during the two days he is here. He will return south on the Emma Alexander, sailing from this port on Sunday morning. There is a possibility that most of the company will go on to Seattle, but the star himself wants to spend some time on Vancouver Island.

Military Activities

Horse Transport Company, 11th Div., Train C.A.S.C.

Strength—The following N.C.O.'s and men have been granted their discharge from date of October 3: Cpl. H. G. Knight, Dvr. G. C. Cummings, Dvr. S. Holmes.

The following men have been taken on the strength from the dates set opposite their names: Dvr. D. St. C. Marchant, Dvr. C. White.

Promotion—Dvr. M. Chambers to be corporal 3-10-28.

Parades—The company will parade at the Armouries at 8.15 p.m., Tuesday, October 10.

A special course of lectures on internal combustion engines and mechanical transport has been arranged and will be delivered by Capt. H. L. Rose and Sgt. Major Black. Men wishing to attend these lectures should take this opportunity of joining one of the most important branches of the service as there are vacancies for a few more recruits.

HUGH ALLAN, Capt. O.C., H.T. Co., 11th Div., Train C.A.S.C.

11th M.G. Battalion, O.M.G.C., Battalion orders by Lieut.-Col. C. E. Ball, officer commanding.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS

Extracts from A.P. and R.C. Nos. 16 and 17 of 1928 as published in Canada Gazette No. 11 of 1928, and from district order, M.D. 11, No. 174, dated September 27, 1928.

CANADIAN MACHINE GUN CORPS

11th Battalion—To be lieutenant-colonel and to command the unit: Major C. E. Ball, vice Lieut.-Col. H. T. Logan, M.C., who is transferred to the reserve of officers, February 2, 1928.

Bursary Winner Presented With Gift From I.O.D.E.

An interesting little ceremony took place at the Oak Bay High School yesterday morning when presentation was made of a book of Canadian poems to Miss Lettice Cartwright, winner of the I.O.D.E. war memorial bursary for 1928.

The presentation was made on behalf of the Provincial Chapter, I.O.D.E. by Mrs. Curtis Sampson, president in the presence of the assembled students and members of the order.

Miss A. B. Cooke, provincial educational secretary of the order, outlined the aims and objects of the I.O.D.E. war memorial, and noted that to date eighty-one bursaries had been presented in Canada, of which twelve came to British Columbia. This memorial to the men who fell in the Great War had enabled many students, who otherwise could not have done so, to continue their university education.

Others present at the little ceremony included Principal George Downes, Mrs. J. H. Gillespie, Municipal representative and Mrs. Andrew Wright, of Provincial Chapter, I.O.D.E. Dr. Macdonald, R. R. Reid and H. F. Hewitt represented the Oak Bay School Board.

This Silk Frock for \$39.50

Expresses many of the smartest details of the Autumn daytime mode

NOTE its fuller skirt line—plaited to ripple all around; its bloused bodice—with sleeves that just hint a bell silhouette

Then, consider its slim hip line—kept flat with rows of stitching; its belt at the normal waistline

the soft little jabot, and the wee handkerchief that is seen on so many Paris frocks!

You'll see this very Frock in the October Mayfair

IN its style, it provides almost complete glossary of the Autumn mode. Its colors are another key to smartness:—deer-skin (the new beige), wine red, Grand Prix blue (a new royal), navy, ivy green, and the always chic black. Beautifully made, with hand fagoting at neck.



Angus Campbell & Co. Ltd.

1008-10 GOVERNMENT STREET

Baby Carriage Bargains

We are offering our stock of Baby Carriages at greatly reduced prices. If you are in the market for a Baby Carriage you can save money here.

We clean carpets, 10 cents per square yard.

SMITH & CHAMPION THE BETTER VALUE HOUSE LIMITED

1420 DOUGLAS ST. Near City Hall

Cowichan Log Shipments Big

A total of 13,500,000 feet of logs were handled by the Cowichan Bay Booming Association, in September, according to figures just released. Indications are that logging in the Cowichan Lake area, feeding this booming place, will surpass all records this year. The average monthly output has been 10,000,000 feet.

Five shippers are represented in the September shipments. They are the Canadian Puget Sound Lumber Company, the Fairview-Guerin Company, Scottish Palmer Company, Cameron Brothers Timber Company and A. T. Craig.

HARVESTERS ON THE WAY HOME

Provision Was Made For Return of Those Who Desired It.

Ottawa, Oct. 6.—The bringing of help from outside of Canada to assist with the garnering of the Western Canadian grain crop as a matter of future policy will be entirely contingent upon the demand for harvesters and the available Canadian supply at the time. Hon. Peter Heenan, Minister of Labor, declared in discussing the so-called British miners' harvesters scheme.

"In this movement," Mr. Heenan added, "we sought to protect not only the harvesters themselves by making provisions for the return of those who so desired, but also safeguarded the Canadian workmen by providing that those who do remain should be placed in winter farm employment. At the same time this arrangement would protect the various municipalities from meeting relief demands caused by unemployment among the British harvesters."

"The public should not judge the scheme as a failure on account of the number returning, because it should be remembered that these men came out specifically for the harvest and ample provision was made for their return after the harvest," Mr. Heenan said. "On the other hand," he continued, "the Government, being anxious that as many Britishers as possible should settle in Canada, is assisting in locating as many as wish to remain in winter farm employment."

I am informed by the Department of Immigration that there are available more vacancies for farm work in Western Canada than there are applications at the present time."

Now Is the Best Planting Time

Next year's garden should be planned and built now. The Fall rains have started, there is nothing to delay the year's planting programme further. But be sure to plant the right plants in the right way. We can help you in this through our collection of hundreds of Perennials, Roses, Shrubs, Rock Plants and Alpines, or with our advice. No garden problem is too big or too small for our organization to handle.

The Rockhome Gardens

SAATCHI ROAD (R.M.D. 3). TELEPHONE: GORDON HEAD 181

John Hutchison, F.R.H.S.; Norman Rant, F.R.H.S., Garden Architects

Victoria Daily Times

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1928

Published Every Afternoon Except Sunday By
THE TIMES PRINTING AND PUBLISHING
COMPANY LIMITED
Office, Corner Broad and Fort Streets
Business Office (Advertising) Phone 1000
Circulation Phone 3344
Editorial Office Phone 415
SUBSCRIPTION RATES
To France, Belgium, etc. \$1 per month
City delivery \$1 per month
By mail (exclusive of city)—Canada, Great
Britain and United States \$6 per annum

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION NEEDED

ADVICES RECEIVED AT THE PARLIAMENT Buildings indicate that the Granby Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company now is diverting its heavy ore shipments from the smelter at Trail to Tacoma as a result of the prolonged dispute between itself and the West Kootenay Power and Light Company with respect to power rates.

This is a matter of serious consequence to the province as a whole and to the southern interior in particular. It represents the export of business which really belongs to British Columbia, and if it shall continue it will have a damaging effect on employment in the district directly concerned. It is reported that the Granby concern has two grievances. One is its objection to the power rates charged by the West Kootenay Power and Light Company and the other is the charge which the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company levies for the smelting of ore mined at Allenby.

The legal points involving the supply of power to Allenby shortly will be argued before the Court of Appeal. In the meantime, however, we may assume that the Government will take into consideration the question of presenting to the Legislature at its session in January a proposal to establish a Public Utilities Commission. Power development is occupying such a vital position in the economic and industrial life of the province that it now is apparent that adequate action to protect the interests of the public must be taken without delay. It is not suggested, of course, that any concern would be disposed to take undue advantage of situations which might arise in the absence of any body to which consumers might look for redress for such grievances under which they might consider they were suffering. It should be borne in mind, nevertheless, that British Columbia's expansion in the next few years will be so intimately linked up with the development of power for many purposes that it obviously would be in the best interests of all concerned to erect the proper machinery to deal with the question of rates and privileges concerning corporations and their clients as circumstances may warrant.

We on Vancouver Island, moreover, are intimately concerned in the development of power. It is not too much to say that within the next decade our industrial landscape will undergo very considerable change; and in that transformation the harnessing of the Island's "white coal" will play an important part. In that exploitation of one of our most valuable resources, however, it is essential the public interest be properly safeguarded. The logical agency to insure that is a competent Public Utilities Commission.

A SERMON IN STONES

SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE THE other day urged British spiritualists to seek a change in the laws so that mediums might operate openly without fear of prosecution.

An announcement of that kind is sure to draw something like a sneer from those of us who do not believe in spiritualism. We are more or less indifferent about mediums and seances; but we have a way of looking down on people like Sir Arthur, who believe that there are supernatural forces in this world that can be tapped at will by certain gifted people.

Perhaps we are right. A great many estimable men have been deluded by fakers and charlatans. An eager desire to see some intangible, deathless spirit pervading the cold furniture of the work-a-day world can lead a man into endless delusions.

We can deny the supernaturalism of darkened room and moving table all we please; but every moment of our lives we are surrounded by another supernaturalism so astounding, so complex, so far-reaching, that the stories of the spiritualists pale into insignificance.

Suppose, for instance, that you deny all religion and resolve to stick to the most matter-of-fact scientific formula you can find. What then? Science will tell you that all lifeless matter, from a steel girder down to a dish of custard pudding, is made up of that mysterious, invisible force called electricity!

A lump of clay contains as many mysteries as a starlit sky on an October night. The spinning stars of our solar system can be duplicated in the whirling atomic nebulae of a piece of coal. A solid steel rail contains vacant spaces as puzzling as the famous "coal sack" of the milky way, where no light has glimmered since the making of the world.

What, in the face of this, are you going to do about it? Will you cling to a matter-of-fact formula when the very stones in the street contain riddles too profound for the wisest man to unravel? You can, if you wish, sniff disdainfully at the credo of the spiritualists, and laugh at their studies of ectoplasm and disembodied voices; but you must come back in the end to a realization that the real world is more miraculous and incomprehensible than the most ardent spiritualist ever dreamed.

MONTREAL WILL SURVIVE NEVERTHELESS

TORONTO SATURDAY NIGHT IS SOME-what disturbed because certain United States newspapers of the Republican stripe of politics have been saying nasty things about Montreal. They have attempted to portray to their readers a state of affairs in the Eastern Canadian metropolis that would shock the most hardened sinner. They allude to "whirlpools of beer" in a city "where drunkenness reigns supreme" in order to stiffen their arguments in favor of prohibition. In one of the articles, incidentally, we are told that "there is more drunkenness in Montreal than in any other city in the world." Then it says that there were 12,048 persons arrested there in two years, "not just wandering drunk, not fighting drunk, not shouting drunk, but helplessly drunk, lying drunk in a public street or a public place!"

These silly charges apparently got under the skin of Premier Taschereau, for he has written to one of the journals in question asking for a retraction, while the ex-recorder of Montreal has written to Governor Smith protesting against what he terms the gross libels on his city. He describes the "scenes" depicted as "but a figment of the fertile imagination of the writer." The Toronto weekly, however, says all that is necessary to say, if it was worth while paying any attention to such nonsense, in the following:

However, we are almost inclined to say, let them be! Every year hundreds of thousands of visitors from the United States visit this country where Government control, hand-in-hand with self-control, is finding a sane and, on the whole, satisfactory "solution" of the drink problem. They go back to their own country well aware that Canadian cities are as orderly, as well-conducted and as sober as any other large centres of population in the world, and for example, in such respects, to many such centres in their own "dry" land. Their experience of conditions in Montreal and elsewhere in Canada cannot fail to do a good deal to counteract the "whirlpools of beer" bunk and other fantastic nonsense of the kind.

Presidential election campaigns are responsible for much that would not be thought about in normal times. A favorite pastime in days gone by was "twisting the lion's tail." That seems to have gone out of fashion. "Whirlpools of beer" no doubt has taken its place as a slogan.

CANADA'S PREMIER AND THE LEAGUE

SO IMPRESSED WAS ONE OLD COUNTRY weekly journal with Mr. Mackenzie King's speech at the League of Nations Assembly recently that it has published it verbatim after previously having made a highly complimentary reference to it. It declares that Canada's Prime Minister "has given the League a lead that is all the more valuable because it is based upon actual experience of the two great nations of North America." It expresses the view that "Mr. King was well advised when he decided to attend this year's League meetings, and he has enhanced the prestige of both himself and the Dominion by his wise and statesmanlike words." The journal in question lays special emphasis on the following parts of the Prime Minister's speech:

If I venture to stress somewhat the significance of the Briand-Kellogg Treaty, it is because of the immediate association of the treaty in its inception more particularly with France and the United States, and the relationship which Canada bears to each of these countries; also because of the experience of Canada under an agreement entered into over a century ago, which agreement was essentially in the nature of a renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy.

Samuel de Champlain, the founder of Canada, was a son of France. For a century and a half Canada was a French dominion. In the more than a century and a half during which Canada has been a British dominion, the descendants of the two races who fought on the Plains of Abraham have lived side by side, enjoying a like measure of freedom in their personal and social life and in the development of their political institutions, forgetful of the enmities of the past and rejoicing in the vastness of their common inheritance. The only monument commemorating the event which occasioned the great transition is the simple shaft erected at Quebec and dedicated to the memory alike of Wolfe and Montcalm, the two generals who led the opposing forces. Our country is a land of reconciliation. In achieving racial concord within our borders we have, for more than a century, successfully exemplified the fulfillment of at least one fundamental principle of the League.

In another particular, namely, in achieving international peace with our great neighbor, we have fulfilled for more than a century another fundamental principle of the League. If we are united to Old France by past associations and the many ties to which it has given rise, equally are we linked by long association and kindred ties with the great country which is our neighbor to the south, and with which we divide so large a portion of the continent of North America.

For a distance of over 3,000 miles, stretching from the waters of the Atlantic Ocean on the east to those of the Pacific Ocean on the west, the frontier of Canada is divided from that of the United States by a boundary which is undefended from coast to coast. This undefended frontier is a symbol as remarkable in its way as the shaft erected at Quebec to the memory of Wolfe and Montcalm. It is a joint possession not made with hands, but the creation and expression of the minds and hearts of the peoples of the respective countries. That undefended frontier of more than 3,000 miles symbolizes the renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy.

It would ill become me, with my limited knowledge of world affairs, to attempt to say to the nations represented here, what for them may or may not be good policy. I can only speak of the experience of my country and of its attitude born of its experience. When I say that Canada is behind the League of Nations in its efforts to further and maintain international peace, I speak for no party or class or section—I speak for the whole of Canada. I speak equally for the whole of Canada when I say that our experience leads us to favor, insofar as Canadian questions are concerned, the reference to arbitration of all international disputes of a judicial or legal nature, and the settlement by methods of conciliation or arbitration of all other differences that may arise between Canada and any other nation.

Mr. Mackenzie King concluded his inspiring address with the words of Edmund Burke: "Justice is the common concern of mankind." And "never were those words more pregnant with meaning than they are in their application to the affairs of nations to-day."

The WEATHER

Daily Bulletin Furnished by the Victoria Station-Weather Department

Victoria, Oct. 6.—5 a.m.—The severe ocean storm now centered off Prince Rupert will cause general southerly gales on the Pacific Slope. Fair weather with light frosts expected on Sunday.

Reports—Barometer, 29.78; temperature, maximum yesterday, 59; minimum, 48; wind, 8 miles N.W.; rain, .08; weather, raining. Vancouver—Barometer, 29.74; temperature, maximum yesterday, 50; minimum, 48; wind, 8 miles E.; rain, .34; weather, raining. Kamloops—Barometer, 29.72; temperature, maximum yesterday, 56; minimum, 48; wind, 4 miles E.; weather, cloudy. Prince Rupert—Barometer, 29.14; temperature, maximum yesterday, 46; minimum, 44; wind, 22 miles S.E.; rain, .18; weather, fair. Esquimaux Point—Barometer, 29.58; temperature, maximum yesterday, 56; minimum, 48; wind, 8 miles N.E.; rain, 2.66; weather, raining.

Talooash—Barometer, 29.62; temperature, maximum yesterday, 55; minimum, 50; wind, 36 miles S.; rain, 1.20; weather, raining. St. John's—Barometer, 30.04; temperature, maximum yesterday, 56; minimum, 54; wind, 4 miles W.; weather, cloudy. Grand Forks—Temperature, maximum yesterday, 56; minimum, 48; wind, 4 miles W.; weather, cloudy. Nelson—Temperature, maximum yesterday, 46; minimum, 31; wind, 21 miles W.; weather, cloudy. Winnipeg—Temperature, maximum yesterday, 54; minimum, 28; rain, .66.

Temperature	Max.	Min.
Victoria	59	48
Nanaimo	56	48
West Vancouver	57	49
Barkerville	42	36
Seattle	42	36
Pentelton	41	35
Swift Current	58	24
Saskatoon	58	24
Edmonton	44	28
Qu'Appelle	52	28
Regina	52	28
Moos Jaw	65	24
Sidon	70	20
Ottawa	70	20
Montreal	72	20
Halifax	54	24
Dawson	38	16

LACK OF COLOR HURTS SALE OF M'INTOSH REDS

Higher Percentage of Color Would Have Aided Sale in United States Market

Jonathans Colored Better in Okanagan; Condition of Prairie Market

Kelowna, Oct. 6.—Current interest has been centering in the movement of McIntosh apples. Out of an estimate of 1,250,000 boxes it is figured that 500,000 will remain to be marketed at the close of September. Reports to the interior tree fruit and vegetable committee as at September 28 indicate that 423,778 boxes had already moved to Canadian markets.

The following is the manner of their distribution: Interior of British Columbia, 3,076; Coast, 14,011; Alberta, 131,238; Saskatchewan, 149,280; Manitoba, 28,704; Winnipeg, 34,734; Eastern Canada, 62,737. Distribution to the domestic market after the first week, which absorbed about 350,454, has been somewhat slower, and it is a question if it will be possible to move all the remaining household and "C" grades to advantage. This has led the committee to suggest to shippers that, before exporters' prices on lower grades, each shipper should be reasonably sure of his ability to market them. It is possible, of course, that conditions will be such on the prairies that they can be disposed of successfully.

MAINTAIN PRICE It is the intention of the committee to maintain prices until, at least, November 1, so that jobbers may purchase freely without fear of a sudden decline.

One factor this year has operated against an overwhelming success of the McIntosh deal—that is the question of color. Had there been a higher percentage of color on the McIntosh many more boxes certainly could have been exported to the United States as the market for export grade has been remarkably good. Climate and other causes have produced a larger proportion of the household and "C" grade than desired.

Jonathans were released for shipment on October 1. Figures of the early movement are not yet available. On the whole, they seem to have colored better than the McIntosh.

The following comparison of shipments may be of interest, as at date September 29: McIntosh—1928, 432,778 boxes; 1927, 284,963. Wealthy—1928, 255,378; 1927, 233,947. Other apples—1928, 125,872; 1927, 114,578. Total apples—1928, 805,028; 1927, 623,488. Bulk apples—1928, 419 tons; 1927, 168 tons. Bartlett pears—1928, 45,390 boxes; 1927, 28,229 boxes. Flemish Beauty—1928, 103,775; 1927, 26,535. Other pears—1928, 19,346; 1927, 12,417. Total pears—1928, 168,511; 1927, 67,172. Peaches—1928, 142,937; 1927, 84,926. Plums—1928, 92,747; 1927, 49,008. Prunes—1928, 165,828; 1927, 165,156. Cucumbers (boxes)—1928, 143,295; 1927, 131,358. Sem-pips tomatoes—1928, 247,879; 1927, 207,700.

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TO-DAY

The Victoria Daily Times, October 6, 1903.

Beautiful weather marked the opening of the provincial annual fair. After some forty-eight hours of rain and wind the storm which prevailed Sunday and Monday exhausted itself last evening and this morning the sun shone through a cloudless sky.

The announcement in The Times a few days ago that \$2,000,000 would be included this year in the vote towards railway construction in British Columbia, has aroused considerable speculation as to what projected lines are to be included in the list.

Weather forecast—Victoria and vicinity: Moderate or fresh westerly winds generally fair and cool.

The Northern Commercial Company's steamer Sarah struck a rock and quickly sank near Nation City, seventy miles below Eagle City, on Friday. The steamer contained 400 tons of general cargo, which was wholly lost. No lives were lost.

The superstructure for Point Ellice bridge is now, probably on route to Victoria. City Engineer Topp, who returned a few days ago, informed a Times representative that it was to be shipped early this week. He expressed himself satisfied with the character of the work done.

Johnnie Richie and Billy Snailham are rapidly getting in the pink of condition for their contest at the Victoria Theatre next Friday night.

Possibly all COAL sold is advertised as "best." We rest our case on the verdict of the woman who burns

Kirk's Wellington

"It Does Last Longer!"

Our Delivery Is Prompt

Kirk Coal Co. Ltd.

1212 BROAD STREET, PHONE 139

WYBLOOM TEA

Free From Stalk and Tannic Fibres

NOW REDUCED PRICE AT YOUR GROCERIES

Green tomatoes—1928, 43,170; 1927, 33,698.

From the above figures of shipments in packages it will be noted that the increase over last year on the same date is 440,891 packages, or thirty-two per cent. It will be seen that, on the whole, the British Columbia fruit deal has had very fair support from the prairies, particularly when it is remembered that practically all of the above movement has been on an f.o.b. basis at committee's prices.

INFRACTIONS

On the whole the regulations of the committee have been well respected this year, now that its aims and objectives have been clearly set out. On organization has been fixed \$500 and additional cases are pending for trial this week.

WINTER APPLES

Prices on Winter apples have been set by the committee, but, as there were indications that they were interfering to some extent with the McIntosh and Jonathans movement, shippers have been restricted to movement until after October 10.

Competition from the South may be severe on Jonathans, where there is an overwhelmingly large crop, but the ideas of shippers there on later apples seem to be of a firmer type.

POTATOES AND OTHER VEGETABLES

While there has been some frost on the prairies, it does not seem to have damaged root crops there to any great extent. The potato yield in Alberta will be good, while some damage occurred in Saskatchewan. On the whole, it is not likely that there will be much room for British Columbia potatoes on the prairies this year, while the United States has a crop so much larger than last year that outlook for export there is not very good.

The following extract from a letter from the Saskatchewan representative of the committee may be of interest:

"It would seem to me that the British Columbia vegetables have the advantage over the local stock in the early stocks that are shipped to the prairies in the Spring. Before long, if the increase keeps up, the local market will be supplied entirely by local-grown vegetables. Those samples of local vegetables that I have seen are excellent and the British Columbia vegetables would have to go a long way to beat them. The price of the local vegetables is such that the British Columbia growers cannot compete with them. There does not seem to have been any very great damage done by the recent frosts. The increase has been great enough to offset any loss that may have been incurred by the frost."

Reliable Remedy for Your Cold

The English remedy for Colds and Coughs. The nostril is used all over the world by English people. So pleasant and reliable for all nose trouble. Imported from Bristol, England, and sold by Charles Hudson, Druggist, 2088 Oak Bay Avenue, Victoria.

YOUR NOSE NEEDS "NOSTROLINE"

1929 John Walker's Pocket Diaries

Now in Stock

LITCHFIELD'S LTD.

Booksellers and Stationers
1109 Government Street
Opposite Royal Bank
Our Telephone is 5736

Late September On Humpback Hill

My First Climb In the Sooke Hills; Smoke In the Landscape

(By ROBERT CONNELL)

Humpback Hill, that wall of precipices along the south side of the Goldstream Crossroad, has the first place in my affection for the Sooke Hills. Its ascent introduced me to the charms of the range when the late Mr. J. W. Tolmie led me to its summit in July, 1902, and I had my first glimpse of the western topography of this part of the Island. We drove out by Colwood and Langford, passing leisurely (as befitting that year of the trees) through the charming scenery, as yet invaded by neither bungalow nor broom, and past the Goldstream Hotel we went up under the avenue of trees whose tops had not yet met overhead. I recall how we got out and walked up the road above the station and we picked the first pyrola on the trees since my arrival in British Columbia. It might be said to be my introduction to the botany of the Sooke Hills, though it was years before I was able to follow up the lead thus given. The valley beyond where the reservoir now is was filled with trees, and maidenhair fern still grew along the road. I still recall the thrill I got when I saw the great cliffs on each side, reminding me of the wild hills of Renfrewshire and Arran. We picnicked behind the little school-house which still stands, although its surroundings have been seriously depleted. In those days a footpath passed behind the school and through the trees below Mount Macdonald to a little opening. There the fire was made, the kettle boiled, and the traditional hospitality of Cloverdale dispensed. After lunch we climbed Humpback Hill, two of the Misses Tolmie and my wife accompanying us. To-day I should certainly hesitate about such a climb after lunch, and such a lunch! But we got to the top.

Last Saturday I took up a little party of four ladies and two boys. A quarter of a century has made little alteration in the hill or the character of the ascent. The only recognizable change is that the gullies are a little more brack-choked than they were. If I remember rightly in 1902 we followed from bottom to top a gully that opens out to the north of the highest point of the summit, but on the several occasions I have gone up since I have never taken that route. On Saturday we went up as I usually do, after rising more or less at angles to the road and then gradually working around to the right, and so by short gullies to the opener and more accessible rocks above.

SMOKE IN THE LANDSCAPE The morning had been foggy but the afternoon was bright and sunny. We had left town at 2.15, and a little after 3.30 we were on the bare summit. Although much of the fog was gone there still was a mingling of fog and smoke that imparted a ruddy haziness to the atmosphere. Land-

wards our view extended about six miles and towards the sea about ten. Mount Shepherd and Ragged Mountain were clear against the skyline but Buck Hill could only just be made out through the haze and its terminal point, Grassy Hill, not at all. William Head and Sealink Island were visible and the sea beyond. Mount Mechoan blocked out Albert Head, and Victoria and its surroundings were indistinct in the distance. As our feet lay Langford and Glen lakes on one side, the Reservoir, most picturesque of all in its wild setting of hill and vale, on the other.

The sun was getting redder with the waning afternoon as we started down the successive grassy terraces on the northeast side of the hill. From one of the larger of these we had a remarkable view of the Humpback valley looking south; the nearer cliffs and steep hillsides dark blue against the reddened sky and the farther-off ones fading away into a purplish haze. This end-of-summer smokiness is a setting of our wider scenery sometimes overlooked or neglected. While the wide-spread views of the clearer weather of Spring and Winter are more commu-

nicated to the rough hill-country that is well worth the trouble of going to see. The older school of landscape painters preferred to view scenery under the effects of early morning and late afternoon or, in other words at sunrise and sunset. The reason of this was two-fold first of all the shadows are longer then, and that gives greater masses of light and shade, and next the colors are really simpler at these times, though more striking, because in the middle of the day everything is lit up with white light, a mingling of all the rays of the spectrum. In the same way a rainbow is much more attractive to the eye than such a white ring as we often see round the moon at night; in the rainbow we see all the colors separated in the same ring mingled. In the hazy atmosphere of late Summer the red color is due to the particles of carbon which make up the smoke from the forest-fires. These particles reflect the short blue rays and transmit the long red ones, and according to their abundance in the smoke the effect produced upon the light of the sun. Smoke, then, tends to make the sunsets and sunrises redder, and also to make the disk of the sun even at noon-day red because of the effectiveness with which the smoke dust lets only the red rays through.

It is interesting to notice that the colors of a sunset are those of a rainbow, only that the spectrum extends across the vault of the sky from the western horizon upwards, the red band at the base, then orange, yellow, green and blue, while in the east there is a warm rosy or purplish tint known as the "counter-glow."

"throat-easy"

"After the intense mental strain of a championship tournament, I find a Buckingham cigarette soothing and delightfully throat-easy."

Jack Whillan

Known throughout Canada for his activities in the Canadian Billiard Championships. Dominion titleholder in 1925 and present holder of the British Columbia Provincial honors. Manager of the B.C. Athletic Club and prominently identified with Vancouver sporting activities.

Buckingham CIGARETTES

TEAR OFF TOP AT PERFORATION

PHILIP MORRIS & CO. LIMITED

ESTABLISHED OVER 60 YEARS

Buckingham CIGARETTES

20 for 25c

HOME TINS OF FIFTY—60c

NO COUPONS — ALL QUALITY

Rose Fitted Glasses

ARE correct in EVERY detail. Not because we say so, but others say so.

SKILL IN FITTING

Glasses lies as much in fitting the frames to the face as the lenses to the eyes.

Compound lenses improperly placed before the eyes have just the opposite effect from that intended. Great injury may be done in this way.

"See Rose and See Better"

Joseph Rose

Optician and Optometrist
1013 Government Street
Phone 3451

Read the Timely Articles on

"WHY PROHIBITION"

The Christian Science Monitor
New Standards and 512 Seward Building

This arrangement of the colors is due to the presence of atmospheric dust and it is responsible for the coloration of the clouds without which the spectrum is not ordinarily remarkable.

Some of the finest sunsets ever seen were in the two years after the terrific volcanic explosion which destroyed the island of Krakatoa in the East Indies in the eighteen-eighties of last century. The sunsets were due to the fine volcanic dust which remained high up in the atmosphere where it had been blown by the force of the explosion.

Another thing seen on the way down was one of our ferns which I had not before come across on Humpback Hill. This is the cliff-brake. It was fairly plentiful along the dry grassy ledges in thick clumps. It is sometimes classed with the parsley fern, a neighbor on the hillside. Both have sterile and fertile fronds on the same plant, much alike in the brake. The cliff brake grows in drier places, the parsley fern preferring wet crevices in the rocks. The cliff-brake has a peculiar bluish green color, very different from the bright green of the parsley-fern which I first saw with Mr. Tolmie on this very hill on that first climb. Everywhere in the open spaces the little Autumnal-flowering knotweed was spreading its pale pink blossoms, and thanks to the late showers there were many plants showing the fresh and vivid green of new growth.

Our 55th Anniversary Event Emphasizes Sterling Values In Modish Apparel For Fall



Small Hats Are Smartest

Paris Dictates for Fall

The chic of the Small Hat and its comfort recommends it to every woman for Fall. And it has never been as smart as in these newest versions—just arrived.

Hats are of velvet or feathers in turban effects of fox felt in beret or off-the-face style

This season brings the new "gazelle" colors, soft wood tones, red, navy blue and black as particular favorites. There is distinction in the simple lines of these hats with their tiny brims or brimless effects.

A splendid selection at

\$8.95 to \$15.00 Each

—Millinery, First Floor



Down-filled Comforters

With Handsome Coverings

Now that the chill nights of Fall are with us again, a light-weight, fluffy down-filled Comforter will be appreciated. We have a large range, covered with floral design materials, to match the color scheme of any boudoir or bedroom. There are such charming shades as rose, lavender, reseda, gold, Saxe, etc. Priced from

\$9.75 to \$45.00

All with downproof coverings and all down filling thoroughly purified.

Inexpensive Comforters, filled with sterilized wool. These are covered with attractive materials, and have nicely stitched double panels with Dresden design. Light weight and warmth giving, each **\$6.95**

Comforters, filled with washed and guaranteed cotton, double panels of French sateen, in floral designs, each, at **\$4.95**

—Staples, Main Floor

A La Camille Corset for Every Type of Figure

Mrs. M. S. Pritchard, expert corsetiere and demonstrator, is staying in Victoria for another week, and she will be glad to advise you what style of corset you should wear—there is a style for every figure.

For the girlish type, there is a boneless girdle of striped jersey in a side-hook style. Made with elastic inset in front to give ease in the sitting position and with four hose supporters. Price, each **\$6.95**

—Corsets, First Floor

Triangle Scarves, Values to \$3.75 For 98c Each

Novelty Scarves in various colors and designs. Good quality silk. Price each **98c**

Women's Rainbow Silk Hose

Full-fashionable Rainbow Silk Hose, in semi-service weight, silk to the garter hem, with reinforced wearing parts and a square heel. In mastic, grebe, atmosphere, blush, beige, pearl blush, grain, nude, shell, gun-metal, black and white. A pair **\$1.50**

Rainbow Pure Thread Silk Hose, full fashioned, silk to the garter hem. Perfect fitting and well reinforced at toes and heels. In all new shades. A pair **\$1.95**

Rainbow Pure Thread Silk Hose, full fashioned, service weight, silk to the top and square heels. In all popular shades for Fall. A pair, **\$2.50**

—Main Floor

Gift Needlework

Smart-looking Bags, stamped on felt with appliques, stamped on taffeta. These are most attractive and make a useful present. Each **\$1.65**

Pouch Bags, stamped on felt in easy designs for embroidery. Shown in purple, blue, fawn, red, green and rose. Each, at **\$1.00**

Linene Smocks, stamped in new designs and made up. Collars and cuffs are in contrasting shades. In pink or yellow. Each **\$1.95**

Taffeta Cushions, stamped in easy and attractive applique designs. Shown in a soft shade of green only. Each, at **\$1.85**

Beautiful-looking Flapper Dolls for dressing, in taffeta. Each **\$2.25**

—First Floor

Two New Fall Pumps of Exquisite Charm

Graceful in line—these new Shoes achieve their smartness through simplicity. One is of chestnut brown, kid with a touch of brown suede on the edge of the vamp. The other is of brown suede with brown kid trimming. The really chic feature is a rather wide instep strap with gold buckle fastening. Each **\$10.00**

—Women's Shoes, First Floor

The Loveliest in Rayon Lingerie

Nightgowns of fine quality rayon silk, richly-trimmed with lace, is shown in simple tailored effects. Colors include Nile, peach, apricot, mauve and sunni. At **\$3.50** and **\$3.75**

Dainty Lace-trimmed Sets, consisting of brassiere and step-ins in a variety of lovely pastel tints. A set **\$3.50**

—Whitewear, First Floor

54-inch Wool Home-spun

Value, a Yard, \$1.98, for 98c

A beautiful heavy textpred fabric that gives remarkable wear. Rose, brown, wine, paddy, mauve, purple and cardinal, a yard **98c**

—Corsets, First Floor



Evening Dresses

Shown in the Most Enchanting Styles of the Season

Just now, as we stand on the threshold of the Fall social season, our French room contains a wonderful collection of Evening Frocks, each charming in individuality, while reflecting quality in material and design.

Dresses of
Sheer Velvets, Laces, Chiffons,
Georgettes, Satins and
Taffetas

The tight-fitting bodice is much in evidence in the styles shown, along with the bouffant skirt, in circular, flare or draped effects, with uneven hemline. Trimmings favor metallic, beads, rhinestones, tulles, sequins, ribbons and flowers. Shades are varied, with a large showing of black, white, honey brown, beige, flame, blue, pink, gold and others equally popular; sizes 16 to 44. Prices ranging from

\$39.75 to \$97.50

—French Room, First Floor

Novels of Distinction

With the tendency of the public for novels of more distinctive type, there has been created a demand for reprint editions of these books, to retail at a popular price. The demand gave rise to the launching of the "Novels of Distinction," to sell at **\$1.25**

We Have in Stock:

"The Cathedral," by Hugh Walpole.
"Rough Justice," by C. E. Montague.
"Teetotalism," by T. S. Stripling.
"The Thunderer," by E. Barrington.
"The Time of Man," by Elizabeth Madox Ford.
"Explorers of the Dawn," by Mazo de La Roche.
"The Green Bay Tree," by Louis Bromfield.
"Growth of the Soil," by Knut Hamsun.
"The Old Ladies," by Hugh Walpole.
The Bimble Books have just arrived from London. Each **\$9c**
Or 3 for **\$2.50**

—Books, Lower Main Floor

Lamp Stands, \$5.75

Your choice of either Bridge or Junior Style Lamp Stands with adjustable light sockets. In dull walnut finish, complete with weighted base. Priced at **\$5.75**

—Furniture, Second Floor

New Silks For Fall

36-inch Silk Taffeta. A beautiful crisp-weave silk, suitable for dresses or lamp shades, light and dark shot effects. A yard **\$1.98**

36-inch Heavy Crepe de Chine with a rich finish. Black, poudre, navy, white, peach, savona, wine, turquoise. A yard **\$1.98**

36-inch Chiffon Velvet, fine grade and with a lustrous sheen. Black, white, jade, beaver, red, blue, apricot, Saxe, rose. A yard **\$3.98**

—Silks, Main Floor

Imported Costume Jewelry

Reo Rita and Choker Necklets, in red, amber, amethyst, cornelian, green; also crystal, at **75c** and **\$1.25**

Reproductions of Chanel Jewelry, in beautiful crystal effects. Many pleasing styles, at **\$1.25** to **\$2.95**

Earrings to match the necklets, in loops, drop or stud styles, at **75c** to **\$1.75**

—Main Floor

Girls' Flannelette Pyjamas

Girls' Two-piece Pyjamas of good quality flannelette, in white plain colors or stripes; trimmed with silk frogs; sizes 8 to 14 years. Each, **\$1.50**

Children's One-piece Pyjamas in white and colors; sizes 2 to 6 years. Each, **\$1.00**, **\$1.25**

—Children's Wear, First Floor

Girls' Jean Middies \$2.50 Each

White Jean Middies for girls of 10 to 14 years, made with a yoke and detachable navy blue flannel collars and cuffs. Finished with a black tie. Each, at **\$2.50**

—Children's Wear, First Floor

Children's Overall Gaiters

Overall Gaiters for children of 2 to 6 years, made with gaiter strap, buttoned at the side and finished with elastin at waist. Shown in blue, fawn, brown and white. A pair **\$2.00**

—Children's Wear, First Floor

Tea Aprons

The Daintiest Voile and Dimity Aprons in very attractive lace-trimmed effects. Shown in peach, pink, Nile, blue, mauve and red. Each **\$1.95**

Aprons of best quality print, in smart styles. Each **\$1.50**

—Whitewear, First Floor

Solprafe Casement Cloth

New Sunfast Casement Cloth in a beautiful mercerized finish, sheer and dainty. Choice of twelve good drapery colors; 50 inches wide. A yard, **98c**

—Drapery, Second Floor



Quality Hats For Men

Now our stocks of Quality Hats for men's Fall wear are complete, with all leading styles, shades and fancies of the season.

Hats by such famous makers as the following—

J. B. Stetson, U.S.A. **\$9.50**
Borsalino, Italy **\$8.50**
Brooks, Canada **\$6.50**
Biltmore, Canada **\$6.50**
Battersby, England, **\$5.00**, **\$6.50** and **\$7.50**
J. E. Ward, England, **\$4.50**, **\$6.00** and **\$7.50**

From this select stock of hats you will be able to secure a hat that will fit and suit your individuality. Call and look over the several makes.

—Hats, Main Floor

Men's Pure Wool Sweaters Each, \$2.95

Pullover Sweaters, Universal brand, V neck and ribbed cotton. Good colors and designs; sizes 36 to 42. Each, at **\$2.95**

—Men's Furnishings, Main Floor

Pure Wool "Ceetee" Underwear for Men

At Anniversary Prices

No. 342, Turnbull's "Ceetee" fine Botany wool, dark natural shade, shirts and drawers; full-fashioned garments and well finished. Shirt sizes, 36 to 44. Drawers, 34 to 42. A garment **\$6.25**



No. 220, Turnbull's Light Natural Shade pure wool medium weight full fashioned Shirts and Drawers, "Ceetee" brand. Shirts, to 44 chest. Drawers, 42. Garment **\$5.00**

Combinations, size to 44. A suit **\$8.50**

No. 212 Turnbull's "Ceetee," Heavy Natural Wool Combinations; sizes to 44 chest. A suit **\$7.50**

Short, stout or ordinary sizes.

No. 24, Turnbull's Natural Wool Elastic Rib Medium-weight Combinations. A suit **\$4.00**

No. E-88, Turnbull's Natural Wool Mixture Shirts and Drawers. Shirts with double front and back; drawers double back; sizes to 44 chest. A garment **\$2.00**

Combinations with double back and front. A suit, **\$3.75**

No. 14, Turnbull's Heavy Cream Elastic Rib Cotton Combinations for fall wear; all sizes to 44 chest. Suit, **\$2.25**

Turnbull's Cholera Woven Body Belts, natural wool; various sizes. Each **\$1.25**

—Men's Furnishings, Main Floor

Remnants From Our Studio of Interior Decoration

A limited quantity of Studio Samples in silk damasks and printed linens, suitable for cushion tops and upholstering occasional chairs, are on sale at greatly reduced prices on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday. Exclusive designs range in price from, a piece, **\$1.00** to **\$4.50**

—Second Floor

Boys' Serge Knickers, \$1.50 and \$1.00

Fox's Blue Serge Knicker Pants, full lined and well made; sizes 22 to 30. At **\$1.00**

Boys' Wool Serge Knickers, full cut and well lined; sizes 22 to 32. **\$1.50**

—Boys' Store, Government Street

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

PHONE 7800

PHONE 7800

Store Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Wednesday, 1 p.m.; Saturday, 9 a.m.

Women's Affairs and Social News

Netted Gem Potatoes

An extra choice lot for winter keeping. Monday, per sack, \$1.87

Pure Quebec Maple Syrup	69¢	Horne's Custard Powder	31¢
Large bottles, 69¢		16-oz. tins	
Peacock Buckwheat Pancake	11¢	St. Lawrence Corn Starch	11¢
Flour, 45¢ pkts.		Reg. 15¢ pkts.	
Dromedary Grapefruit	16¢	Genova Brand Pure Olive Oil	25¢
No. 1 tins, per tin		8-oz. tins	

Bridge Lamps, complete with shade and light for \$3.95
With purchase of \$5.00 or more

Jergen's Bath Soap Large round tablets, 3 for 25¢
New Crystalized Ginger Extra special, lb. 25¢

Our Fish Department is Always Replete With Everything the Market Affords—Special Attention Paid to Phone Orders.

H. O. KIRKHAM & CO. LTD.

Delivery Dept. 5521 Fruits 5523 Butcher and Provision 5521-5529
Grocery Phones 612 Fort St. Fish Dept. 5521
178-179

Egg Producers

Here's your chance to cut out one more imported line by using locally produced "Saanich" POULTRY SHELL, guaranteed 97% lime content. Sold for less by all feed dealers. Made by

Saanich Canning Company Limited
SIDNEY, B.C.

A SURE RELIEF FOR WOMEN'S DISORDERS

10 DAYS' TREATMENT FREE



Orange Lily is a certain relief for all disorders of women. It is applied locally and is absorbed into the suffering tissues. The dead waste matter in the congested region is expelled, giving immediate mental and physical relief, the blood vessels and nerves are toned and strengthened, and the circulation is rendered normal. This treatment is based strictly on scientific principles, and acts on the actual location of the disease. It cannot help but do good in all forms of female troubles, including delayed and painful menstruation, leucorrhoea, falling of the womb, etc. Price \$2.00 per box, which is sufficient for one month's treatment. A Free Trial Treatment, enough for 10 days, worth \$5.00, will be sent free to any suffering woman, who will send me her address. Inclose 5 stamps and address, Mrs. Lydia W. Ladd, Dept. 37, Windsor, Ont. Sold by leading druggists everywhere.

Eat National MAID Bread

White, Whole Wheat, Graham, Raisin, Rye and Gluten
NATIONAL BAKERY
Douglas Street, between Johnson and Pandora

Held Successful Tea—The Ladies' Aid of the First United Church held a very successful rummage sale yesterday morning in the church parlor, a substantial sum being realized for the church funds.

Kumtiks Luncheon—The Kumtiks Club will meet for luncheon on Monday at 12 o'clock in David Spencer's Limited when reports will be given of the week-end visit to the Vancouver Business Women's Club. The club will hold a bridge party at the home of Mrs. W. Lloyd Morgan, 3025 Blackwood Avenue on Saturday, October 13 at 8:15 p.m. Miss E. M. Macrae, 2608 St. John's, and Mrs. Taylor, 3725 St. John's, are convening the affair and will receive reservations.

Mister Husband

It's really an aid to domestic happiness to use the laundry. And few modern husbands will permit their wives to wear themselves out with weekly wash-day worries.

A Tasty Breakfast Food that Corrects Constipation



Banish Constipation

Healthful roughage which is needed to regulate the digestive system is supplied in effective quantities by Dina-Mite, the new breakfast cereal. You will benefit by its health-giving qualities and you will enjoy its rich delicious flavor.

Write to Dina-Mite Food Co. Ltd., Vancouver, for ten successful recipes

DINA-MITE
The New Health Food

No Cure No Pay

Diseases treated successfully without drugs or knife.

Lectures Friday, 8 p.m.

G. WARDELL, M.T.D.
Doctor of Mechanotherapy
Phone 5334 554 Niagara St.
No. 3 Car, Beacon Hill

Give the Children

Pure Cod Liver Oil in Winter

Graham's Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil contains the finest Norwegian Oil in pleasant form.

Agents

MacFarlane Drug Co.
Cor. Douglas and Johnson

WILL ACT AS MANNEQUINS AT I.O.D.E. FASHION SHOW



—Photo by Steffens-Comier.

The Gonzales Chapter I.O.D.E. has chosen this pretty group of Victoria girls to act as mannequins in the Fall fashion show which it will stage at the Empress Hotel on Wednesday afternoon, October 17, with the co-operation of a number of the leading firms of the city, including Angus Campbell Limited, David Spencer Limited, the Hudson's Bay Company, Dorothy Winder, P. B. Scurrah Limited, Miss Livingstone, Wm. Cathcart Company Limited, Foster's, James Maynard, Peden Bros. and W. H. Wilkinson's. The girls are, from left to right, back row: Misses Millicent Umbach, Helen Wilson, Phyllis Barton, Fifi Luxton, Margot Homer-Dixon, Marion Wilson, Rosemary Johnson, Sheila Gillespie. Front row: Misses "Tommy" Wilson, Ines Carey, Patsy Heming, Marjorie Oates, Mary Martin and Marjorie Fraser.

Personal Items

Mrs. L. H. Collins of Vancouver is visiting in Victoria for a few days.

Miss Ellen Dumberton, Michigan Street, has returned to her home in Victoria from Seattle after spending a few days there.

Mrs. A. E. Malcolm of Princeton, B.C., is spending a few weeks in Victoria as the guest of her cousins, Mr. and Mrs. Angus McKeown, Cambridge Street.

Mrs. George Simpson, who has been visiting in San Francisco with relatives for the summer months, is expected back in Victoria next week.

Mr. and Mrs. H. MacLaren of Vancouver have been among the visitors from the mainland spending the last few days in Victoria.

Captain and Mrs. J. Carey of Royston have been spending the last few days in Victoria as guests at the Empress Hotel.

The Misses Ida and Babe McFayden of Cumberland are visiting in Victoria for a few days as the guests of Miss Eleanor Parfitt, Grant Street.

Miss Bell of Winnipeg, daughter of Mr. C. N. Bell, Winnipeg, is among the visitors from Manitoba spending a short time in Victoria.

Major and Mrs. F. C. Williams-Freeman of Duncan will sail on the Ruth Alexander to-morrow morning for a holiday trip to the South.

Mrs. Will Spence returned to her home on Juan Crescent Friday from Lytton, where she has been the guest of Col. and Mrs. Victor Spencer at their ranch.

Mr. and Mrs. Austin I. Curtis of Medina Street left yesterday afternoon for San Bernardino, California, where they will spend two weeks with relatives and friends.

Mr. Allan Curran, who has been spending the summer months in Stewart, returned to Victoria yesterday and is the guest of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Curran, Oak Bay Avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. G. Dudley Stephens (nee Florence Thompson) have returned from their motor trip to San Francisco and San Jose, California. Whilst in San Francisco they were the guests of Mrs. Jean King.

Mrs. Frank Gow of Vancouver, who has been visiting in Victoria as the guest of her mother, Mrs. A. McKeown, Cambridge Street, returned yesterday afternoon to her home on the mainland.

Mrs. Harold Diggon and Miss Ethel Diggon of Parkview Drive will be among the passengers sailing on the Ruth Alexander to-morrow morning for California. They will spend a short holiday in the South.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Carmichael will hold an informal reception at their home, 1923 St. Ann Street, to-night at 8:30 in honor of Mr. Frederick Philip Grove, the noted author, whom members of the Vancouver Island branch of the Canadian Authors' Association have been invited to meet.

Mr. George J. Dyke went over to Vancouver this afternoon to attend the annual banquet of the British Columbia Music Teachers' Federation, to be held this evening at the Georgia Hotel.

Rev. and Mrs. H. A. Ireland of Wilkinson Road, United Church, will be at home to their congregations and friends on Thursday afternoon, October 11, from 3 to 5:30, and in the evening from 8 to 10 o'clock, at the Parsonage, Glyn Road.

Dr. and Mrs. W. J. Cross of New Zealand, who recently visited in Victoria as the guests of Dr. and Mrs. G. L. Milne at their country home at Beecher Bay, have left for their home in New Zealand.

Major and Mrs. E. R. Taylor of Vancouver have returned to their home on the mainland, via Nanaimo, after spending a few days in Victoria as the guests of the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. O'Meara, Gorge Road.

Mrs. F. W. Hartley and Mrs. B. M. Humble-Birkett of Victoria were among the guests at a dinner and theatre party given by Mrs. A. E. Griffin in Vancouver Thursday evening.

Mr. Sonny Bowker, who has been spending the summer months in Stewart at the George copper mine, returned to Victoria yesterday afternoon and is staying with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Bowker, Beach Drive.

Dr. and Mrs. Aubrey Jones of Kamloops, who have been visiting in Victoria as the guests of the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Whittingham, Linden Avenue, and as the guests of Dr. Jones's father, Mr. H. H. Jones, Michigan Street, left to-morrow for their home in the interior.

Mr. Eldon Knox of Kimberley arrived in Victoria this afternoon to attend the wedding of his sister, Miss Muriel Knott and Mr. R. Whittington, which will take place this evening. Mr. Knott is the guest of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Knott, Pandora Avenue.

This afternoon at her home on Rockland Avenue, Mrs. B. H. Ker entertained with two tables of bridge when her guests included Mrs. Harold Bate, Mrs. L. Hercher, Mrs. K. Raymur, Mrs. Eugene McLoughlin, Mrs. G. B. Williams, Mrs. F. M. Sterry, Miss Wood and Mrs. V. S. Godfrey.

Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Griffith, who have recently come from Penticton to Victoria to reside, and who have been staying with the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Griffith, Oliver Street, Oak Bay, have taken a home on Brighton Avenue and are now resident there.

Mrs. R. Holloway and Mrs. G. Lane were joint hostesses at a farewell bridge party on Thursday night, in honor of Mrs. Norman Fynn, who will leave next week for Vancouver to reside. During the evening the guest of honor was presented with a silver flower basket as a farewell gift from the assembled guests, who included Mrs. Cameron, Mrs. Lauphin, Miss Caldwell, Mrs. T. Cowden, Mrs. Gladstone, Mrs. Norris, Mrs. Beveridge, Mrs. Speck, Mrs. H. Palmer, Mrs. Donald Brown, Mrs. Maynard, Mrs. Norington, Mrs. Patterson, Mrs. Lane and Mrs. Holloway.

Mrs. J. L. White, Mrs. Alex. Monteith and the Misses Mabel Cameron, M. A. Wigley, Dorothy Alexander, Jessie Fraser, Elsie Richardson, Mary Roberts, Mabel Unwin, Donogh, Clarice Gray, E. Gray, Kate Donogh, Clarice Gray, E. Popen, Orniston and Kate McLaren, all members of the Kumtiks Club, left this afternoon for the mainland to attend the annual banquet of the Vancouver Business and Professional Women's Club to be held to-night at the Hotel Vancouver. To-morrow they will be guests of the Vancouver women at a luncheon at Grouse Mountain Chalet.

An enjoyable guest tea was held yesterday afternoon under the auspices of the Women's Educational Auxiliary of the United Church, in the Metropolitan school room, when the various churches of this organization were represented by one or more tables tastefully decorated by and presided over by the various hostesses. Musical numbers by the following artists added much to the pleasure of the afternoon: Piano, Miss Jessie Jones' vocal, Miss Eva Anderson and Mrs. Percy Richards; piano duet, the Misses Harper; vocal, Mrs. A. H. Adams and Mrs. J. Travis; piano duet, Kathleen and Willie Irwin.

Miss Ines Carey, who will leave shortly on an extended visit to Bermuda, was the guest of honor at a delightful tea given by Mrs. A. J. Gray at her home on St. Patrick Street yesterday afternoon. The table was arranged with a bowl of Michaelmas daisies and pink chrysanthemums, and mauve candles in pink crystal holders.

The guests included Mrs. H. C. Carey, Mrs. Walter Scott, Mrs. Andrew Gray, Mrs. J. A. Macdonald, Miss Ruth Starkey (New York), Miss Dorothy Merrick, Miss Helen Forman, Miss Jean McLaren, Miss Margaret Campbell, Miss Dorothy Scott and Miss Mary Campbell.

The Anglican College chapel at Point Grey was the scene of a quiet ceremony of wide interest on Thursday afternoon, when Dr. J. Benson Wyman of New Zealand became the bride of Mr. Stanley B. Pilcher of New Zealand.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. W. H. Vance. The bride has been for the past three years a member of the faculty of the University of British Columbia. Given in marriage by Mr. J. C. Irons, the bride was attired in a French gown of flame and grey velvet, fashioned with draped lines, her large hat being of black velvet. She carried roses. The matron of honor, Mrs. J. C. Irons, was attired in a French blue beaded gown with hat to match. Mr. G. R. G. Bagnall supported the groom.

A reception was held at the bride's home on McGill Road, where daisies, Michaelmas daisies and chrysanthemums decorated the rooms. Cylinders and similar decorated the tea table, which was lighted with tall pink taper.

Later Mr. and Mrs. Pilcher left for a short honeymoon on Vancouver Island, the bride travelling in a costume of poudre blue morocaine with ecru lace, her hat being in grey tones. Her coat of blue had deep collar and cuffs of grey muskrat. On their return they will reside in Vancouver.

Other Social News on Page 7

ANGLICAN W.A. HONORS OFFICER

Dominion Board Presents Gold Pen to Mrs. Willoughby Cummings

Edmonton, Oct. 6.—Four new officers of the Dominion Board of the Women's Auxiliary of the Church of England in Canada, were elected on Friday as follows: Mrs. Leather, vice-president for Ontario; recording secretary, Mrs. R. E. Wodehouse of Ottawa; superintendent of Juniors and Little Helpers, Mrs. Butcher of Moose Jaw; and vice-president for British Columbia, Miss Millie Wright of Vancouver.

Mrs. Willoughby Cummings of Toronto, for twenty-five years editor of The Living Message, was presented with a handsome gold fountain pen and chain, and corsage bouquet of roses in recognition and appreciation of her great work.

Mrs. Cummings has in course of preparation a history of the Women's Auxiliary, which will appear shortly in book form.

The financial statement, which occupied most of Thursday, was completed on Friday when Dominion Life membership fees of \$900 were allocated to meet appeals for Canadian missionary work and funds from the self-denial offerings to the amount of \$500 were voted to meet overseas mission appeals.

Girl Guides—The monthly general meeting of the local association of Girl Guides will be held on Monday next at 5:15 o'clock at headquarters, 1012 Langley Street.

Burnside Club Dances—The Burnside Ladies' Lawn Bowling Club will begin their popular dances for the season in Hampton Hall on Friday, October 12. Good music and refreshments.

HOW WONDERFULLY SHE PLAYS UPON HER NEW PIANO!



WE INVITE YOU TO TRY OVER THE NEW
MASON & RISCH BABY GRANDS
Canada's Most Beautiful Piano

DAVIS & KING LIMITED

SOLE FACTORY AGENTS
719-721 Fort Street (Next to Cornwell's). Phone 711

An Extra Chair Or Two

It is so easy to choose just the right chair to complete a furnishing scheme—if you come to Weiler's, where so many handsome styles are on display.



—Third Floor, Furniture.

WEILER'S

WEILER FURNITURE CO. LTD.
Complete Home Furnishings—Established 1862
Government St. at Broughton

Scottish Women Elect Officers

The annual meeting of the Equimait Scottish Daughters' League was held last night at the home of Mrs. N. Fea, Pine Street. The report of the secretary reviewed a successful year, much benevolent work having been accomplished. The treasurer's report showed a satisfactory financial standing.

Officers were elected for the ensuing year and were installed by Mrs. Nicol as follows: President, Mrs. M. Dobble; vice-president, Mrs. G. Johnson; second vice-president, Mrs. I. Locks; secretary, Mrs. S. Patterson; treasurer, Mrs. N. Fea; usher, Mrs. A. McBeath; chaplain, Mrs. M. Nicol; trustee, Mrs. L. Young; honorary president, Mrs. G. Welsh. Arrangements were made to hold the opening dance of the season on Friday evening, November 2, at the Parish Hall.

Old Dutch says:

Porcelain and enamel have a highly glazed surface and their beauty is dependent upon keeping the surface clean and free from scratches. Old Dutch is the perfect cleaning agent because it erases dirt and removes dangerous impurities, assuring not only spick and span appearance but Healthful Cleanliness as well.



Removes the dirt—not the surface

Made in Canada

Band's History of Victoria and the Province of British Columbia

THE command of the new fort was given Charles Ross, who had been in command of the abandoned Fort McLoughlin, and Roderick Finlayson, who had been at Port Durham, was made second in command.

Due to the energetic efforts of the men, and the untiring and undaunted supervision of Douglas, the new fort was completed, despite the hindrance of the now unfriendly natives, almost exactly three months after the return of Chief Factor Douglas.

We Have

fine, modern rolling stock; that kind that lends dignity and prestige to the cortege, and that helps us in many ways to render superior service.

SANDS MORTUARY
Distinctive Funeral Service
1612 QUADRA ST., VICTORIA



RECEPTION Foyer

Phones 3306 RE 2035 7448

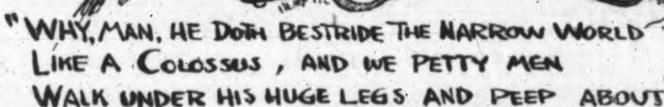
ally in the afternoon round, who went out in thirty-three, getting three holes. After that Epinoza died him with a run of two par two birdies, which ended the match the twenty-first green.

Once Small, Sickly Boy Becomes World's Most Famous Golfer

(By ROBERT ERGREN)

Bobby Jones was out of luck for a few years in the national tournaments. He could win every other tournament in sight, but when he reached the one he most wanted to win his nerves began to flutter. His

The results were as follows:
Anscomb Life Saving Cup—1, Doris Hibernson, Oak Bay High School; 2, Margaret Little, St. Margaret's School; 3, Archie McAllister, Victoria High School.
50 yards, free style, boys under 12; first heat—I, Albert White, Saanich-ton; 2, Leslie Green, George Jay.



60 yards, free style, boys under 16: Jimmie J. Jones, Jr., 18.9; Craigflower; 2. T. Dowell, Boys' Central. Second heat—O. Finlay, Victoria High. Third heat—I. G. Moore, Victoria High. Fourth heat—J. A. Dick, Huxley, Oak Bay High. Fifth heat—Dennis Walker, Cloverdale. Final—Dennis Walker; 2. Dick Healey; 3. G. Moore.

50 yards, free style, girls under 16: first heat—E. Peden, St. Margaret's; 2. Alice Goodman, Tillamook. Second heat—I. C. McInnis, Victoria High; 3.

100 yards, breast stroke, boys under 16: Johnnie Smith, Parkside, 1:50.8; 2. "B" team, with the following swimmers: Bousnotus, Lily Primrose, Eunice Parker and Madge Wallace.

100 yards, breast stroke, 18-one metre board—D. Healey, Oak Bay High; 2. B. Williams, Cloverdale; 3. W. Haikala, Victoria High.

Divine, girls under 18—one metre board—Mary Stewart, Oak Bay High; 2. Eleanor Peden, St. Margaret's; 3. Phoebe Hamilton, Girls' Central.

Special prizes for youngest competitors—John McInnis, 9 years. Boy, John McInnis, 10½ years.

MANY PITCHERS

As a matter of record, Charlie Root started for the Cubs, while Ted Lyons was the first on the mound for the Sox. Lyons lasted just two-thirds of the first inning, while Root managed to survive two and two-thirds sessions. Following Lyons, in order, came Adkins, who recalled with one out in the second, Walsh and Connally. It was Connally who turned back the Cubs threat in the ninth by fanning Ouyler and Wilson and forcing Stephenson to fly out after Maguire had reached second.

the terrain. Only the greatest offenders, if not the greatest, is a well-known West of Scotland golfer. At St. Andrews recently he occupied the preposterous time of three hours, twenty-five minutes in playing one round. He blocked the course, and although some matches got past him he seriously inconvenienced many competitors. Few golfers who are kept waiting at every teeing place can play up to their best form. In future contests unless this offending player is put at the end of the draw, his opponents will be justified in initiating a boycott.

note of the requirements of the situation to gain a considerable advantage by feeling on one side or the other of the teeing ground. For instance, if there is a boundary or hazard close upon the right of the fairway, it will make it drive far easier if the player will tee as close to the right side of the tee as possible. He can thus improve the angle of his shot and place himself where he is playing away from the boundary or hazard instead of along side or toward it. The difference small but is worth using.

TOBOGGAN INJURED

London, Oct. 6.—Toboggan's victory in the Jockey Club Stakes at Newmarket Thursday, was a costly one as the famous three-year-old bay filly, Hurry On, out of Glacier, sprained her self and will be unable to race again for two seasons, Hon. George Lambton, trainer for Lord Derby. Toboggan's owner, announced yesterday.

BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER Everywhere! BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER

BRIER

PIPE TOBACCO
(AIRTIGHT PACKED)

Sweet as its name

MILD OR MEDIUM

BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER
BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER BRIER

Scores Knockout
New York, Oct. 6.—Baby Joe Gans, sensational negro lightweight of Los Angeles, knocked out Andy Divodi, New York favorite, in the ninth round of a ten-round match in Madison Square Garden last night. A perfectly timed right to the chin finished Divodi in 2 minutes and 48 seconds of the round. Gans weighed 140. Divodi 145.

Detroit, Oct. 6.—Pete Latzo, Scranton, Pa., light-heavyweight, won the decision over Charlie Belanger of Vancouver, in a gruelling ten-round boxing contest here last night. Belanger set the pace in the early rounds, but slowed down to a walk in the later sessions under the vicious body attack of the former welterweight champion.

The Montreal Star says: "It looks as though the National Hockey League play-off system is becoming more of a burden on the public than ever. Last season six of the ten teams, after playing a long schedule, got in the play-offs and started all over again to decide the championship. Now, according to the decision reached at the National Hockey League meeting, six of the ten teams will again enter the play-offs, but will play a possible fifteen games in place of the ten they played last year."

Sixth race, mile and one-sixteen
—Dante, \$4.42, \$3.20, \$3.08; Westwin
\$5.00, \$4.44; Punkie, \$5.64. Time
1:51 2-5.

Seventh race, mile and one-sixteen
—Fire Chief, \$15.50, \$7.90, \$5.3
Sphere, \$8, \$6; Tea Tray, \$6. Time
1:31.

In Our Churches

Weekly Sunday School Lesson PAUL IN EPHESUS



Text: Acts xix, 8-10, 18-20; Ephesians, iv, 11-16.

And he went into the synagogue, and spake boldly for the space of three months, disputing and persuading the things concerning the kingdom of God.

But when divers were hardened, and believed not, but spake evil of that way before the multitude, he departed from them, and separated the disciples, disputing daily in the school of one Tyrannus.

And this continued by the space of two years; so that all they which dwelt in Asia heard the word of the Lord Jesus, both Jews and Greeks.

And many that believed came and confessed, and shewed their deeds.

Many of them also which used curious arts brought their books together, and burned them before all men: and they counted the price of them, and found it fifty thousand pieces of silver.

So mightily grew the word of God, and prevailed.

And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers;

For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ:

Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:

That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive;

But, speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ:

From whom the whole body fitly joined together, and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love.

The International Uniform Sunday School Lesson form October 7. Paul in Ephesus. Acts xix 8-10, 18-20; Ephesians iv 11-16.

By WILLIAM E. GILROY, D.D., Editor of The Congregationalist.

From Corinth, after his extended visit, Paul came to Ephesus. The growth of the Christian fellowship from its early beginning in Europe, or the extent to which the early Christians were traveling journeying about from place to place, is evidenced in the fact that Paul found certain disciples here at Ephesus.

It would be interesting if we knew just where those disciples had come from, or if they had formerly been residents of Ephesus, through whose agency they had received the Gospel. Our Book of the Acts is taken up very largely with the work of Paul's disciples, but here and there we find references that indicate how much we lack of the total story of the beginning and growth of Christianity.

PAUL'S STANDPOINT

From Paul's standpoint, however, these Christians at Ephesus had not a very comprehensive conception of Christianity. They had been baptized either by John the Baptist or by those who were associated with the forerunner of Christ. When Paul asked them where they had received the Holy Spirit, since believing, their reply was that they had not so much as heard about the Holy Spirit. So Paul baptized them in the name of Christ.

Here at Ephesus Paul, for about three months, spent in the synagogue. Then when opposition became aroused he withdrew from the synagogue with the disciples and carried on his religious teaching in the school of Tyrannus.

In this ministry he continued for two years and so effective was it that the record says "that all they that dwell in Asia heard the word of the Lord Jesus, both Jews and Greeks." That possibly is a mild exaggeration, though it suggests the large number of those who listened to Paul's discussions at Ephesus, and also the fact that probably during these two years Paul made Ephesus his headquarters for his preaching in the surrounding country.

But here as elsewhere the new faith and experience created difficulties through collision with false religious customs and with the spirit of worldliness and evil. The collision came

through the opposition of Demetrius, a silversmith, who found the new faith making serious inroads upon his trade as people became converted from paganism to the Christian way.

Demetrius and his fellow craftsmen made silver shrines for use in connection with the pagan worship of Diana. It would, of course, have been useless to stir up opposition to Paul and popular prejudice against the new faith by saying, "We are losing money by this affair." Behind closed doors the silversmiths did, of course, say "our craft is in danger," but like most unprincipled men, whose ruling motive in life is their own selfish interest, they tried to cloak their designs with religion in their effort to stir up opposition to Paul.

So instead of saying "We are likely to lose money," they raised the cry, "Great is Diana of the Ephesians!" The cry was as successful as it is even in modern days and serious trouble was stirred up for Paul and his companions.

TOWN CLERK'S PART

Fortunately, however, Ephesus possessed a town clerk who had good judgment. He reminded his fellow citizens that the Roman authorities might not be so deeply concerned about Diana, and that they might be called on to give an account of their unlawful uproar.

He pointed out that if Demetrius and his fellowmen had any legal case against Paul they might have recourse to the courts, and with other calm and judicious words he quieted the tumult.

It was a notable triumph for tolerance, good judgment and common sense and was incidentally a vindication of Paul. However, it may be that the town clerk's tolerance only increased the intolerance of others, as we find Paul almost immediately making his plans to leave Ephesus and go to Macedonia.

This period of Paul's ministry at Ephesus was a very important one, as may be seen from the epistle addressed later to this church.

Though not large in volume it is among the greatest of all religious documents, and it enters more deeply into the nature and meaning of Christian fellowship in the church than anything else that Paul wrote.

Harvest Thanksgiving services will be held at St. Matthias' Church tomorrow. There will be a celebration of the Holy Communion at 8 a.m., morning prayer at 11 a.m., and a children's service at 2:30 p.m., and a festival evening at 7:30 p.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LEADERS' RALLY

Inter-denominational Conference at Metropolitan Church Wednesday

A Sunday school convention for all leaders and workers in all denominations will be held in Metropolitan Church next Wednesday, October 10, commencing at 2:30 p.m. D. R. Poole, General Secretary of Religious Education Council of Canada, will be the special speaker.

Mr. Poole will be assisted by Frank Fiddler, boys' work secretary, who will visit Victoria for the first time. Mrs. Muir, President of the Children's Work Board, will also be present, and Miss Maud Hammond, of the Girls' Work Board of this city, will take part in the conferences.

Those leaders, who are experts in young people's work, will conduct the sessions of the convention at 2:30 and 7 o'clock. All boys' and girls' leaders of the city, together with Sunday school superintendents and pastors of churches, should avail themselves of this opportunity. D. R. Poole will address a mass meeting in Metropolitan Church, commencing at 8:30 p.m.

Those who have heard Mr. Poole speak admit him to be the outstanding leader in religious education in Canada to-day.

Rev. E. R. McLean, Secretary of Religious Education Council, B.C., will Mr. Daniels, the local chairman, will have charge of the proceedings of convention.

RALLY SERVICES AT FIRST UNITED

Dr. Wilson Will Preach on "A Model Congregation a Pattern to Imitate"

First United is one week later than most of the churches in holding a rally service, but extensive preparations promise a day of helpful worship and added momentum to the spiritual working force of the congregation to-morrow.

At the regular morning service Rev. Dr. Wilson will preach, taking for his subject "A Model Congregation—a Pattern to Imitate." In the evening, Dr. Bonpas will preach, having for his theme, "A Serious Shortage."

At 3 p.m. the Sunday School and Young People will hold a great rally service in the main auditorium of the church. The morning session of the Sunday School has been withdrawn, and all Sunday School children and workers will assemble in the church. It is expected that the children and young people will fill the lower section of the church, but the galleries will be open to the public, and a special invitation is extended to all who are interested in the religious training of the young.

The church is being beautifully decorated with flowers and fruits. Both senior and junior choirs will render special music, and the addresses at all the services will be in harmony with the spirit and purpose of the occasion.

DR. DOBSON TO SPEAK IN CITY

Western Secretary to Tell of United Council Meeting

Adjutant and Mrs. Merrett will lead the week-end meetings at the Salvation Army Citadel, Broad Street, and the Sunday morning services the adjutant will give the second of a series of "Holiness Health Talks." Sunday school is held at 2 p.m., and new scholars are always welcome. A sand tray class in the primary department makes the lesson interesting for the little ones. A praise meeting commences at 5:15 p.m., and a Salvation meeting at 7:15 p.m. Visitors in the city who make the Army their church home are cordially invited to attend.

Communion At Gospel Tabernacle

The Communion of the Lord's Supper will be held to-morrow at the Christian and Missionary Alliance Gospel Tabernacle, Yates Street. The pastor, Rev. D. Walker, will speak on the Lamb of God. In the evening there will be a bright Gospel and song service at 7:30 o'clock.

PAUL IN THESSALONICA



Travelling the famous Egean road, Paul and Silas came to Thessalonica where there was a synagogue. Forthwith, Paul spoke to the Jews.



Moved by jealousy, some of the inhabitants formed a mob. Knowing that Paul and Silas lodged in the house of Jason, the rabble broke into the dwelling. But the missionaries had gone.



When the mob found the missionaries were vanished, they seized Jason and his companions, dragging them before the magistrates, they charged: "They act against the laws of Rome. They say there is another king than Caesar—one Jesus."



When the magistrates had heard the charges of the mob, they decided that no law had been broken by the converts of Paul. So bond was fixed and the prisoners were set free.

CONGREGATION VOTING ON NEW CITY TEMPLE



A post card canvass with reference to the construction of an auditorium for the City Temple is being taken of nearly 800 families in the congregation. The cards will be returned by Tuesday morning. The board of management will meet on Tuesday night and thoroughly discuss the situation as disclosed by the canvass. The plans have been prepared by C. Edwood Watkins, local architect. The above picture shows the front view of the proposed temple.

HOPE OF GOSPEL SERMON SUBJECT

Dr. Sipprell Will Conduct Both Services at Metropolitan Church

The pulpit of Metropolitan Church will be occupied to-morrow by the pastor, Rev. Dr. W. J. Sipprell. At the morning service Dr. Sipprell will speak on the theme, "The Hope of the Gospel," and show how the Gospel message really meets the problems of our daily life. Mrs. Arthur Dowell will be the soloist at this service.

At the conclusion of the public service the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper will be observed.

The Bible class of the Sunday school will meet in the auditorium at 3 p.m. Dr. Sipprell will be the teacher for the day.

At 7:30 the theme for the pulpit will be, "Some Gleams of God," showing how divine revelations come to men of succeeding ages guiding them to the goal where the Kingdoms of this world will become the Kingdoms of Jesus Christ. Mrs. S. M. Morton will be the soloist for the evening service.

The mid-week service will be held as usual at 8 p.m. on Wednesday, under the direction of the pastor. This service will be associated with the religious education programme to be held that day in Metropolitan Church. Mr. D. R. Poole, the secretary for Canada, will deliver an address on the work of the Religious Education Council, at this evening service.

DR. DOBSON TO SPEAK IN CITY

Western Secretary to Tell of United Council Meeting

Rev. Hugh Dobson, D.D., of Vancouver, western secretary of the United Church of Canada, under the Department of Evangelism, will be in the city on Sunday and will preach in Centennial United Church, Gorge Road, in the morning. Dr. Dobson is one of the ablest speakers in the United Church and will speak on the question of the spirituality of the church, especially in regard to the spirit and findings of the recent general council, which met in Winnipeg. Following this address will be the reception of new members and the sacramental service. The choir will render the anthem, "O Give Thanks," and Mr. F. L. Tupman will be the soloist.

In the evening the young people will have charge and will hold their annual rally service. The topic for this occasion will be "On Active Service." Several young people will take part and they will use the special programme prepared for the day. The choir will sing, "Ye Shall Dwell in the Land."

RUSSIAN JUDGE TO SPEAK HERE

Judge Urban, Former Chief Justice of Supreme Court, at Central Baptist

On Sunday the Central Baptist Church will celebrate its first anniversary with special services and speakers. The first year has been marked by remarkable progress and wonderful blessings.

Victoria will be highly privileged in being able to hear Judge Urban, former Associate Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Russia and President of the Civil Court.

On Sunday morning, at 11 a.m., Judge Urban will speak on the subject, "From Atheism to Christ, or the Fundamentals of Revival," when he will give his own experiences in the heart of Bolshevik Russia, and will deal with the White Army, the Red Prison, his escape, his conversion, and God's call to Paris.

In the afternoon there will be a special meeting at 3 o'clock, when his subject will be "Atheistic Soviet's Challenge to Christianity, and the Results." The judge will answer the questions: "Is Bolshevism a Religion?" "What Has Bolshevism done for Russia?"

In the evening, at 7:30, the subject will be of especial interest, "Grace Abounding in the Midst of Bores." Judge Urban, whose sister-in-law was exiled to Siberia for her Christian faith, will give a startling account of Russia.

Another speaker, who has traveled widely through China, is A. C. R. Portway, F.R.G.S. Mr. Portway is a student of world conditions and understands China and her problems thoroughly. He will speak on Sunday evening on the subject, "A Message from Another Empire."

On Tuesday the anniversary programme will be continued. There will be an afternoon meeting at four o'clock, and supper will be served at 6:15. The evening meeting will be of outstanding interest. Judge Urban will speak on "Russia Before and After the Revolution," when he will tell of the regime and murder of the Czar and Rasputin. Mr. Portway will preside.

E. E. Richards To Address British Israel Society

The Victoria British-Israel Association will meet on Monday, October 8, at 8 p.m., in the Board of Trade Hall, 517 Bastion Street. An address will be delivered by E. E. Richards, who will take for his subject: "Israel, the Divine Election." (Mat. xvi, 18-19). This is acknowledged to be one of the most important statements in the Bible. Rev. C. M. Tate will conduct the Bible class on Sunday afternoon at three o'clock. Visitors are welcome.

LORD'S SUPPER BAPTIST CHURCH

Ordinance Will Be Observed; Sunday Services

The Ordinance of the Lord's Supper will be observed at the First Baptist Church on Sunday morning at 10:30. Followers of Jesus Christ are cordially invited to participate. There will also be the reception of new members.

At 11 o'clock the minister will preach on "The Dominating Heart." At 12 o'clock the church school will gather for the study of the lesson. There are classes for adults as well as for children. Baptism will take place at three o'clock at Emmanuel Church.

In the evening, at 7:30 o'clock, the second sermon of a series on "How Jesus Met the Problems of Our Day," will be preached. The minister will have for his subject "What Determines Our Value?"

Miss Myrtle Steenson will be the soloist at the morning service. In the evening the choir will sing "Give Thanks Unto the Lord," and Mrs. B. Lefevre will render a solo.

The B.Y.P.U. will meet on Monday at 8 o'clock. On account of the Sunday-school convention, the mid-week meeting will be held on Thursday evening at 8 o'clock, and the postponed quarterly business meeting will take place at that time.

FAMILY-WIDE RALLY BEGINS

"The Family Pew" Will Be Sermon Theme at Wilkinson Road United

At the Wilkinson Road United Church on Sunday, Rev. Howard A. Ireland, the pastor, recently returned from the General Council at Winnipeg, will continue the rally programme begun last Sunday.

In the morning a family rally will be held, with an effort to secure 100 per cent attendance of members of the families of the church, the theme being "The Family Pew."

In the evening a glimpse of the General Council, with its legislation and inspiration, will be given.

Lord's Prayer Sermon Subject

At the Universal Church of Christ, Sunday evening, at 7:30 o'clock, the pastor, Mrs. Florence Whiffen, will take for her subject "The Lord's Prayer." Mrs. Sydney Phillips will be the soloist of the evening. All are welcome to these bright and inspiring meetings. Following the evening service there will be a healing service for mind and body.

At 3 p.m. a Bible study class is held.

THANKSGIVING AT ST. JOHN'S

Church Beautifully Decorated For Special Harvest Services

Harvest Thanksgiving services will be held at St. John's Church on Sunday. The church has been beautifully decorated, under the direction of the Church Guild, with grain, flowers, fruit and vegetables.

Special music will be rendered by the choir, including Stanford's "Te Deum" in B-flat, and the anthem, "Ye Shall Dwell in the Land" by Sir John Stainer. Miss Moore and Mr. A. W. Palmer taking the solo parts in the morning. At the evening service, Stainer's "Magnificat" and "Nunc Dimittis" will be rendered, and Schubert's magnificent anthem, "Great is Jehovah." There will be a short organ recital by G. J. Burnett before the service.

Rev. Canon E. B. Smith, the Rector of St. Paul's, Bellingham, will be the special preacher for the day. The services will be Holy Communion at 8 a.m., and morning prayer and Holy Communion at 11 a.m. There will be a children's service at 2:30, to which all children, whether they belong to the Sunday School or not, are cordially invited. Festival evening at 7:30 p.m. will be preceded by an organ recital, commencing at 7:15.

A harvest supper will be served by the Ladies' Guild on Monday evening at 6 o'clock in the school room. This will be followed by a musical programme at 8 o'clock, and a social evening for the congregation and friends of St. John's Church.

Emmanuel Baptist Services Sunday

Rally-day services were profitably observed last Sunday in Emmanuel Baptist Church. The hope was expressed that every Sunday might witness a rallying for worship, for Bible study and for definite Christian service.

Services will be held both morning and evening to-morrow, with the pastor, Rev. Henry Knox, in charge. During the morning hour of worship the choir will sing the anthem, "God Be Merciful Unto Us and Bless Us" (West). The subject of the sermon will be, "Life—Fruitful and Prosperous." The Lord's Supper will also be observed. At the evening service, which lasts one hour, the theme of the sermon will be, "The Ungodly." The choir will render the anthem, "The Lord is Loving" (Garrett). Hearty congregational singing is a feature of these services.

China Inland Mission—The Misses Baxter, who are returning to China on Thursday, October 11, on the Empress of Asia, will speak at the monthly meeting on Wednesday, October 10, at the Y.W.C.A., at 8 p.m.

JAMES BAY TO HEAR VISITOR

Dr. Dobson to Address United Church; Special Programme

Rev. Hugh Dobson, D.D., associate secretary of the Department of Evangelism and Social Service of the United Church of Canada, will speak in James Bay United Church to-morrow evening in connection with young people's rally. This service will be a very interesting one. The minister will be in charge of both services, and will preach at the morning service on "To My People," when he will have a special message.

In the afternoon at 2:30 the Sunday School will carry out its annual Rally Day service, when special features will be included in the programme. Miss King of the library staff, will tell in her own inimitable way the story of "The Christ of the Andes." A brief address will follow this story. Special music will be featured all day, and parents are asked to note the new hour of meeting for the Sunday School, 2:30 p.m.

St. Alban's Sunday School Will Hold Thanksgiving Service

St. Alban's Sunday School will hold a harvest thanksgiving service at 2:15 to-morrow afternoon. The Sunday School choir will take part in this service, which will be in charge of T. Emmerson, superintendent, who will speak on "What is Due to God." Parents and friends are invited to attend.

MME. SHERRY AT HARMONY HALL

"The Last Days of Scham" will be the subject at the First Spiritual Church at Harmony Hall, 24 Fort Street, to-morrow. The service will be held at 7:30 p.m. Mme. Sherry is the speaker. Miss M. Graham, soloist.

DO YOU KNOW TO-MORROW'S Sunday School Lesson?

By HARLOWE R. HOYT

QUESTIONS

1. How long did Paul preach in the synagogue at Ephesus?
2. Who was Tyrannus?
3. What is meant by "Asia" in the text?

4. How had Paul combatted the magicians and miracle workers during his stay in Ephesus?
5. What caused the conversion of the miracle workers in Ephesus?
6. What did they do?
7. Who was Demetrius?
8. What did he do?
9. How did Paul meet the situation?
10. What was the outcome?

ANSWERS

1. Three months.
2. Tyrannus was a philosopher of Ephesus and furnished the lecture hall where Paul spoke.
3. Asia was the west coast of Asia Minor, including Mysia, Lydia and Caria.

4. Paul had combatted the magicians and miracle workers by performing miracles—healing and the like.
5. A Jewish chief priest, named Sceva, had seven sons. When they sought to expel a demon from a man in the name of God, the demoniac set upon them and treated them so severely they were nearly killed. This turned the tide in favor of Paul.
6. They brought their books on magical lore and burned them in a bonfire in the public square.

7. Demetrius was a maker of idols for the worshippers of the Greek and Roman gods who dwell in Ephesus.
8. He gathered together his brothers when the preaching of Paul made converts and ruined his trade as idol maker.

9. Paul was beset by the mob headed by Demetrius. He faced his accuser boldly and was determined to remain and overcome them.
10. Better counsel prevailed in the end. It was decided to remain in Ephesus, so Paul went on to new fields.

By Harlowe R. Hoyt and Walter Scott

In Our Churches

Three New Mission Boats For Coast of Island Are Planned

Victoria Presbytery Passes on Proposal for Two Vessels for West Coast and a Third for Operation Between Island and Prince Rupert; Plans to Go Before Board of Home Missions Next Month.

Under plans now fully advanced and only awaiting approval by the general board of home missions at Toronto, the fleet of mission boats operated on the British Columbia Coast by the United Church of Canada will be increased to eight, it was announced today.

The Victoria Presbytery desires three more vessels for this moving mission work, two of which will be operated on the West Coast of Vancouver Island. The project has passed through the hands of local officials, and will go before the mission board in Toronto next month.

WILL AID WORK

Five vessels are now being used in this work on the coast, and the addition of three new boats will aid greatly the

church's work in the fishing plants, lumber camps and isolated settlements of the island and mainland.

Rev. C. E. Motte, stationed with one boat at Nanaimo, is now covering the whole of the West Coast, and owing to the large territory which must be traversed, the one vessel has been found inadequate for the work. One of the new vessels will be stationed at Quatsino and the other at Clayoquot, it was announced.

The need of a medical man at Clayoquot and other settlements on the West Coast will be responded to under the present plan. The vessel stationed at that port will carry a doctor, it is understood.

The third new boat will be used between the north end of Vancouver Island and Prince Rupert. All of the vessels will be fifty-foot cabin cruisers.

"FAMINE FOR THE WORD" IS TOPIC

Rev. Armitage to Preach at Victoria West United Tomorrow

Rev. H. J. Armitage on Sunday morning will take for his subject, "The Church, the Dispenser of Life."

"This is the specialty of the Church of Jesus Christ; it's supreme mission, not merely to entertain and amuse, but to help people to keep their souls alive, enabling them to begin and preserve and perfect their great spiritual destiny. Men and women should be taught to come to religious services, fully expecting that this is what the church seeks to do on every occasion; to dispense life in the service of Christ, and as a consequence the church should be thrilled with the very greatness of her mission," states the pastor.

The Sunday School will meet at 2:30 o'clock and will continue to meet at this hour through the Autumn and Winter months.

At the evening service the minister will deliver a message on "A Famine for the Word of God."

On Wednesday at 8 p.m. the prayer and Bible study service will be held. On October 14 harvest festival services will be celebrated. The church will be decorated with fruits, vegetables and flowers. There will be anthems, outstanding soloists and appropriate sermons.

On Monday night the Young Ladies of the Month Club will serve a harvest festival dinner which will be followed by a splendid programme.

COMMUNION AT FAIRFIELD CHURCH

Rev. Hugh Nixon to Preach at Quarterly Service Sunday

The quarterly Communion Services will be held Sunday morning at 11 o'clock at Fairfield United Church. The pastor will preach and at this service the names of thirty new members received at the special preparatory service last Thursday evening will be read and placed on the church roll.

In the evening the pastor will hold his first young people's service, taking for his subject "A Rare Confession Experience," from which he will attempt to draw some very interesting and helpful lessons for high school pupils and college students.

A "get-acquainted" half-hour will be held in the social hall at the close of the service.

A trio in the morning by Masters Tom Anstey, Billy Ingalls and Kenneth Cave, and a duet in the evening by Messrs. Rayne and Ellis, joined in quartette by Mesdames Grant and Warren, also an anthem by the choir, will constitute the music for the day.

Frederick Stone To Give Concert At Fairfield Church

The Men's Club of the Fairfield United Church has arranged a fine programme of vocal and instrumental music to be given in the church auditorium on Tuesday evening, October 9, through the courtesy of the Willis Piano Company. J. Frederick Stone, noted operatic tenor, assisted by Lucille Randle Stone, Ampico recording artist, will present the following programme: "Impromptu," Op. 90, No. 4 (Schubert), Harold Bauer, Ampico Recording; "Thine Godfara Garden (del-Reigo)," sung by J. Frederick Stone; "Arabesque," No. 1 (Debussy), Leo Orestein, Ampico Recording; "Salve Demora" (from Faust), Gounod, sung by J. Frederick Stone; "Prelude" G-minor Op. 23, No. 3 (Bachmannoff), played by Lucille Randle Stone; "Bonz" (selected), J. Frederick Stone; "Valse Brillante" (Zucca), played by Lucille Randle Stone; "Waltz" Op. 42 (Chopin), Mortiz Rosenthal, Ampico Re-

RALLY SERVICE AT FIRST UNITED

Special Service For Children To-morrow at Quadra Street Church

Sunday will be observed as Rally Day at the First United Church. There will be special services in the morning, afternoon and evening, and special music and other interesting features will be rendered at each service. Beautiful floral decorations have been arranged under the sponsorship of Miss May Simpson, who will welcome donations of flowers, fruit and other seasonal decorations for the harvest home festival.

At 3 p.m. the grand Sunday School rally will be held in the auditorium of the church when promotions will take place. The Sunday School choir, under the leadership of W. C. Fyfe, will render special music and will lead the singing of hymns. This choir is composed of over thirty-five voices, and their musical efforts have been much appreciated.

The seating arrangements are as follows: All the members of the Sunday School are requested to be seated in the body of the church not later than 2:45 p.m., parents and friends are cordially invited to attend and occupy seats in the gallery, also any vacant down stairs after the school has been seated.

SCRIPTURE UNION PLANS OUTLINED

Rev. Dr. W. G. Wilson Heard in Rally at Memorial Hall

Declaring that the "modern school" had nearly dispensed altogether with the Bible, a lamentable consequence to the publishing a large number of books about Holy Scripture, Rev. Dr. W. G. Wilson, in an address before the Scripture Union Rally in the Memorial Hall last night, urged a wider reading of the Book among the general public.

"I would like to see at least one verse of the Bible printed in the papers every day," said Dr. Wilson. He outlined the systematic plan of the Scripture Union to convey the Bible to the masses. If it could succeed in this endeavor a great spiritual revival would follow, he thought.

NEVER THROW BOOK OUT

Dr. Wilson spoke of the reverence which the Bible is accorded among the rough elements of humanity. In his whole course of missionary work in lumber camps, mines and other localities he had never seen a Bible thrown out.

Dr. S. W. Munzell, after reading a few passages from the New Testament, gave a short address before the gathering. Mr. G. Clarke told of the financial aid of the Scripture movement and told of the great progress being made.

DEAN TO PREACH AT CHRIST CHURCH

Tutorial Class to Start Next Thursday in Memorial Hall

The Dean of Columbia will preach in Christ Church Cathedral to-morrow at the morning and evening services. There will be a celebration of the Holy Communion at 8 a.m., also at 11 a.m. (choral), and evening sermon at 7:30 p.m.

The usual service for children will be held in the cathedral at 3 o'clock. It is hoped that as many parents as possible will attend this service with their children.

The Dean's tutorial class will meet on Thursday next, at 3 p.m., in the guild room at the Memorial Hall.

FESTIVAL AT ST. ALBAN'S OPENS

Thanksgiving Service Held at Oaklands Church Last Night

A large congregation assembled last night for the opening of the harvest festival at St. Alban's Church. During the morning a profusion of gifts of fruit and flowers had been sent in, and these arranged by members and friends of the Ladies' Guild, gave the right setting for a devout thanksgiving.

The hymn, "Come Ye Thankful People, Come!" opened the service, followed by the hymn, "Praise, O Praise Our God and King." Other hymns were "The Sower Went Forth Sowing," "We Plough the Fields" and "Now Thank We All Our God."

After a few appropriate words by the minister, remembrance was made of John Playford, who lost his life so tragically last week end, and prayer was offered for the bereaved parents. The boy was a member of St. Alban's Sunday School.

The Rev. H. P. Allen, rector of Colwood, preached from Psalm cvi, verse 48, "Blessed Be the Lord God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting, and let all the people say amen, praise ye the Lord."

Thanksgiving, he pointed out, occupied a very large place in the services of the church and should occupy

ANGLICAN

ST. JOHN'S, QUADRA STREET, CORNER of Mason Street, Harvest Thanksgiving Services, 8 a.m. Holy Communion, 11 o'clock, Morning Prayer and Holy Communion, 2:30 p.m. Children's Service, 7:10 p.m. Organ recital, 7:30 o'clock. Subject: "A Satisfying Drink." For the day, Rev. F. A. P. Chadwick, M.A.

ST. PAUL'S, CHAMBERS AND PRINCES. English, 10:30 a.m. German, 11:30 a.m. Rev. E. R. Pidgeon will preach.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, HOLY COMMUNION, 8 a.m. Holy Communion and sermon, 11 a.m. Preacher, the Dean, E. J. J. Matheson. Evening service, 7:30 o'clock, Preacher, the Dean, E. J. J. Matheson. Junior, 11 a.m. The Very Rev. C. S. Quainton, D.D., Dean and Rector.

BAPTIST

EMMANUEL BAPTIST CHURCH—REV. Henry Knox, pastor, will preach at both morning and evening services, 11 a.m. and 7:30 p.m. Subject: "The Unseen." Sunday School at 9:45 a.m.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, Chambers and Pandora. Services, 11 a.m. and 7:30 p.m. Subject for Sunday, "Unreality." Testimonial meeting, Wednesday, 7:30 p.m. Reading room and lending library, 515 Bayward Building, daily 10 to 5. Sunday, 2 to 5. Wednesday, 10 to 5. Visitors are welcome to the services and to the reading rooms.

FORUM HALL

717 PANDORA AVENUE—7:30 P.M. Speaker, Arthur Brodie Sanders, M.A. (Oxon). Subject — "Evolution of Morals." 11:45-1-2

LUTHERAN

GRACE ENGLISH LUTHERAN CHURCH, Queen's and Blanshard Streets, Morning service, 11 o'clock, Sunday School, 12 o'clock. Theo. A. Jansen, pastor.

MISCELLANEOUS

UNIVERSAL CHURCH OF CHRIST, S.O.E. Hall, 1216 Broad Street, Bible Study Class, 3 p.m. Evening service, 7:30 p.m. Subject: "The Lord's Prayer." Speaker, Pastor Mrs. Florence Wilfrin, Soloist, Mrs. Sydney Phillips. Healing service at 10 o'clock.

PRESBYTERIAN

KNOX CHURCH (PRESBYTERIAN)—9:45 a.m. Sunday School; 11 a.m. church worship; 7:30 p.m. evening service. Minister, Rev. T. Hafren Davies, M.A.

OAKLANDS HALL

OAKLANDS GOSPEL HALL, HILLSIDE car terminus, 11 a.m. Worship, 3 p.m. Sunday School, 7 p.m. Gospel service, 7:15 a.m. and 7:30 p.m. Subject: "A Satisfying Drink." Speaker, Mr. C. H. Brooks, Missionary from Philippine Islands. All are welcome.

SPIRITUAL

FIRST SPIRITUAL CHURCH, HARMONY Hall, 724 Fort Street, 7:30 p.m. Mrs. M. J. Speaker, Subject: "The Last Days of Sodom." Messages by flowers. Church, Monday and Thursday, 7 p.m. All welcome.

DOUGLAS STREET BAPTIST CHURCH, corner Douglas and Cloverdale Streets, Sunday School, 11 a.m. and 7:30 p.m. The new pastor, Rev. F. W. McKinnon, will preach at both services. A special invitation to all Sunday School, 9 a.m.

THEOSOPHY

MONDAY, 8 P.M. THEOSOPHY INDEPENDENT Theosophical Society, Jones Building, Subject: "Theosophy and Spiritualism." All welcome.

Elbethel Gospel Assembly, Courtenay Street, Just above Douglas Street, Sunday Services, October 7, Sunday School and Adult Bible Class, 11 a.m. and 7:30 p.m. Communion Service, 11 a.m. Evening Worship, 7:30 o'clock. Week Night, Tuesday and Friday 8 to 8 o'clock. Wednesday at 2:30 p.m.—Prayer Meeting.

You Are Welcome to Any or All of These Services

To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcome, and am set down with my Father in His throne." (Rev. 3:21)

St. Alban's Church Hall, Belmont and Ryan Streets, Oaklands, Tuesday, October 9, 8:30 p.m. HARVEST SUPPER. Admission: 50c, Under 14, 25c. Come and See the Mortgage Burned.

St. Barnabas Church, Cor. Cook St. and Caledonia Ave. HARVEST FESTIVAL. Holy Eucharist, 8 and 11 a.m. (sung). Children's Service, 2:30 p.m. Festal Evensong, 7:30 o'clock.

a large place in daily life. Thanks-giving really meant the recognition of God and of His love and care for His creatures at all times and in all places, he said.

The Rev. Wm. Barton, a former minister and a benefactor of the mission, was among the congregation.

The festival will continue on Sunday when the prevailing note will be thanksgiving for the clearing of the building debt. Holy Communion will be held at 8 o'clock and at mid-day. There will be children's service in the afternoon, and evening and sermon at night, when the pastor, Rev. J. W. Leighton, will be the preacher.

The bishop will be present at the supper on Tuesday night, when the mortgage will be burned.

Special Harvest Service Planned

Rally Day and Harvest Home service will be held at the Grace English Lutheran Church Sunday morning. A special order of service has been prepared for the Sunday school session which will be held at 12 o'clock, when a full attendance is expected.

A Harvest Festival service will be held at 11 o'clock, with appropriate decorations and themes. The Rev. Theo. A. Jansen will preach on the subject "Seed Time and Harvest." Mr. J. J. Matheson will sing "The

When will the vacation begin? Will the resurrected have a body? Can we see each other? Do Seventh Day Adventists believe in hell? What will Satan be chained to? Will we see him? Will the lost burn forever?

"Salvation! What Is It?"

A Lecture Will Be Delivered on the Above Subject, Sunday Next, D.V. 7:30 p.m., in the CHRISTADELPHIAN HALL, 1106 Wharf Street, Corner Fort Street. Seats Free. No Collections.

"Admit Bearer a Sinner"

Lake viii 12-14 John vi 27

ASSOCIATED BIBLE STUDENTS PLAYHOUSE THEATRE

Services 10:30 and 7:30. Evening Subject: "The Kingdom of God." All welcome. No collection.

"SHIP AHoy!"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

"OUTWARD BOUND"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

"SHIP AHoy!"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

"SHIP AHoy!"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

"SHIP AHoy!"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

"SHIP AHoy!"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

"SHIP AHoy!"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

"SHIP AHoy!"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

"SHIP AHoy!"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

"SHIP AHoy!"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

"SHIP AHoy!"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

"SHIP AHoy!"

Great Congregational and Choir Singing ORCHESTRA 11 a.m.

Voice in the Wilderness," by Scott, also "Reaping," by Lockton-Clarke. An anthem, "Blessed are the Pure in Heart," will be rendered by the junior choir under the direction of Miss Margaret Brynjolfson.

"A Losing Game"

Sermon Subject

"A Losing Game" (Genesis xiii, II.) will be the subject of Sunday evening's sermon at Knox Presbyterian Church.

Lecture SUNDAY, 7.45 P.M. St. David's Hall

"ONE THOUSAND YEARS VACATION FOR EVERYBODY"

Questions to Be Answered: When will the vacation begin? Will the resurrected have a body? Can we see each other? Do Seventh Day Adventists believe in hell? What will Satan be chained to? Will we see him? Will the lost burn forever?

COME ADMISSION FREE

First Baptist Church

Quadrant at Mason James Sarason, Minister, Oliver R. Stout, Director of Music, 10:30 a.m.—The Communion of the Lord's Supper, and the Reception of New Members, 11 a.m.

"The Dominating Heart"

Solo—Selected, Miss Myrtle Suenzon, 12 a.m.—Church School, 7:30 p.m.

"What Determines Our Value?"

The Second of a Series on "How Jesus Met the Problems of Our Day" Solo—Selected, Mrs. B. Lefevre, Anthem—"O Give Thanks Unto the Lord," Monday at 8 p.m. B.Y.P.U. Midweek Meeting, THURSDAY, at 8 p.m.

corner of Gladstone and Stanley Avenues. The pastor, Rev. T. Hafren Davies, M.A., will deal with the aftermath of Lot's selfish choice of the best pasture, showing how such selfishness issues inevitably in total loss. The subject for the morning will be "An Old-World Experiment" (Judges

ix, 48-49), illustrating the value of unity and enterprise in service. Church worship will be held at 11 a.m. and 7:30 p.m., and Sunday school at 9:45 a.m.

United Church of Canada

"That they all may be one"

First United Church

Corner Quadra Street and Balmoral Road Assistant Minister, REV. J. G. G. BOMPAS, M.A., D.D. Minister, REV. W. G. WILSON, M.A., D.D. PRESENTER, W. C. FIFE

SUNDAY SERVICES

11 a.m.—Rev. Dr. Wilson Will Preach, 7:30 p.m.—Rev. Bompas Will Preach. SPECIAL RALLY DAY SERVICES, BOTH MORNING AND EVENING. SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY, 9 p.m.

(Morning) Anthem—"Ye Shall Dwell in the Land" Stainer. Soloists, Miss Beth Simpson and Mr. F. J. Mitchell. Handel. Soprano Solo—"Angels Ever Bright and Fair" Mrs. W. H. Wilson. (Evening) Anthem—"O Give Thanks" Elvey. Duet—"O Love's Peace" Misses Marjorie Watson and Beth Simpson.

Metropolitan United Church

Corner Pandora and Quadra REV. W. J. SIFFERLE, D.D., Pastor. G. A. Downard, Choir Master. E. Parsons, Organist. 10 a.m.—Class Meetings, 11 a.m.

"THE HOPE OF THE GOSPEL"—Dr. Sippell

Anthem—"Sweet the Moments, Rich in Blessings" Godfrey. Solo, Mrs. S. M. Morton. Soprano Solo—"The Lord Is My Shepherd" Liddell. Mrs. A. Dowell. Sacrament at the Lord's Supper, 2:30 p.m.—Sunday School Session, Bible Class, Auditorium, Taught by Dr. Sippell, 7:30 p.m.

"GLEAMS OF GOD"—Dr. Sippell

Anthem—"O Worship the King" Maunders. Contralto Solo—"I Looked for God—and I Found Him" Mrs. S. M. Morton. "Ye Will Feel at Home With Us"

FAIRFIELD UNITED CHURCH

Corner Fairfield Road and Moss Street REV. HUGH NIXON, Pastor. SERVICES, 11 a.m.—Communion Service. (Music) Trio—"Lift Thine Eyes" Mendelssohn. Masters Tom Anstey, Billy Ingalls and Kenneth Cave. 2:30 p.m.—Sunday School and Bible Classes, 7:30 p.m.

Monthly Young People's Service

"A RARE COLLEGE EXPERIENCE" Pastor's Subject. High School Pupils and College Students Cordially Invited. Duet, Messrs. Rayne and Ellis, joined in Quartette by Mesdames Grant and Warren, Choir Anthem.

ANNIVERSARY SERVICES

Sunday, October 11 Special Preacher, REV. DR. RALPH MAGGE, of Seattle, Wash. On This Special Occasion We Are Particularly Anxious to Meet All Former Friends of Our Church. Should It Be Impossible for Any Sympathizers With Our Work to Attend Financial Help Will Be Gratefully Acknowledged by Our Treasurer, Mr. John Armstrong, 1273 McKenzie Street.

CENTENNIAL, Gorge Road

Special Programme—THE CHURCH ON ACTIVE SERVICE. A.M.—Speaker, THE REV. HUGH DOBSON, D.D., Vancouver. Anthem—"O Give Thanks" Elvey. Solo, Mr. F. L. Tupman. Sacramental Service and Reception. P.M.—Young People's Rally. Young People in Charge. Special Programme—"On Active Service" Stainer. J. F. WESTMAN, Pastor.

OAK BAY UNITED CHURCH

Corner Granite and Mitchell Streets Minister, REV. W. A. GUY, B.A., B.D. Services to-morrow—Morning at 11; Evening at 7:30.

Central Baptist Church

Anniversary Services

We Preach Christ Crucified, Crowned and Conquering. Meetings Held in the A.O.F. Hall on Cormorant Street, Between Douglas and Blanshard Streets. Pastor, J. B. ROWELL.

Special Speakers: JUDGE URBAN, Former Associate Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Russia. A. C. R. PORTWAY, F.R.G.S.

11 a.m.—JUDGE URBAN, Subject—"FROM ATHEISM TO CHRIST, or the Fundamentals of Revival." Personal Experiences in the Heart of Bolshevism, Russia; the White Army, the Red Prison, Escape, Conversion, God's Call to Paris.

The Lord's Supper—New Members Will Be Received. SPECIAL AFTERNOON MEETING at 3—JUDGE URBAN, Subject—"ATHEISTIC SOVIET'S CHALLENGE TO CHRISTIANITY, AND THE RESULTS: 'Is Bolshevism a Religion?' 'What Has Bolshevism Done for Russia?'"

7:30 p.m.—A. C. R. PORTWAY, F.R.G.S. Subject—"A MESSAGE FROM ANOTHER EMPIRE" JUDGE URBAN: "ORACE ABUNDING IN THE MIDST OF BOLSHIEVISM" Services Conducted by the Pastor.

MEETINGS ON TUESDAY at 4 and 8 p.m. Judge Urban Will Speak on the Subject: "RUSSIA BEFORE AND AFTER THE REVOLUTION"

The People of Russia: the Regime and Murder of the Czar, Rasputin and a Peep Behind the Scenes. We Invite You to Join Us in Thanksgiving.

CHRISTADELPHIAN

Orange Hall, Courtenay Street Morning Service, 11 o'clock Evening, 7:30 o'clock Subject—"THE PROPHECY OF THE BRANCH" You Are Welcome.

The Salvation Army

Harvest Festival Fund

1927 \$1,200.05 1928 \$ 834.82

Mail Your Donation Now to ADJUTANT FRED. MERRETT, 850 Cormorant Street.

United Church of Canada

"That they all may be one"

First United Church

Corner Quadra Street and Balmoral Road Assistant Minister, REV. J. G. G. BOMPAS, M.A., D.D. Minister, REV. W. G. WILSON, M.A., D.D. PRESENTER, W. C. FIFE

SUNDAY SERVICES

11 a.m.—Rev. Dr. Wilson Will Preach, 7:30 p.m.—Rev. Bompas Will Preach. SPECIAL RALLY DAY SERVICES, BOTH MORNING AND EVENING. SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY, 9 p.m.

(Morning) Anthem—"Ye Shall Dwell in the Land" Stainer. Soloists, Miss Beth Simpson and Mr. F. J. Mitchell. Handel. Soprano Solo—"Angels Ever Bright and Fair" Mrs. W. H. Wilson. (Evening) Anthem—"O Give Thanks" Elvey. Duet—"O Love's Peace" Misses Marjorie Watson and Beth Simpson.



Save 15%

On Reading Glasses

For one week, commencing Monday, our Optical Department offers Reading Glasses at a special discount of 15 per cent from the regular price. This offer includes a complete examination of your eyes, lenses ground to your prescription and your choice of frame or mounting. Please phone for an appointment to avoid waiting.

—Optical Department,
—Mezzanine Floor, HBC

**Ivory Pearl-tone
Toiletware**

Our new stock is ready for inspection. Ivory Pearl-tone Toiletware is available in the following colors: natural pearl, rose, mauve, maize, jade and turquoise blue. Every piece of Ivory Pearl-tone carries a guarantee of perfect workmanship. The complete set can be purchased a piece at a time. It is without doubt the very last word in beautiful modern toiletware.

Perfumes from.....\$1.75
Photo Frames, from.....95c
Hair Receivers, from.....\$1.05
Vases, from.....\$2.75
Pomades, from.....75c
Clocks, from.....\$4.50
Lamps with shade, from.....\$4.95
Soap Boxes, from.....35c
Trays, from.....\$2.50
Manicure Sets, from.....\$2.95
Files, from.....\$1.00
Cuticles, from.....75c
Button Hooks, from.....\$1.00
Shoe Hooks, from.....\$1.00
Scissors, from.....\$1.50
Buffers, from.....\$1.95
—Main Floor, HBC

White Ivory Toiletware

New and complete range just to hand. Every piece fully guaranteed to be of finest manufacture.

Picture Frames, from.....75c
Soap Boxes, from.....35c
Clocks, from.....\$1.05
Hair Receivers, from.....\$2.00
Shoe Hooks, from.....\$1.50
Glove Stretchers, from.....\$1.50
Jewel Boxes, from.....\$2.50
Perfumes, from.....50c
Talcums, from.....75c
Vases, from.....75c
Buffers, from.....\$1.00
Trays, from.....\$1.95
Toothbrush Holders, from.....35c
Manicure Sets, from.....\$1.00
—Main Floor, HBC

Art Needlework Novelties

With Seasonable Suggestions for Gifts, Bazaar Items and Other Purposes

New Pastel Colored Pillow Cases
The vogue of to-day. Thread-drawn cases of good quality percale. Delicate shades to harmonize with any bedroom color scheme. Price, per pair.....\$1.50

Fast-colored Bedspreads
With rainbow borders in graduating stripes. Effective designs stamped for working in the new four strand Artway Rayon Floss. A detailed lesson chart is given with each double size bedspread. Price, each, with chart.....\$2.95

Made-up and Stamped Novelty Smocks
In black satin with colored applique pockets requiring very little work to complete. Price, each, at.....\$2.00

Novelty Wool Felt Envelope Purses
Made up, silk lined and ready to embroider in applique and cut-work designs. Price, each.....95c

Novelty Handbags
Flat stamped on felt, crash or cream scrim. To be worked in wool or artificial silk. Price, each, 55c, 85c and.....\$1.25

Gift Pieces in Art Fabrics
Beautiful conventional designs stamped on art fabrics to be embroidered in Artway tops.

Centre pieces, 39x36 inches. Price, each.....\$1.35
Scarves, 18x48 inches. Price, each, at.....\$1.00
Cushion Top and Back, Price, each.....\$1.00

Splendid Selection of Attractive Pillows
Including the fashionable quilting, dainty colored organdie and colored voile boudoir pillows and many others. Price, each, 55c, 85c, \$1.25 and.....\$2.50

Stamped Bureau Scarves
On white material of excellent quality. Hemstitched for crochet in dainty designs for quick working. Size 18x48 inches. Price, each, at 75c and.....85c

—Art Needlework Section,
—Mezzanine Floor, HBC

**Boys' Oilskin Coats at
\$4.50 Each**

New stock of Oilskins just received in yellow, blue or olive shades. The coat that is guaranteed to keep the boys dry and warm. All sizes for boys from 6 to 15 years. Price, each, \$4.50. Hats to match. Price, each, 90c and.....\$1.00
—Main Floor, HBC

**HBC
Lending Library
New Books
Continually Arriving
Subscription Rates
50¢ per 9 days \$5.00
a month 2 a year
Mezzanine Floor**



**The Finer Qualities
in Natural
Muskrat Coats**

These High-grade Coats are fashioned from the narrow centre back of the furs and arranged in herringbone and other smart, attractive stripes. They are correctly styled in the season's most approved mode and carefully fitted to your individual requirements. Prices from

250.00 to 300.00

Splendid values, too, in Muskrat Coats, priced as low as **175.00**

—Second Floor, HBC

New Printed Velvet Frocks

For Smart Afternoon Wear

Extremely new are the Printed Velvet Frocks we are showing at this popular price. They come in colorful patterns and novelty designs. They have gracefully flared and draped skirts and the necklines are new and varied in Vionnet, square or oval lines or with draped shoulder scarves. Long tapering sleeves and side drapes are featured. Colors of copper, rose, green and rose beige; sizes 16 to 42. Price.....\$29.50



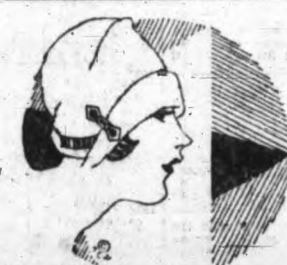
**Sports Frocks and Suits
In the Season's Smartest Styles**

"Heathersheen" Sports Frocks at \$14.95
Smart styles fashioned from "Heathersheen" fabrics in colors of rose, green, coral, blue and grey. This soft jersey weave of wool and rayon lends itself admirably to tailored styles and is shown with pleated skirts, inset vestees in coat, frock and wrap-over models with contrasting facings and self belts with novelty buckles; sizes 16 to 44. Price, \$14.95

Imported Knitted Suits at \$25.00

These smart Knitted Suits are recent arrivals from England and come in correct weight for the Fall and Winter. They are in tailored styles, with collar and lapel, some bound in silk braid. They have side pockets and well-designed skirts on elastic waistbands. Colors are henna, grey, sand and mixtures; sizes 36 to 42. Price.....\$25.00

We invite enquiries about our weekly payment plan
—Second Floor, HBC



**Fine Fur Felts
and Lustrous Soleils From
England**

Most are in brim styles, some with narrow front brim and longer sides. Others with medium and larger brims. Many have encrusted set-ins of contrasting color. Every hat of superior finish and quality. Colors are mushroom, cedar, beige, navy, pearl, brick, stone, channel rose, Venetian blue, gull, dark green and also black. Just the right hat for your new Autumn coat. Priced at

\$7.95

\$10.50 and \$12.50

—Second Floor, HBC

**Women's New Ombre Beacon
Robes at \$8.95**

You will be instantly attracted to the very unusual patterns in these new Ombre-shaded Beacon Dressing Gowns. So rich in color combination and so smart-looking with their facings and trimmings of heavy satin ribbon and with their silk girdles. Three styles and patterns; sizes 36 to 42. Price, at.....\$8.95
—Second Floor, HBC

**Fine English
Porcelain Gift Pieces**

Made by Grimwade's of England in the new Ming design. Shown in pretty shades of blue and mauve with contrasting bands of cream and blue decoration in the cream band. The assortment consists of sandwich trays, large and small cake plates, candy jars, rose bowls, candlesticks, sugar and creamers, tea-pots, cosy sets, (teapot and hot water jug-tray), vases, cups and saucers, etc. Prices from 35c to.....\$4.50
—Lower Main Floor, HBC

**Grocery Specials for
Monday**

Old Dutch Cleanser, 3 tins for.....29c
Pearl Naphtha Soap, 6 bars for.....25c
Purity brand Shaker Salt, 2 cartons for.....21c
Del Monte brand Small Green Asparagus Tips, per tin.....32c
Zebra brand Liquid Stove Polish, per bottle, at.....15c
Spring Clothes Pegs, 6 dozen for.....25c
Goddard's Plate Powder, per pkg. 30c and at.....45c
Bulk Washing Soda, 5 lbs. for.....10c
Windsor Salt, 7-lb. bag for.....18c
Snap Hand Cleanser, per tin.....20c

PICKLING NEEDS, LAST CONSIGNMENT

Brown Pickling Onions, per lb.....5c
Fine Ripe Tomatoes, per basket.....20c
Green, Ginger and Garlic, per lb.....20c
Green Tomatoes, 10 lbs. for.....25c
Red Bell Peppers, per lb.....20c
Green Bell Peppers, 2 lbs. for.....25c
Fresh Celery, per stick, 10c and.....15c
New Local Cauliflower, each, 20c and.....25c
Local Quince for jelly, per lb.....10c



**Redeem Your
Crisco Coupons
Here**

Crisco, the ideal shortening; 3-lb. tin. With coupon, 67c

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

Calgary, Lethbridge, Nelson, Vernon, Kamloops and Vancouver Other Stores at Winnipeg, Yorkton, Saskatoon, Edmonton.

Phone 1670

For
Quick
and
Courteous
Service
Private Exchange Connecting
All Departments

**New and Complete Stocks of
Wood's and Harvey's
Winter Underwear**

Harvey's Fine Wool Ribbed Combinations
In knee length and tailored strap: sizes 36 and 38. Price.....\$4.50
Also with short sleeves: sizes 36 and 38. Price.....\$4.95
Sizes 40 and 42, price.....\$5.25
Harvey's Silk and Wool Combinations
With tailored strap or opera top, in knee length: sizes 36 and 38. Price.....\$3.95
Sizes 40 and 42, price.....\$4.25
Also in V-neck with short sleeves and ankle lengths, sizes 36 and 38. Price, at.....\$4.50
Sizes 40 and 42, price.....\$4.75
Harvey's Fine Wool Ribbed Vests
With tailored strap. Prices, \$2.25 and at.....\$2.50
V-neck and short sleeves, prices, \$2.50 and.....\$2.75
V-neck and long sleeves, prices, \$2.95 and.....\$3.25
Harvey's Wool Bloomers
In fine wool rib with large double gusset. Shown in rose, mauve, powder and cream: sizes 36 to 44. Price.....\$1.75
Wood's Lavender Line Pure Wool Combinations
With tailored strap and knee length: sizes 36 to 44. Price, per pair.....\$3.95
Wood's Lavender Line Silk and Wool Combinations
In knee length and opera or tailored top: sizes 36 to 42. Price, per pair.....\$2.95
Wood's Lavender Line and Cotton and Wool Combinations
In knee length with tailored strap or short sleeves: sizes 36 to 42. Price, per pair, at.....\$2.95
Wood's Lavender Line Pure Wool Vests
In fine rib with tailored strap or short sleeves: sizes 36 to 42. Price, per pair, each.....\$2.25
—Second Floor, HBC

**Jaeger Pure Wool Underwear
for Men**

In the Right Weight for Winter Use
Jaeger Pure Wool Underwear comes back from the laundry just as soft as the day you first put it on. It is made from fine natural shade pure wool that does not shrink. Long sleeves and ankle length. Shirts and drawers, per garment.....\$3.25
Combinations.....\$6.00
Jaeger Combinations in a finer quality, lightweight wool, long sleeves and ankle length.....\$6.50
—Main Floor, HBC

**Cosy Comforters for Colder
Nights**

The dread of chilly nights is discounted when you look at the unusually large assortment of Comforters from which you may choose while preparing your home for Winter. These comforters are well designed, light and pleasing in every way, including the appearance.

Splendid Values in Cotton-filled Comforters at \$2.98

Covered in excellent quality floral cambrics and chintz and extra well-filled with fine sanitary cotton; size 60x72 inches. Price.....\$2.98

At \$3.75
In light, medium and dark colorings. Many attractive Paisley designs to choose from: size 66x72 inches. Price.....\$3.75

At \$3.95
These are finished with satin panels in contrasting colors. Excellent choice of desirable color combinations: size 66x72 inches. Price.....\$3.95

English Down Comforters
In all wanted coverings and colorings, including many handsome effects in satin and embroidered novelties.

"Slumberdown" Comforters at \$10.95
Covered in excellent quality cambric with satin panels in contrasting colorings. Well filled with fine down and ventilated. Price, each.....\$10.95

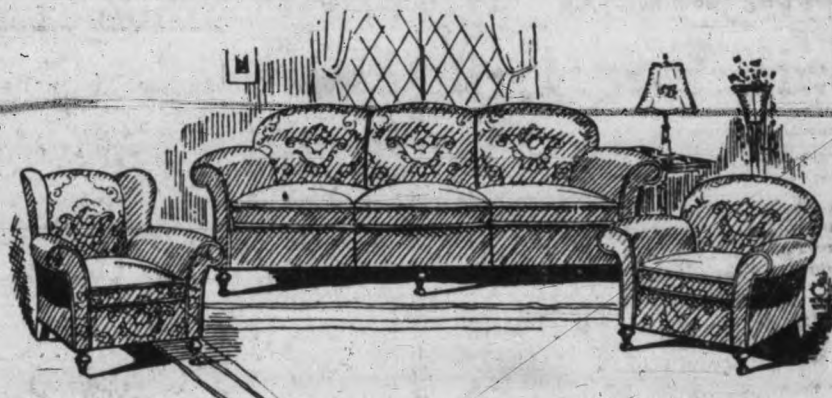
French Fanned Comforters
Extra well filled with selected down and ventilated; size 66x72 inches. Price, each.....\$13.50

Similar to the above with wide French panels in contrasting colors. Covering of high-grade floral satens. Price, each.....\$16.00
—Main Floor, HBC



Hints for Halloween

Halloween Skeletons, each.....20c
Halloween Cut-outs—in witches, pumpkins, bats, owls and cats.....\$1.10
Halloween Bon-bons, per doz.....\$2.00
Halloween Party Paper Hats, each, 10c
Halloween Masks, each, 15c and.....20c
Halloween Serviettes, per doz.....10c
Halloween Bridge Tallies, per doz.....25c
Halloween Place Cards, 25c and.....50c
Ensure the success of your Halloween party by providing the correct atmosphere. Make your selections early from our well assorted stock of Halloween novelties.
—Main Floor, HBC



Furniture for the Hospitable Home

Some homes suggest hospitality even before the welcome has been uttered. Make your home inviting and cosy for the long Winter evenings and then often you will hear the young folks say, "I can't be bothered to turn out to-night; I'm too comfortable." Here are some excellent values in Chesterfield suites that will make your living-room the cosiest and most inviting spot in the home.

Mohair Chesterfield Suites at \$195.00

Settee, arm chair and wing chair, all covered in fine quality taupe mohair with cushion tops in figured velour to match. These suites have roll arms, soft spring backs and loose spring-cushioned seats. Price, complete.....\$195.00
Or \$19.50 down, balance in nine monthly payments

Tapestry Chesterfield Suites at \$198.50

Three pieces of sound construction and fine designs with loose spring-cushioned seats and roll arms. Covered in fine quality floral tapestry. Price, complete.....\$198.50
Or \$19.85 down, balance in nine monthly payments

Mohair Chesterfield Suites at \$215.00

Large size Suites in a very pleasing shade of taupe mohair, finished with black piping and figured velour cushion tops. These suites have walnut-finish wood base with cabriole feet and reversible spring-cushion seats. Price, complete.....\$215.00
Or \$21.50 down, balance in nine monthly payments

Mohair Chesterfield Suites at \$235.00

Of very large size and covered in best quality mohair with cushion tops in figured moquette medallions. Black piping and black moss edgings on arms. This suite has shaded walnut show-wood base with walnut facings and carved cabriole feet. A very fine suite. Price, complete.....\$235.00
Or \$23.50 down, balance in nine monthly payments

Odd Easy Chairs at \$32.50

Four only Cowell type chairs, covered in Jacquard velours with soft spring seats and backs and padded arms. A very comfortable chair. Price, each.....\$32.50
Or \$3.25 down, balance in nine monthly payments

English Easy Chairs at \$55.00

A splendidly made chair of exceptional comfort, imported direct from England. Just that tilt and shape you have wanted. Covered in strong figured damask. Blue or mulberry. Price, each.....\$55.00
Or \$5.50 down, balance in nine monthly payments
—Fourth Floor, HBC

Barrymore Axminsters

For Finer Furnishing



The luxuriously soft, cushiony pile of which you are conscious when walking on a Barrymore Rug makes it difficult for you to realize that this same rug is capable of giving you long years of hard service. Yet such is the case. Like the warrior of old who wore his steel gauntlet under a velvet glove, this rug hides its iron durability under its exquisite softness of texture.

Designs are up-to-date, very handsome and richly colored. Shown in the most popular and wanted sizes—

Size 6x9.0. Price.....\$25.75
Size 9.0x9.0. Price.....\$39.50
Size 9.0x10.6. Price.....\$45.00
Size 9.0x12.0. Price.....\$49.50

Also small rugs to match—
Size 27x34 inches. Price.....\$4.95
Size 36x63 inches. Price.....\$8.95
—Third Floor, HBC

Sale of Home Utilities

Continues Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday Morning

HBC Standard Floor Mops.
For polishing or oiling the floors, etc. Sale price, each.....\$1.39

Aluminum Measures
In 2-pint size. Graduated in ounces. Sale price, each.....45c

O.K. Food Choppers
Heavily retinned and complete with five knives. Sale price, each.....\$1.00

Dover Egg Beaters
With double beaters. Sale price, each.....43c

Auto Polishing Cloths
Washable and of good size. Sale price, each.....19c

Clear Glass Rolling Pins
With wooden handle, 14-inch size. Sale price, each.....98c

Supreme Steel Wool
For cleaning aluminum, etc. Sale price, 4 packets for.....25c

Chore Balls
For cleaning aluminum, etc. Sale price, 6 for.....25c

Japanned Buss Pans
In medium weight and good quality. Sale price, each.....15c

Aluminum Bake Dishes
In round shape with two handles. Sale price, each.....30c

Individual Enamel Teapots
In brown and green. Sale price, each.....49c

Jiffy Hair Clippers
In three grades; nickel plated. Sale price, each.....85c

Bread Knives
In plain or saw style. Sale price, each.....23c

Flour Sifters
In handy size; operated with one-hand. Sale price, each.....25c

Androck Gas Toasters
For open fire or for gas. Sale price, each.....15c

Heavy Retinned Egg Poachers
With removable centre. Sale price, each.....49c

Alarm Clocks
In nickel finish. Good time-keepers. Sale price, each.....\$1.00

Aluminum Jelly or Pudding Moulds
In two sizes. Sale price, each.....40c

Black Metal Lunch Cases
With clip for thermos bottle. Sale price, each.....98c

—Lower Main Floor, HBC

For the Family Medicine Cabinet

'Tis the time of the year to check over the family medicine cabinet. Prompt use of simple remedies often mean the prevention of bodily discomfort, serious illness and consequent heavy expense. See to it that your medicine cabinet holds an adequate assortment of reliable remedies, such as are outlined below—

Gum Camphor, 1-oz. squares, 2 for.....19c

Andrew's Liver Salts.....29c

Eno's Fruit Salts.....94c

Wampole's Grape Salts.....50c and.....\$1.00

Minard's Liniment.....21c
Listerine, large size.....95c
Gentle Lysol.....35c
Lavoris, medium size.....44c
Astringolol, antiseptic.....50c

Absorbent Cotton, fine quality, long, fluffy, 4-lb. rolls, for.....67c

Wampole's Tonic.....\$1.00

English Malt and Cod Liver Oil, 32-oz. size.....\$1.39

Kepler's Malt and Cod Liver Oil, 32-oz. size, now.....\$1.50

Tincture of Iodine.....19c
Liquid Court Plaster.....19c

Adhesive Tape.....8c

Oil of Eucalyptus, 25c size.....17c

Camphorated Oil, 25c size.....17c

Hot Water Bottles, best quality, 2-year guarantee, large size at.....\$1.49

Scott's Emulsion.....98c
—Drugs,
—Main Floor, HBC

REAL ESTATE HOUSES, LOTS and ACREAGE FOR SALE

SMALL HOME FOR "NEWLYWIDS" OR ELDERLY COUPLE

ATTRACTIVE FOUR-ROOM STUCCO bungalow, high location, corner lot, close to car, bus and corner water. Costly three-room with open fire, two chambers with closets, Dutch kitchen, sherry, etc. Three-piece bathroom, good basement. Part cemented, extra large lot. If you pay \$500 cash at the price of \$2,000 it will cost you only \$13 monthly to carry, and all over this amount is clear savings. Now coming vacant—let us show you this.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY

Real Estate Department
Belmont House Victoria

SPECIAL BUNGALOW BUY \$3700

HERE IS AN OPPORTUNITY to secure a home in a restricted area, high up amongst the oaks, with magnificent views overlooking the city. A 5-room bungalow built 2 years ago and in perfect condition. Built-in effects, furnace, garage, etc. Anyone looking for a cozy little home at a moderate figure should not fail to see this one. The house must have larger house. Terms can be arranged.

LEE PARSONS & CO. LIMITED
1222 Broad Street

AUTOMOBILES (Continued)

EXTRA SPECIAL

1927 SUPER SIX. EXCEL COACH, IN excellent condition, very low mileage, 1000 miles. Let us give you a demonstration. Special price for quick sale. 1875. Dinmore Bros., 845 Yates. Phone 144.

SPECIALS FOR THIS WEEK

STAR TOURING \$175
FORD COUPE \$175
CHEVROLET TOURING \$175
DODGE TOURING \$175

McRAE-MELDRAM MOTORS
PONTIAC OAKLAND

Phone 1093 Open Evenings

DEPENDABLE

1920 DODGE BROTHERS TOURING, in very good condition. Good top, side curtains, tires, etc. Reliable transportation. \$300. You will like \$300

1917 DODGE BROTHERS TOURING, on old-timer, but Dodge never quit. Two almost new tires on the wonderful service, side curtains and upholstery. Motor \$175

1922 DODGE BROTHERS TOURING, an easy running car, motor full of pep, good tires, upholstery, enamel. \$350. Let us demonstrate \$350

1920 DODGE BROTHERS TOURING, in extra good shape. Owner gave special care to this car. Enamel like new, good tires, and in general excellent. \$300. running order \$300

TRUCKS

1918 DODGE BROTHERS SCREENSIDE, a very dependable delivery, with large carrying space. Mechanically perfect. \$175. good \$175

1923 DODGE BROTHERS SCREENSIDE, overhauled and reconditioned. Ready for many thousands of miles of economical delivery. Suitable for milk or other business, meat market, etc. \$450. too, will buy \$450

1923 DODGE BROTHERS SCREENSIDE, overhauled and reconditioned. Come and let us tell of the wonderful service, other owners are getting from their Dodge delivery cars and then you, too, will buy \$450

A. E. HUMPHRIES MOTORS LIMITED
Phone 478 Open Evenings 925 Yates St.

BUY HERE WITH CONFIDENCE

DEPENDABLE USED CARS

ALL OUR RECOMMENDED CARS ARE IN A1 SHAPE
MECHANICALLY, PAINT, TIRES, BATTERIES, ETC. AND ALL BACKED BY OUR SERVICE GUARANTEE

We are now offering exceptional values in late models, including:

HUDSON BROTHAM'S
ESSEX SUPER SIX SEDANS
NASH SEDAN
CHEVROLETS, FORDS AND OTHERS

With Thousands of Unused Miles

Attractive Terms Arranged

Ag. W. CARTER LIMITED
831 Yates Street Phone 960

Sales and Service
Hudson Super Six Essex Super Six

AUTO PARTS OF ALL KINDS FOR ALL

WATER OF CAR. W. Frank Cameron
Auto Wrecking. 949 to 953 View Street
Phone 1588.

DODGE SEDAN, 1927 MODEL, DRIVEN 11,000 miles by owner, perfect condition, owner leaving city. Phone 2832X. 954-2-83

FOR SALE—RED ROADSTER, 1918, EASY terms. 341 Robertson. 1147-2-83

FOR SALE—CHEAP, SEVEN-PASSENGER Ford. Come touring, has not been run for two years, very good tires, excellent mechanical order. Phone 22618. 1149-2-83

FOR SALE—FORD TOURING, 1921 model, excellent shape, with 9000 miles. Phone 6208X before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m. or apply 1000. Times. 000-11

PAIGE-JEWETT DE LUXE SEDAN, NEW tires and battery, will consider offer or small car trade. Phone 2386. 11431-2-83

PHONE 1090 SELLS YOUR PROPERTY, used radio, car, motorcycle, etc.

FURNISHED SUITES

FIELD APARTMENTS—FOR RENT, modern furnished suite, garage. Phone 12850.

HUMPHREY APARTMENTS—TWO and three-room suites to rent. Phone 12850.

MARINE CHALET, OAK BAY, VICTORIA'S finest furnished apartments. Near beach, car line and golf links. Electric refrigerator in kitchenette. Weekly and monthly rates. Phone 2386.

SOME DO, SOME DON'T—GET RESULTS. Write a good ad and do. Phone 1090. The Times.

STOBART BUILDING FOR WARM APARTMENTS. Central, newly furnished, elevator, transient rooms. 745 Yates. Office, third floor. 9064-26-93

LOT BARGAINS

1100—NORTH QUADRA DISTRICT. Choice building lot on Camrose Avenue, approximately 200 ft. x 100 ft. no rock, taxes, 15.11. Price \$100.

1400—FAIRFIELD DISTRICT. CHAPMAN Street, splendid building lot, size 20 ft. x 141 ft., deep black loam, faces south; low taxes; close to park, beach, car and school. Price only 1400.

P. R. BROWN & SONS LIMITED
1112 Broad Street Phone 1076

GARDEN LOVERS, PLEASE NOTE

WE HAVE FOR SALE A SIX-ROOM bungalow with cement basement, furnace room garage, situated on quiet street south of Oak Bay Avenue, and within easy reach of the city. The house has been laid out by an expert in rockeries, lawns and shrubbery, the whole making one of the most charming gardens in Victoria. The attractive property is offered at this sacrifice price of \$5,250.

BRANSON BROWN & CO. LIMITED
View and Broad Streets

FURNISHED SUITES (Continued)

NORMANDIE APARTMENTS CORNER COOK AND BALMORAL FURNISHED SUITES PHONE 1594

WANTED—DOWNSTAIRS FURNISHED apartment with fireplace and carpet, or small furnished house. Comfortable and reasonable rent. Box 500, Times, 1004-9-22

FURNISHED ROOMS

DUNEDIN ROOMS, 748 FORT STREET. Bedrooms, housekeeping suites. Phone 4110.

HOUSEKEEPING ROOMS

CLEAN FURNISHED HOUSEKEEPING rooms and cabins, 48 1/2 1018 Hillside, 1129-26-100

LIVE AND LET LIVE—HOUSEKEEPING rooms, large, bright, cheap. 2832 Douglas Street. 1099-26-87

HOUSEKEEPING ROOMS AND TWO-room suite, 1221 Quadra Street, two blocks from City Hall. 9623-26-25

ROOM AND BOARD

COMFORTABLE ROOM AND BOARD FOR one or two men, close to outdoor, 136 Simcoe. 11410-2-83

COMFORTABLE ROOM AND BOARD, in private family, for one or two young men, walking distance from city. Phone 11410-2-83

CHEERFUL BANK—COMFORTABLE ROOMS, excellent table, close in. Phone 11278-26-101

NEAR JAMES BAY, HOTEL—ROOM and board, in private family, home cooking. Phone 1083

PALM MALL HOTEL—COMFORTABLE room, home-cooking. Corner Johnson and Broad.

VACANT NOW—HOMELIKE ROOM and board for steady workmen, garage. 811 Caledonia Avenue. 1099-26-43

FURNISHED HOUSES

MOSS—MODERN HOME, EIGHT ROOMS, furnished throughout, cemented basement, furnace, garage, rent \$450. Phone 5530. 9845-2-84

TO RENT—TWO-ROOM FURNISHED cottage, 19 monthly, including light and water. Phone 7451X2. 11434-3-84

UNFURNISHED HOUSES

ATTRACTIVE HOUSE, DUCHES STREET, Phone 6206X. 11400-2-82

TO RENT—UNFURNISHED EIGHT-ROOM house, close in, gas range complete. Apply 15110. 11408-8-85

HOUSES FOR SALE

A WORKINGMAN'S CHANCE—NICE 3-A room house, exceptionally good garden, clear and bright, Fairfield, 1221-1-57, cheap month. Box 9842, Times. 9842-1-52

IN GOOD LOCALITY, CLOSE IN, NEAR car, modern house, cement basement, furnace, garage, reasonable price, easy terms. Phone 5583. 11314-10-83

READ THESE BARGAINS TO-NIGHT and you'll be buying to-morrow!

HOUSES BUILT ON INSTALMENT, PLAIN MODERN HOMES FOR SALE, EASY terms. D. M. Bale, contractor, Port and Steadman.

PROPERTY FOR SALE

FOR SALE—FINE CORNER, MCKENZIE and Chester, Fairfield, 1221-1-57, cheap for cash or terms. Phone 5905Y. 9796-8-81

FOR SALE—LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5, Block 13, Olympia Ave. and Beach Drive. Will consider your offer, not necessarily accepted. Box 9740, Times. 9740-12-83

PERSONAL

FAMILY LIMITATIONS AND SEX hygiene. Margaret Gaudin, book. 5100, Whistler, 2871 Euclid Avenue, Vancouver.

COATERS' MILK GOES FURTHER. 83

HIGH-CLASS DRESSMAKER STARTING class Oct. 9 would like few pupils for cutting and fitting. Tuesday and Thursday afternoons. Terms moderate. Bring your own material and make your own gown. Further information Phone 6412, 11426-2-84

IF YOU WOULD BE WELL SEE G. Wardell, M.D. (Doctor of Mechanical Therapy). Lectures Friday, 8 a.m. No charge. 507, Niagara Street. 11259-26-99

INVALIDS—LARGE COMFORTABLE home and grounds, with real service. Phone 4252. 933-11

LOST AND FOUND

LOST—ON THURSDAY, DAUGHTERS OF England Hotel, Finder please phone 70922. 11442-2-82

LOST—THURSDAY EVENING, BETWEEN Mary Street, Esquimalt car and Hillside terminus, girl's glasses in case. Reward. Phone 2624. 9840-1-82

LOST—PAIR OF BOY'S GLASSES, MCM. day. Phone 4343. Reward 9828-2-82

LOST—WHITE FOX TERRIER PUP, ONE black and one white ear, answers to the name of "Mick," baby's pet. 1220 Johnson. 7573L. 11401-3-83

LOST—A MOTTLE FOUNTAIN PEN. Sunday. Please return to Advertising Dept., Victoria Daily Times. 233-3-81

MONEY TO LOAN

MONEY TO LOAN ON FIRST MORTGAGES SWINERTON & MUSGRAVE LIMITED

640 Port Street

READY-TO-WALK INTO

5-ROOM FURNISHED HOUSE FOR \$2100

ON PAVED STREET, WITHIN 2 MILES of city in direction of Oak Bay. Property in good condition, and includes garage, fruit trees, etc. Owner having built a new house wants quick sale.

SWINERTON & MUSGRAVE LIMITED
610 Port Street Phone 491

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE

\$1750 FOR THIS MODERN FOUR-room bungalow, has living room with paneled walls, kitchen, built-in features, two bedrooms with clothes closets, bathroom and garage. Terms: \$350 down, balance at 5 per cent interest.

BROWN BROS. & ALLAN LIMITED
111 Port Street Phone 6705

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

BRICK AND CEMENT

BRICKWORK, CHIMNEYS, BOILERS, etc. J. J. Jarratt, Phone 2296. 11177-26-98

CARPENTER AND BUILDER

ANYTHING IN BUILDING OR REPAIRS. Phone 1792. Roofing a specialty. Thriftell.

DYEING AND CLEANING

CITY DYE WORKS—GEO. MCCANN, PROPRIETOR. 844 Port Street, Phone 24. 32

ENGRAVERS

PHOTO ENGRAVING—HALF-TONE and line cuts. Times Engraving Department. Phone 1090.

FURNITURE MOVERS

ABOUT TO MOVE? IF SO, SEE JERVIS and Lamb Transfer Co. for household furniture, boxes, packing, shipping or storage. Office phone 1597; night, 2581L.

INSURANCE

FIRE, LIFE, AUTO AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE. See Lee, Parsons & Co. Limited.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

T. L. BOYDEN, M.I.P.E., PATENT ATTORNEY, 1111-1113, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1221, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1229, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1245, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1333, 1335, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361, 1363, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1377, 1379, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1557, 1559, 1561, 1563, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1577, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1641, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1669, 1671, 1673, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1681, 1683, 1685, 1687, 1689, 1691, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2039, 2041, 2043, 2045, 2047, 2049, 2051, 2053, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2063, 2065, 2067, 2069, 2071, 2073, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2083, 2085, 2087, 2089, 2091, 2093, 2095, 2097, 2099, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2107, 2109, 2111, 2113, 2115, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2123, 2125, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2139, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2159, 2161, 2163, 2165, 2167, 2169, 2171, 2173, 2175, 2177, 2179, 2181, 2183, 2185, 2187, 2189, 2191, 2193, 2195, 2197, 2199, 2201, 2203, 2205, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2213, 2215, 2217, 2219, 2221, 2223, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2231, 2233, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2243, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2257, 2259, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2267, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2277, 2279, 2281, 2283, 2285, 2287, 2289, 2291, 2293, 2295, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2317, 2319, 2321, 2323, 2325, 2327, 2329, 2331, 2333, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2347, 2349, 2351, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2365, 2367, 2369, 2371, 2373, 2375, 2377, 2379, 2381, 2383, 2385, 2387, 2389, 2391, 2393, 2395, 2397, 2399, 2401, 2403, 2405, 2407, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2415, 2417, 2419, 2421, 2423, 2425, 2427, 2429, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2437, 2439, 2441, 2443, 2445, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2453, 2455, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2465, 2467, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2475, 2477, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2485, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2497, 2499, 2501, 2503, 2505, 2507, 2509, 2511, 2513, 2515, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2523, 2525, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2533, 2535, 2537, 2539, 2541, 2543, 2545, 2547, 2549, 2551, 2553, 2555, 2557, 2559, 2561, 2563, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2575, 2577, 2579, 258

ESTABLISHED 1885

THE NEW Enna-Jettick Shoes

ARE HERE—SELECT YOURS NOW

MAYNARD SHOE STORE

649 Yates St. Where Most People Trade Phone 1232

WHERE MOST PEOPLE TRADE

FOOT SPECIALIST

Flat Foot, Arch Strain, Swollen Ankles, Bunions, Callouses, Tired, Played-out, All Foot Ills. We can help you.

B. C. FOOT HOSPITAL

Phone 297 Free Examination St. John's Bldg., 745 Yates St.

Hill's Drive Yourself Cars

Rent by the Mile or Hour ALL NEW MODELS

Make of Car	Price Per Mile	Per Hour, 15 Miles to Hr.
CHRYSLER	15c	\$1.50
CHEVROLET	14c	\$1.40
CHEVROLET	13c	\$1.30
NEW FORD	12c	\$1.20

The above system is the most economical in vogue anywhere. In case of damage to our car through accident we assume expense above ten dollars.

Special Arrangements for Day, Week or Month.

Phone 3776 for Further Particulars or Call 721 View Street.

Fire Prevention Week

October 7 to 13

The Victoria and District Fire Insurance Agents' Association are offering to all stores of the city cash prizes for best decorated windows demonstrating the value of Fire Prevention. Windows to be judged by a local committee. Prizes offered being: Departmental stores, first \$20.00, second \$10.00. Other stores, first \$20.00, second \$10.00. Stores wishing to enter this competition telephone F. F. FATT, 5103 SAYWARD BLOCK on or before October 6.

50¢ The Blue Line TAXI SERVICE

PHONE 7075

Reputation Founded on Competent, Courteous Service

By far the best equipment—every car is new. Our 6-cylinder 1927 and 1928 taxis are the best in the world. We employ courteous, careful, and experienced men as drivers. We are noted for our superior service. We try to dispatch our limousines promptly on time. We do not allow a car to wait one moment.

Our rates are the very lowest in the city.

If you insist on the Blue Line you will have the best.

Just Phone 7075

That Picture Without a Frame

Is liable to be Damaged

LET US FRAME IT FOR YOU

DIGGON'S LTD.

1208-13 Gov't St. Phone 2147-2148

Canadian Government ANNUITIES

Write or Phone for Descriptive Booklet

H. F. BISHOP, Representative
Main Floor, Post Office Phone 3396
and 2148

WOOD\$4.00

Per Cord Load C.O.D.

LEMON, GONNASON CO. LTD.

Phone 77 2224 Government St.

CORNS

and Callouses all removed by "Mole" remedy. See a jar Money back if not removed.

SOLE AGENTS THE STEWART SHOE MAN
1251 DOUGLAS STREET

WEAK MEN

And All Diseases of Men

Descriptive Pamphlet: also one on Loss of Manhood and Disorders of Men and Marriages and Ills of Women—free by mail. Open 2 to 6 and 7 to 8 every day except Wed. and Sat. when closed all day.

Phone Doug. 2294

English Herbal Dispensary Limited
1359 Davis, Vancouver, B.C.
Canada's Oldest Herbal Dispensary

ADVERTISE IN THE TIMES

NEWS IN BRIEF

Ready to Help Circle will meet at the home of Mrs. W. G. Cameron, 510 Trutch Street, on Monday at 3 p.m.

Robert Douglas, Swinford Street was fined \$50 in Esquimalt Police Court this morning for permitting drunkenness on his premises.

Seven motorists were each fined \$5 in Oak Bay police court yesterday for failing to stop at arterial highway intersections.

St. Martin's Guild will hold a five hundred card party at the hall, on Wednesday evening at 8 o'clock. There will be good prizes and refreshments.

Building permits issued by the city for the week ending to-day numbered twenty-three, covering new construction valued at \$10,290.

C. F. Dawson, assistant district residential architect, Department of Public Works, is leaving to-morrow for Northern British Columbia points and Yukon territory, on departmental business.

Fred Landsberg, accompanied by Capt. Aitken, paid his usual monthly visit to the Old Men's Home and donated \$2 to each non-pensioner and to those men at present in Mrs. Ross's Nursing Home.

The second "pleasant evening" of the season, under the auspices of the men's auxiliary will be held in St. Saviour's Church Hall, Victoria West, next Tuesday at 8 p.m. Conversers will be Mrs. Slik and Mrs. Froggatt.

Professor E. S. Farr of Victoria College, will address the Gryo Club at its luncheon in the Chamber of Commerce on Monday. On Thursday evening the club will hold a meeting to complete business relative to the recent convention.

The Victoria Independent Theosophical Society will hold a public meeting on Monday evening at 8 o'clock. The subject will be "Theosophy and Spiritualism." Discussion by the public is invited. The meeting will be held in the room of the society, 204 Jones Building, Fort Street.

The motto "Follow the Birds to Victoria" the local climate, the Crystal Gardens and golfing, featured on the cover of the Publicity Bureau's new Winter folder. Printing of 100,000 copies of the folder for distribution on the prairies and Eastern Canada is under way.

Thirty-six parcels of land, for a total upland price of \$10,778, were sold at the city tax sale before the sale was adjourned for the week. It was stated by Edwin C. Smith, city treasurer, to-day, more than 30 per cent of the list was redeemed before the sale opened, when the sum of \$30,000 was paid in by owners to withdraw their properties from the sale.

The first meeting of the Victoria West Parent-teacher Association for the year 1928-1929, will be held in the assembly hall of the school on Tuesday next, October 9, at 8 p.m. A large attendance is desired as the election of officers will take place at this meeting. All parents and others interested in education are invited to be present. Refreshments will be served.

George Gordon and Agnes Lang were elected president and vice-president respectively of the First United Young People's Society at a recent meeting of the organization. Other officers are: Secretary-treasurer, Walter Housley; devotional-chairman, Neil Perry; social chairman, William Main; sports, chairman, Robert Wallace; musical directors, Beverly Pye and Walter Fletcher.

Construction of fifty miles of trail to connect the gold mines of Manson Creek, Omineca district, with Vanderhoof, is being urged upon the Provincial Government by a delegation composed of Dr. R. W. Alward of Princeton and S. Crocker of Vanderhoof. Installation of machinery to wash the placer deposits is prevented by lack of transportation facilities. The Government receives an annual revenue of \$7,000 from the claims and leases of the district, the delegation has informed the Ministers of Mines and Public Works.

The Capital City Building Society and Savings and Loan Association held a meeting in the Pemberton Building last night for the purpose of holding a drawing for a loan free of interest on first mortgage security. The successful number was 174, held by Fred Lewin. The drawing committee consisted of R. H. Metters, James Wilms, and A. L. Oakley. Mrs. S. G. Connell drew the disc from the box. An extraordinary resolution amending the rules to empower the directors to vary the entrance fee was passed unanimously. Alderman Marchant, president of the association, took the chair.

The next meeting of the Victoria group of T.O.C. will be held on Tuesday evening, October 9, in the Board of Trade Building, 521 Bastion Street, at eight o'clock. On this, the guest night meeting of the month, the group will be addressed by A. W. Trevett, president of the Gryo Club. The British Columbia executive of T.O.C. will meet on Sunday afternoon, October 7, at the T.O.C. Hall, 1263 Davis Street, Vancouver. On Sunday evening at 9 o'clock there will be a special service in the Mark Chapel at which three new British Columbia groups will receive their rushlights.

THE LATEST

In ELECTRIC FIXTURES RANGES RADIO SETS

Come In and See Our Stock

Murphy Electric Co.

127 Yates Street Phone 175

Beatty Washer Store

There is no excuse for you not having a Beatty washing combination in your home. This you will realize when you have our spaced payment plan explained to you. Washday Liberty at Beatty Washer Store.

112 Commercial Street, Fairfield Bldg.

CHANGE PLACE OF FYNNDINNER

Place of to-night's farewell dinner to Norman Fynn of the Chamber of Commerce, who is moving to Vancouver, has been changed to the R. of C. Hall, Government Street, next to the Post Office. It was announced to-day by Fourandex officials, who have charge of the function.

Fifty members of the Forty and Eight of Seattle arrived here on the noon boat to participate in to-night's affair. During their visit here they will stage some initiation ceremonies on a party of "rockies" whom they have brought over with them.

Building permits issued by the city for the week ending to-day numbered twenty-three, covering new construction valued at \$10,290.

C. F. Dawson, assistant district residential architect, Department of Public Works, is leaving to-morrow for Northern British Columbia points and Yukon territory, on departmental business.

Fred Landsberg, accompanied by Capt. Aitken, paid his usual monthly visit to the Old Men's Home and donated \$2 to each non-pensioner and to those men at present in Mrs. Ross's Nursing Home.

The second "pleasant evening" of the season, under the auspices of the men's auxiliary will be held in St. Saviour's Church Hall, Victoria West, next Tuesday at 8 p.m. Conversers will be Mrs. Slik and Mrs. Froggatt.

Professor E. S. Farr of Victoria College, will address the Gryo Club at its luncheon in the Chamber of Commerce on Monday. On Thursday evening the club will hold a meeting to complete business relative to the recent convention.

The Victoria Independent Theosophical Society will hold a public meeting on Monday evening at 8 o'clock. The subject will be "Theosophy and Spiritualism." Discussion by the public is invited. The meeting will be held in the room of the society, 204 Jones Building, Fort Street.

The motto "Follow the Birds to Victoria" the local climate, the Crystal Gardens and golfing, featured on the cover of the Publicity Bureau's new Winter folder. Printing of 100,000 copies of the folder for distribution on the prairies and Eastern Canada is under way.

The first meeting of the Victoria West Parent-teacher Association for the year 1928-1929, will be held in the assembly hall of the school on Tuesday next, October 9, at 8 p.m. A large attendance is desired as the election of officers will take place at this meeting. All parents and others interested in education are invited to be present. Refreshments will be served.

The Capital City Building Society and Savings and Loan Association held a meeting in the Pemberton Building last night for the purpose of holding a drawing for a loan free of interest on first mortgage security. The successful number was 174, held by Fred Lewin. The drawing committee consisted of R. H. Metters, James Wilms, and A. L. Oakley. Mrs. S. G. Connell drew the disc from the box. An extraordinary resolution amending the rules to empower the directors to vary the entrance fee was passed unanimously. Alderman Marchant, president of the association, took the chair.

The next meeting of the Victoria group of T.O.C. will be held on Tuesday evening, October 9, in the Board of Trade Building, 521 Bastion Street, at eight o'clock. On this, the guest night meeting of the month, the group will be addressed by A. W. Trevett, president of the Gryo Club. The British Columbia executive of T.O.C. will meet on Sunday afternoon, October 7, at the T.O.C. Hall, 1263 Davis Street, Vancouver. On Sunday evening at 9 o'clock there will be a special service in the Mark Chapel at which three new British Columbia groups will receive their rushlights.

GOES TO VANCOUVER

Norman H. Fynn, assistant secretary of the Victoria Chamber of Commerce, who leaves Victoria next week to take up an important position with the Vancouver Board of Trade.

CFCT MOVES TO LARGER STUDIO

Due to the rapidly increasing interest in local broadcasting, CFCT is moving to a large studio, located on the roof of the Union Building. For the last week gangs of men have been kept busy remodeling a large portion of the deck-house on the roof, and to-day should see the finishing touches of interior decoration complete.

These spacious quarters will house the studio and offices of the local broadcasting station. The spaciousness of this new studio will greatly facilitate the handling of programmes, as it will accommodate a good-sized brass band. The plan itself will remain in the Canada Permanent Building, and in future all programmes will be carried by remote control.

G. W. Desville, general manager of the Victoria Broadcasting Association, announced to-day that the official house-warming programme, declaring CFCT's new home open, will take place a week from next Monday, and will continue until the early hours of the next morning. More definite details will be announced later.

OBITUARY

The funeral of Joshua Levy, who died on Wednesday, was held yesterday afternoon from the Sands Funeral Chapel. Rabbi J. Levy officiated. Relatives and many friends were in attendance and the service was held beneath a profusion of beautiful flowers. The pallbearers were I. Herman, I. Waxstock, A. Levy, P. Jeeves, H. E. Wyatt, A. C. Chisler, T. Coshore and J. Sheppard. The remains were forwarded to Vancouver for cremation.

The funeral of Mrs. Annie C. Grant took place on Friday afternoon, proceeding from the family residence to St. John's Church, where service was conducted by Rev. F. A. Chadwick. The hymns sung were "Nearer, My God, to Thee" and "Lead, Kindly Light." G. Jennings Burnett presiding at the organ. The following were pallbearers: R. H. Tate, W. H. Ozard, F. C. Wyatt, A. C. Chisler, T. Coshore and J. Sheppard. The remains were forwarded to Vancouver for cremation.

The remains of John Ernest Playfoot, were laid to rest in Royal Oak Burial Park yesterday afternoon, the funeral taking place from Hayward's B.C. Funeral Home. The service was officiated in the presence of a large number of friends. The hymns sung were "On the Resurrection Morning" and "There's a Friend for Little Children." Numerous beautiful floral designs covered the casket and hearse. The following acted as pallbearers: Masters George Bridges, Harry Adams, Frank Bosson, Fred Vey, Eddie Rowbotham and Harry Rendell.

Funeral services will be held at the B.C. Funeral Chapel on Monday at 11 o'clock over the remains of Evelyn Annie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hartley Mortimer, Barber, of 4531 Quebec Street, Vancouver, who died at this city yesterday. She was born in Yorkton, Sask., twenty years ago. Rev. Daniel Walker will conduct the funeral services and interment will be made in Royal Oak Burial Park.

Beatty Washer Store

There is no excuse for you not having a Beatty washing combination in your home. This you will realize when you have our spaced payment plan explained to you. Washday Liberty at Beatty Washer Store.

112 Commercial Street, Fairfield Bldg.

ESCAPES DEATH NARROWLY WHEN CAR OVERTURNS

Automobile Driven By Miss Ruby F. Wells Turns Over Three Times

Having escaped death miraculously when a light coupe, which she was driving, turned over three times and came to rest in a ditch on Cloverdale Avenue last night, Miss Ruby F. Wells of Gordon Head is in the Jubilee Hospital to-day suffering from a slight concussion and other minor injuries.

Miss Wells was alone in the car at the time of the accident, according to the police. The car is thought to have skidded on the wet pavement and then turned completely over three times, finally stopping in a ditch at the side of the road. Miss Wells lay unconscious in the overturned car for some time before being taken out by passers-by.

At the hospital where she was attended by Dr. J. M. Fowler, Miss Wells was stated to be resting easily this morning.

A call to police headquarters late last night resulted in Constables Dunlop, McPherson and Sidney Wilkinson going in the patrol wagon to the scene of the accident. They saw Miss Wells safely to hospital.

The accident occurred near the intersection of Quadra Street and Cloverdale Avenue, about 9:30 p.m.

FIRST MOVIE-TONE IN WEST TO-NIGHT

Northern Electric Vice-President Finds B.C. Business Good

"We have found business conditions throughout Western Canada very good and in British Columbia they are particularly good," said M. K. Pike, of Montreal, vice-president of the Northern Electric Company, on his arrival at the Empress Hotel to-day.

Mr. Pike is on a general survey of the electrical business situation across Canada for his organization. Accompanying him is C. F. B. Jones, chief of the telephone and cable department of the Northern Electric.

The first movie-tone in Western Canada will go into service at the Capitol Theatre, Vancouver, to-night, Mr. Pike announced. The Northern Electric is also installing talking movies in the Dominion Theatre here and the system will be in operation within a few weeks.

Mr. Pike and Mr. Jones will leave to-morrow for Vancouver.

PRESENTATION TO WILLIAMS WILL BE MADE

Victoria to Honor Canada's Olympic Hero at Public Dinner Wednesday

Victoria's token of esteem for Percy Williams of Vancouver, Canada's outstanding hero at the Olympic games, will be presented at the public luncheon, to be given in his honor next Wednesday at 1 p.m. in the Chamber of Commerce.

Mayor J. Carl Pendray will present to Williams, on behalf of the city, an automobile rug inscribed with the coat of arms of Victoria. The city's appreciation of Williams' remarkable achievement in winning the two sprint championships at the games, and in bringing to Canada in general and British Columbia in particular this great honor, will be expressed by the Mayor.

CITIZENS INVITED

The dinner will be arranged by the Junior Chamber of Commerce in conjunction with the visit which Percy Williams will make here next week. All citizens are invited to attend, and are requested to make their reservations at the Chamber of Commerce before Tuesday evening.

On his visit here Williams will be accompanied by "Bob" Granger, his trainer, who has been one of the big factors in the success of the sprint champion. It is expected both Williams and his trainer will speak.

SPECIALISTS IN TEACHING SOUGHT

Normal School Association Asks Changes in Study Courses

Ask Minister of Education to Aid in Developing Special Abilities of Student

Changes in the method of training teachers at the Provincial Normal Schools, designed to develop special abilities, will probably be effected in the near future, Hon. Joshua Hinchley, Minister of Education, this morning announced, following an interview with a delegation from the Provincial Normal School Association, headed by Principal D. L. MacLaurin of the Victoria Normal School, president of the Association.

Eight educationists of Victoria and Vancouver waited upon the Minister at the Parliament Buildings in response to an invitation to present suggestions whereby the education system of British Columbia might be improved.

MORE SPECIALISTS

The delegation expressed a desire to establish in the normal schools a system of developing individualism somewhat similar to that successfully working in the junior high schools.

Student teachers who show peculiar adaptability for primary class tuition, ability in mathematics, arts or other subjects, would be encouraged to develop their special talents, time being taken from the ordinary routine.

"I understand the delegation hopes

Now You Can Enjoy Movies in Your Own Home!

A children's party... then let Charlie Chaplin or Jackie Coogan supply the fun. The grown-ups you can entertain with famous screen dramas, pictures of sport, travel, scientific subjects, almost an endless variety of subjects comprise this film library.

We provide the projector and films at very small cost. Ask us for details.

Fletcher Bros. (VICTORIA) LIMITED

1110 Douglas Street

City Fire Losses Warrant Rate Cut Says Mayor Pendray

Will Ask for Board of Inquiry Into Rates if Underwriters and Council Cannot Agree on Terms; City Determined to Get Action on Rate Revision; Victoria Penalized Because of Heavy Losses in East, Says Mayor.

A board of inquiry or commission to investigate fire insurance rates will be asked by the city in the event of failure of the corporation and the B.C. Fire Underwriters to agree on common ground at the proposed conference. It was indicated by Mayor J. C. Pendray in a statement issued to-day. The city has asked the underwriters for a material reduction in rates on the strength of its low-loss records.

"We are just being penalized for heavy fire losses in Eastern cities," stated Mayor Pendray to-day, commenting on the thirty-one-page report of the B.C. Fire Underwriters' Association. "There is far too big a margin between the loss and the cost of this form of protection."

WANTS REDUCTION FIRST

"The underwriters ask us to spend another \$250,000 before we can get a reduction in rates. It will have to be a very substantial reduction before

1912	\$54,269	\$88,461	\$142,730	\$611,700
1913	49,997	84,054	134,061	514,625
1914	18,626	28,725	47,352	525,550
1915	19,310	27,841	47,152	525,800
1916	13,278	16,403	29,679	529,700
1917	11,963	17,995	29,980	674,585
1918	18,279	123,609	141,889	498,150
1919	12,204	3,630	14,896	266,350
1920	37,781	49,671	83,452	1,789,357
1921	16,779	36,395	53,175	740,500
1922	23,716	17,774	41,493	not available
1923	84,911	263,568	348,479	"
1924	38,943	137,775	194,818	"
1925	35,859	13,068	47,752	"
1926	19,914	21,029	40,943	"
1927	22,614	8,206	44,320	"
1928	16,500	"

NOTE: For eight months in 1928, to August 31, the total fire loss in the city was \$16,643.

to replace a system which turns out teachers of the same mould with a new method of instruction which will provide British Columbia with a large supply of specialists," stated Hon. Mr. Hinchley.

Thanking the delegation, the Minister stated that the recommendations would be given careful study. He expected that a number of changes would be made in the Normal School curriculum as a result of the discussion.

Forum Lectures Will Commence Here To-morrow

The first meeting of the Open Forum will be held in the Forum Hall, 717 Pandora Avenue, at 7:30 p.m. to-morrow, when Arthur B. Sanders, M.A., will speak on "The Evolution of Morals." The lecture will be followed by questions and discussion.

The balance of the programme for the first half of the season is as follows:

- October 14—Rev. Ada Tonkin, of Vancouver, "What Is Civilization?"
- October 21—C. J. Boulton, "Secret Diplomacy."
- October 28—Reginald Hayward, M.P., "Mental Hygiene."
- November 4—Rev. W. G. H. Ellison, "The History of Cremation—Ancient and Modern."
- November 11—W. Bennett, of Vancouver, "The Eleventh Anniversary of the Revolution in Russia."
- November 18—Dr. James McLeod, (subject to be announced).
- November 25—Edgar Breffitt, "Things Canadian in the Realm of Religion and Politics."
- December 2—To be arranged.
- December 9—Dr. Ernest Hall, "Some Factors in Insanity."
- December 16—Rowland P. Hills, LL.D., "Is Faith Unreasonable?"

Finding of a complete aviator's outfit in unattended premises at 1411 Government Street was reported to the police yesterday, and much mystery is attached to the discovery. Gim Hong, seven-year-old son of Yuen Wah, who occupies premises on a lower floor of the building, found the suit on top of a crate which evidently had not been disturbed for many months. The clothes seemed perfectly new and showed no signs of wear.

"I understand the delegation hopes

TURN TO THE RIGHT

OTTO BUY

H. A. DAVIE LTD.

860 Yates Street Phone 6900

Every house is a used house!

Every car that's been around the block is a used car. Men who make and save money realize this and buy H. A. Davie Limited used cars.

McLaughlin-Buick Sedan—A 4-cylinder in splendid condition—\$625

RED TOURING—A 1925, in good condition—\$500

STUDEBAKER TOURING—An unusual buy in a 7-passenger—\$325

Many Others

H. A. DAVIE LTD.

McLaughlin-Buick Agency
860 Yates St. Phone 6900

Anniversary Sale in Full Swing

Standard Furniture COMPANY

719 Yates Street

ONTARIO MAN HUNDRED TO-DAY

Relatives in British Columbia Send Birthday Telegrams

Newtonville, Ont., Oct. 6.—Congratulations from a wide circle of friends were extended to-day to Samuel Jones on the celebration of his one hundredth birthday. Mr. Jones was given a reception by citizens who extended to him sincere congratulations. Mr. Jones, who is still hale and hearty, in reply gave an interesting review of the progress of the city in which he has resided longer than any other living citizen.

Mr. Jones is father of H. H. Jones.

SPECIAL

A Hotpoint Turnover Toaster

With a Beautiful Tray, for \$7.75

From October 8 to 20

See Our Window Display

HAWKINS & HAYWARD

Electrical Quality and Service
Store
Cor. Douglas and View Streets
Phone 643

DEEP SEA, COASTWISE SHIPPING, AND RAILROAD NEWS

Man Who Brought Elaine To Coast Gets Promotion

Capt. Ronald Neil Stuart, V.C., Who Gained Fame in the Great War, Receives Rank of Commander in R.N.R.; Brought Princess Elaine from Scotland to Victoria Last April; Now in Command of C.P.R. Liners On the Atlantic.

London, Oct. 6 (Canadian Press Cable)—The promotion of Lieut.-Commander Ronald Neil Stuart, V.C., D.S.O., a Canadian now in the Royal Naval Reserve to the rank of commander, recalls the thrilling exploit which won him the highest decoration for bravery in the gift of his sovereign. Stuart was one of two Canadians awarded the Victoria Cross while serving in the Royal Navy during the Great War, the other being Lieut. R. Bourke of Nelson, B.C. The action for which Commander Stuart was honored was published in The London Gazette, dated November 20, 1918, seventeen months after the event and it was under provision thirteen of the Royal Warrant, which enabled a ship's company to select members of their personnel for the distinction that the Canadian was awarded the decoration by ballot.

ON "HUSH SHIPS"

Commander Stuart was a colleague of no less a redoubtable figure in the war story of British "hush ships" than Captain Gordon Campbell, V.C., the "mystery man" of the "special service." The "hush ships" were a product of the anti-submarine campaign. They comprised colliers, freighters, merchantmen, yachts and even fishing smacks, carrying concealed armaments and specially selected crews.

NEED IRON NERVE

Their function, in brief, was to cruise around submarine-infested areas, allow themselves to be shelled and torpedoed in the hope of decoying the submarine within gun range and then to sink them. For this hazardous duty, only men of iron nerve were employed. The greatest of "hush" ship commanders was Campbell, and Stuart served under him faithfully. It was on June 7, 1917, that the steamship Victoria, a collier of 2,217 tons, disguised as an armed merchantman with a dummy gun mounted aft, and her name changed to "Pargust," commanded by Captain Campbell, was torpedoed off the southwest coast of Ireland about 8 a.m. There was a thick mist and a heavy sea running. The Pargust's boiler-room, engine-room and Number 5 hold were immediately flooded and the starboard lifeboat was blown to pieces.

PANIC PARTY

The specially-trained "panic party" under command of Lieut. P. R. Herford, D.S.O., abandoned ship, and as the last boat was shoving off, the periscope of a submarine, the U-29, was observed close to the port beam, about a quarter of a mile distant. The German then submerged and the periscope reappeared directly astern, passing to the starboard quarter, and then round the port beam, and then toward the ship, breaking surface about fifty yards away.

Herford's lifeboat, acting as a lure, pulled around the stern, with the submarine following. Meanwhile the fighting crew of the Pargust lay concealed, their ship slowly sinking, awaiting orders from Captain Campbell. When the U-29 was only a few yards from the badly-riddled Pargust the Britons opened fire with all guns and the submarine, squirting oil from her side and the crew pouring out of her conning tower, steamed slowly across the bows with a heavy list. The enemy crew held up their hands in token of surrender, whereupon the firing immediately ceased.

RECEIVES PROMOTION



CAPT. R. N. STUART

diately ceased. However, the submarine then began to move away at a gradually increasing speed, apparently trying to escape in the mist. Campbell gave the order to reopen fire and the bombardment was continued, until the U-29 sank, one man clinging to the bow as she went down.

The Pargust's boats saved one officer and one man of the German submarine. The British sloop Zinnia and the United States destroyer Cushing reached the scene shortly afterward and the Pargust was towed back to Queenstown.

UTMOST COURAGE
As on the previous occasion, the London Gazette citation says, "officers and men displayed the utmost courage and confidence in their captain and the action serves as an example of that perfect discipline which coupled with such confidence can achieve."

Captain Campbell, who already had the V.C. and the D.S.O., received a bar to the latter. Lieut.-Commander Stuart was given the V.C. and the Sea-man W. Williams also received the highest of decorations. These two, one officer and one man were selected by ballot to receive this distinction.

Commander Stuart is known among steamship men in Victoria having been here for a few days in April, when he brought the C.P.R. steamer Princess Elaine from her builders in the Old Country. Commander Stuart since the war has been in command of Canadian Pacific liners on the Atlantic Ocean, and when the Elaine was completed in Scotland early this year was chosen by the company to bring the new ship out.

MINES COMMISSIONER

Winnipeg, Oct. 6.—Prof. Justin S. Delury, head of the geology department of the University of Manitoba, has been appointed Commissioner of Mines for the province of Manitoba in succession to Prof. H. G. Wallace, president of the University of Alberta, who resigned as commissioner to take over his new duties as president of the Alberta College.

RUTH WILL TAKE CAPACITY LIST

Pacific Steamship Company's Vessel Will Sail For South To-morrow Morning

With a capacity list of 325 passengers, the Pacific Steamship Company's coastwise liner Ruth Alexander will sail from the Rutherford piers to-morrow morning at 9 o'clock for San Francisco, Los Angeles and San Diego. The liner will also have a good consignment of northwest freight for discharge in the South.

More than 350 passengers will board the liner in Seattle before she sails at midnight to-night. She will arrive here at 7 o'clock in the morning, remaining two hours before putting to sea. She is scheduled to reach the Golden Gate on Tuesday at noon.

Despite the lateness in the season, travel to and from California ports continues heavy and Pacific Steamship sailing for the next few weeks show fairly heavy bookings.

Among those who will board the liner here to-morrow morning will be F. H. Schofield and Mrs. Schofield, Miss Marie Cornell, Mrs. M. A. Plumb, Mrs. H. J. Knecker, D. Scialto, Thomas McNaught, Arthur Manifold and Mrs. Manifold, Mrs. E. C. Hill, Miss Mary Hill, Mrs. J. Ouellette, J. A. McGibbon and Mrs. McGibbon, Miss Maru Carver, Miss Mabel H. Costello, Mrs. A. Butler, Mrs. C. E. Orr, C. W. Stephens, Mrs. E. R. Bowers, Mrs. Harold Digson, Miss Ethel Digson, R. W. Wolfenden, Mrs. E. A. Wolfenden, Major F. C. Williams-Freeman and Mrs. Williams-Freeman.

SHIP INQUIRY ENDS IN EAST

Wreck Commissioner Will Weigh Facts of Manasoo's Sinking and Give Judgment

Crew of Ship Said to Have Agreed to "Stick" to One Story of Wreck

Owen Sound, Ont., Oct. 6.—The investigation of Captain L. A. Demers, Dominion wreck commissioner, into the loss of the steamship Manasoo, which foundered in Georgian Bay on September 13 with the loss of sixteen lives, was concluded here yesterday.

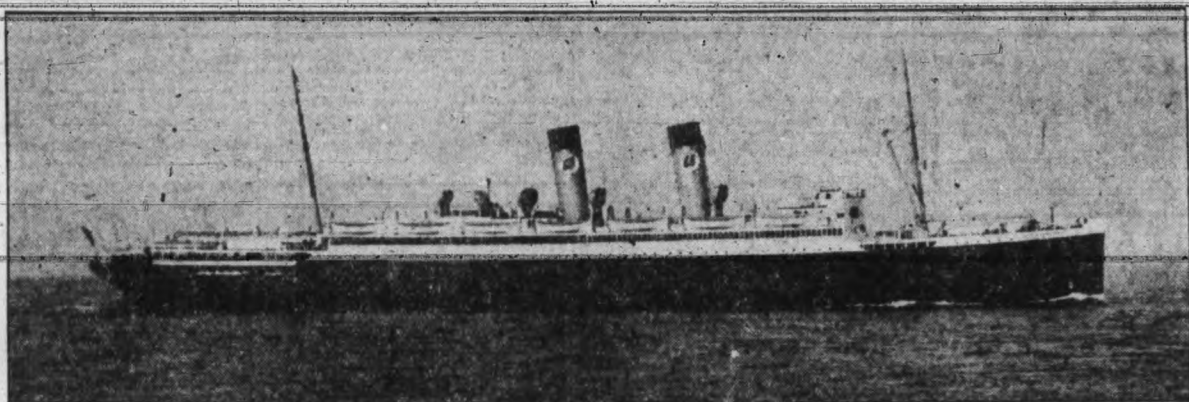
Captain Demers adjourned the inquiry sine die. He stated that he would render judgment after he had carefully weighed the facts and after considering the penalties, if any, to be imposed.

Owen Sound, Ont., Oct. 6.—The five members of the crew of the steamship Manasoo, during the sixty hours' period when they were adrift on a raft after the ship went down in Georgian Bay on September 13, agreed to "stick" to one story, according to evidence given Friday before Capt. L. A. Demers, Dominion wreck commissioner, who is conducting an investigation into the foundering of the vessel.

PASSENGER'S STORY
Dorinda Wallace of Oil Springs, the passenger who was saved, testified: "I asked the captain what happened. He said he did not know. Something must have happened with the cattle." They were to have one story, Wallace said. Captain Demers—You overheard they agreed to stick to one story? Wallace—Yes, I was doing at the time. Previous to this incident, Wallace said, he had mentioned something about the \$5,000 worth of cattle which he had lost and someone had retorted: "Look at what we lost!"

Capt. John McKay and First Officer Osborne Long were called to the witness box and each declared that the matter of the sinking of the ship was not discussed on the raft nor was any agreement reached regarding telling the same story.

WILL MAKE TWO MORE TRIPS FROM SEATTLE BEFORE WINTER



SS. H. F. ALEXANDER

which will make two more sailings from Seattle before going to San Francisco, where she will lay up for the winter months. The H. F. will sail on Tuesday, October 9, and Tuesday, October 16. The fast greyhound of the Pacific Steamship Company's California service has been handling record passenger lists all summer and taking the overflow from the Ruth and Emma Alexander.

KAGA MARU HERE FROM FAR EAST

Encounters Heavy Gale Which Swept Victoria Wednesday Evening; Big Silk Cargo

Completing an uneventful voyage from China and Japan, the Nippon Yusen Kaisha liner Kaga Maru docked at the Rutherford piers this morning at seven o'clock to discharge ninety tons of general cargo and disembark four third class passengers.

Capt. S. Takahashi, commander of the liner, reported a fine trip, outside of a little rough weather encountered on Wednesday evening when the liner struck the gale which swept over Victoria that night. While the liner was towed in mountainous seas for a few

hours, the wind which reached a velocity of seventy miles an hour, helped the progress of the vessel, as it was blowing in an easterly direction.

VALUABLE SILK

For Seattle the Kaga had one of the largest and most valuable raw silk cargoes to pass through Victoria this year. Valued at nearly \$5,000,000, the liner had more than 5,500 bales of the raw product stored away in her holds. Immediately upon the arrival of the ship in Seattle, the silk will be dispatched to the New York silk mills aboard a special Great Northern train of nineteen all-steel silk cars. About 4,500 tons of general cargo also went on to Seattle.

At this port the liner left 138 bags of mail, twenty-one for the local post office, forty-seven for Canadian distribution and seventy for the United Kingdom.

The Kaga left at ten o'clock for Seattle. Outbound to the Orient she will sail from Victoria on Saturday afternoon, October 20. The next N.Y.K.

JEFFERSON DUE AT DOCK EARLY MONDAY MORNING

From China, Japan and the Philippine Islands the American Mail liner President Jefferson will arrive at the William Head quarantine station Monday morning at 6 o'clock, according to a wireless dispatch received this morning by W. M. Allan, local agent, from Capt. Alvin O. Lustie, commander of the liner. The liner should be alongside the Rutherford piers at 8 o'clock. For this port the liner has 400 tons of general cargo for discharge. Twenty passengers will leave the liner here.

The liner due from China and Japan is the Iyo Maru, which will dock here on October 20.

GULF ISLANDS SERVICE

Effective October 1, 1928, the steamer Otter will leave for the Gulf Islands on Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays at 7.15 a.m. The steamer Chamer will leave for Vancouver via the Gulf Islands on Tuesdays at 11.00 a.m.

Canadian Pacific Sailings TO EUROPE

FROM MONTREAL To Liverpool

Oct. 19 *Nov. 14 *Duchess of Atholl
Oct. 26 *Nov. 21 *Duchess of Bedford
*Nov. 2 *Nov. 23 *Duchess of Montclair

To Cherbourg-Southampton-Antwerp
Oct. 24 Nov. 19 *Duchess of Montclair

To Cherbourg-Southampton-Hamburg
Nov. 19 *Duchess of Montclair

FROM QUEBEC To Cherbourg-Southampton

Oct. 31 *Nov. 14 *Duchess of Scotland
Nov. 24 *Nov. 27 *Duchess of Australia

To Belfast-Glasgow-Liverpool
Nov. 28 *Nov. 31 *Duchess of Minnedosa

Apply to Agents Everywhere or

J. J. FORSTER, S.S. General Pass. Agent, C.P.R. Station, Vancouver, Telephone Seymour 2830

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

CUNARD ANCHOR-DONALDSON

Canadian Service Christmas Sailings

FROM MONTREAL To Glasgow, Belfast, Liverpool

Antonia, Oct. 12 Nov. 9 Letitia, Oct. 19
Andania, Oct. 26 Nov. 23 Athenia, Nov. 2

To Plymouth, Cherbourg and London
Austria, Oct. 12 Nov. 9 Aurania, Oct. 19
Austria, Oct. 26 Nov. 23 Athenia, Nov. 2

FROM HALIFAX To Plymouth, Havre, London

Alania, Dec. 3 Tuscany, Dec. 10
Letitia, Dec. 13

To Belfast, Liverpool, Glasgow
Letitia, Dec. 14

FROM ST. JOHN To Belfast, Liverpool, Glasgow

Letitia, Dec. 13

Also weekly sailings from New York and Boston to European ports

Money Orders, Drafts and Travelers' Cheques at lowest rates. Full information from local agents or Company's Office, 622 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B.C.

Transcontinental trains

LEAVES 9 P.M. DAILY FOR MONTREAL

Through sleeping car to Minneapolis St Paul & Chicago

TORONTO EXPRESS

LEAVES 9 A.M. DAILY THROUGH TRAIN TO TORONTO

Standard sleeping and dining car equipment with compartment observation cars on all trains

THE WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

For information and reservations apply at CITY TICKET OFFICE, 1102 Government Street WHARF OFFICE, Belleville Street

Canadian Pacific Railway

DAM SOON FOR BAY OF FUNDY

Ottawa, Oct. 6.—The project for harnessing the tides in the Bay of Fundy has moved a step forward with the announcement in the current issue of The Canadian Gazette that the Canadian Duxbury Cooper Company has deposited with the various public authorities as required under the Navigable Waters Protection Act, a description of the site and the plans of a dam, locks and gates forming a part of a power development proposed to be built in Passamaquoddy Bay at Letite, N.B.

The projected dam is to be constructed 80 as to run by "certain islands" in Letite Passage, Little Letite Passage and Doyle Passage to Deer Island and from Deer Island to the international boundary between the Dominion of Canada and the United States of America.

The new and well-appointed passenger liners sail from Vancouver, B.C., for Honolulu and San Francisco.

*"Niagara" (25,000 tons), Oct. 17 Jan. 9
*"Niagara" (25,000 tons), Nov. 14 Jan. 9
For fares, etc., apply to all Railway and Steamship Agents or to the Canadian Australian Line, 599 Hastings St. West, Vancouver, B.C.

GRAY LINE Announcement

WINTER SCHEDULE Effective October 8, 1928

Leave Victoria
Gray Line Depot
750 Yates Street

*8.30 a.m. *8.00 a.m.
*2.30 p.m. *1.15 p.m.
*6.15 p.m. *8.00 p.m.

*By Mill Bay Ferry
*If condition of Malahat permits of operation

Subject to change without notice

Phone 2900

MILL BAY FERRY

Ferry Leaves BENTWORTH

7.30 a.m. 8.30 a.m.
8.15 a.m. 9.15 a.m.
11.15 a.m. 12.00 noon
1.30 p.m. 2.30 p.m.
5.00 p.m. 6.00 p.m.

Ferry Leaves MILL BAY

8.30 a.m. 9.30 a.m.
10.30 a.m. 11.30 a.m.
12.30 noon 1.30 p.m.
2.30 p.m. 3.30 p.m.
4.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m.

Alert Bay, Port Hardy, Prince Rupert, Stewart, Hazelton, etc.

GEORGE McKEGOW, Gen. Agent, 612 Main Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Telephone 1228

Union Steamships Ltd.

Alert Bay, Port Hardy, Prince Rupert, Stewart, Hazelton, etc.

GEORGE McKEGOW, Gen. Agent, 612 Main Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Telephone 1228

WEST COAST SERVICE

Effective October 1, 1928, the steamer will leave for Port Alice and way ports on the 1st, 11th and 21st of the month.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

The "Imperial Limited" at 9 p.m. daily to Montreal direct.

The "Toronto Express" at 9 a.m. daily to Toronto direct.

The "So-Cicago Express" at 6 p.m. daily to Chicago via Minneapolis and St. Paul.

The "Coast-Kootenay Express" at 7.20 p.m. daily to Nelson via the Kettle Valley.

Marine Intelligence

Spoken By Wireless

October, 1928

President Taft—Mails close 4 p.m., Oct. 6, due at Yokohama Oct. 15, Shanghai Oct. 23.

Empress of Asia—Mails close 4.30 p.m., Oct. 6, due at Yokohama Oct. 15, Shanghai Oct. 23.

President Jefferson—Mails close 4 p.m., Oct. 6, due at Yokohama Nov. 2, Shanghai Nov. 6, Hongkong Nov. 12.

Empress of Canada—Mails close 4.30 p.m., Nov. 1, due at Yokohama Nov. 12, Shanghai Nov. 16, Hongkong Nov. 23.

Ventura (via San Francisco to Australia only)—Mails close 4 p.m., Oct. 15, due at Auckland Nov. 10, Sydney Nov. 16.

Aorangi—Mails close 6 p.m., Oct. 17, due at Auckland Nov. 10, Sydney Nov. 16.

Mauritius (via San Francisco)—Mails close 4 p.m., Oct. 26, due at Wellington Nov. 10, Sydney Nov. 16.

Sierra (via San Francisco to Fiji and Australia only)—Mails close 4 p.m., Nov. 6, due at Sydney Nov. 29.

Transpacific Mails

October, 1928

President Taft—Mails close 4 p.m., Oct. 6, due at Yokohama Oct. 15, Shanghai Oct. 23.

Empress of Asia—Mails close 4.30 p.m., Oct. 6, due at Yokohama Oct. 15, Shanghai Oct. 23.

President Jefferson—Mails close 4 p.m., Oct. 6, due at Yokohama Nov. 2, Shanghai Nov. 6, Hongkong Nov. 12.

Empress of Canada—Mails close 4.30 p.m., Nov. 1, due at Yokohama Nov. 12, Shanghai Nov. 16, Hongkong Nov. 23.

Ventura (via San Francisco to Australia only)—Mails close 4 p.m., Oct. 15, due at Auckland Nov. 10, Sydney Nov. 16.

Aorangi—Mails close 6 p.m., Oct. 17, due at Auckland Nov. 10, Sydney Nov. 16.

Mauritius (via San Francisco)—Mails close 4 p.m., Oct. 26, due at Wellington Nov. 10, Sydney Nov. 16.

Sierra (via San Francisco to Fiji and Australia only)—Mails close 4 p.m., Nov. 6, due at Sydney Nov. 29.

Moonrise and Moonset

Time of moonrise and sunset (Pacific standard time) at Victoria, B.C., for the month of October, 1928.

Rises Sets Phases

6 11.08 p.m. 2.55 p.m.

7 11.02 a.m. 3.38 p.m.

8 11.00 a.m. 4.24 p.m.

9 11.00 a.m. 5.14 p.m.

10 11.00 a.m. 6.08 p.m.

11 11.00 a.m. 7.06 p.m.

12 11.00 a.m. 8.08 p.m.

13 11.00 a.m. 9.14 p.m.

14 11.00 a.m. 10.24 p.m.

15 11.00 a.m. 11.38 p.m.

16 11.00 a.m. 12.56 p.m.

17 11.00 a.m. 1.46 p.m.

18 11.00 a.m. 2.40 p.m.

19 11.00 a.m. 3.38 p.m.

20 11.00 a.m. 4.40 p.m.

21 11.00 a.m. 5.46 p.m.

22 11.00 a.m. 6.56 p.m.

23 11.00 a.m. 8.10 p.m.

24 11.00 a.m. 9.28 p.m.

25 11.00 a.m. 10.50 p.m.

26 11.00 a.m. 12.16 p.m.

27 11.00 a.m. 1.46 p.m.

28 11.00 a.m. 3.20 p.m.

29 11.00 a.m. 4.58 p.m.

30 11.00 a.m. 6.40 p.m.

31 11.00 a.m. 8.26 p.m.

Deep Sea Movements

To Arrive

KAGA MARU, China and Japan, October 6

PACIFIC SHIPPER, United Kingdom, October 7

PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, China, Japan and the Philippine Islands, October 8

AORANGI, Auckland, Suva and Honolulu, October 17

EMPIRE OF CANADA, China, Japan and the Philippine Islands, October 20

IYO MARU, China and Japan, October 20

PACIFIC GROVE, United Kingdom, October 21

PRESIDENT LINCOLN, China, Japan and the Philippine Islands, November 1

ARIZONA MARU, China and Japan, November 3

PACIFIC RELIANCE, United Kingdom, November 4

PRESIDENT MADISON, China, Japan and the Philippine Islands, November 5

ARIZONA MARU, China and Japan, November 6

NIAGARA, Sydney, Auckland, Suva and Honolulu, November 9

EMPIRE OF RUSSIA, China, Japan and the Philippine Islands, November 10

NIAGARA MARU, China and Japan, November 13

AFRICA MARU, China and Japan, November 13

PACIFIC EXPORTER, United



65 and Independent

To this couple, growing old together, the twilight of life has been made a time of happiness, of mellow comfort.

"How few are independent!" they thought—and so they planned. Now comes the reward, for, as long as they live, their Dominion Life policy assures them a regular income.

Let us explain how you can amply provide for your old age and that of your loved ones.

Our Victoria Office—406-7 Pemberton Building
IAN MCLORE W. E. FOXWELL R. S. A. JACKSON
H. F. HEPBURN

THOMAS HUMPHRIES, Branch Manager



HEAD OFFICE — WATERLOO, ONTARIO

A Dollar Planned is a Dollar Saved—Write for our Free Budget Service 2811A

Sheep Sale In Interior Draws Wide Interest

Kamloops, Oct. 6.—There was a large attendance and satisfactory prices were obtained for both purebred rams and range ewes at the sheep sale held here on Thursday, under the auspices of the B.C. Wool Growers' Association. This was the first sale of its kind ever held in the interior of British Columbia.

Top price for range breeding ewes was obtained for a pen of seventy, entered by W. Hunter, Carstairs, Alta., and purchased for \$12.75 per head by W. Kier, Savona. Other range pens went for \$13 and \$12.75 per head. Rams sold very briskly and Mrs. Vance Young's (Armstrong) Hampshire ram lamb, champion of the show, brought \$40.50.

Top price for rams was \$57.50 for a three-year-old Cheviot, entered by T. H. Mollett. Most of the rams realized from \$35 to \$50. Rambouillet rams were in special demand.

Matt Hansen of Armstrong officiated as auctioneer, and Geo. W. Challenger, district agriculturist, was manager of the sale.

Nervous Indigestion

does not come from over-eating or from unwholesome food; it is merely the result of nerve strain, worry and over-work.

But nervous indigestion not only spoils the pleasure of good meals, but gives rise to numerous other causes of suffering and ill-health.

Most cases need only a good tonic. Fellows' Syrup has been acknowledged for half a century as the greatest tonic for the nervous system. It relieves strain, quiets the nerves, stimulates the appetite, and aids digestion. This fine old tonic is now prescribed by physicians in 58 different countries.

FELLOWS' SYRUP

Try Fellows' Laxative Tablets—a vegetable compound, mild but effective.

Do You Tire Easily?

Many people are all in by the middle of the afternoon.

A simple and inexpensive way to relieve this trouble is by using the Original Wilshire I-on-a-co Belt. Come to our office and have three treatments

FREE

You are under no obligation.

Ask Anyone Who Uses an I-on-a-co

Note the Number—504 Sayward Building

Office Hours: 12 Noon to 6 p.m. Week Days Only

Telephone 2362 H. A. Goward, Sales Manager

Wilshire I-ON-A-CO

REEVE CROUCH FILES ANSWER ON SECESSION

Suggests Plebiscite For Wards 5 and 6 Saanich at January Election

Will Not Enter Writing Competition With Lawyers on Question

Reeve William Crouch of Saanich has filed with the Provincial Government the following statement in rebuttal of a brief presented by advocates of secession of the rural areas of the municipality.

"In the latter part of April, 1928, the late Government had presented to it a brief of some eighty-seven pages compiled by C. H. O'Halloran, solicitor for certain ratepayers in Wards 5 and 6 of the Saanich Municipality, asking for secession and disincorporation from the said municipality.

"A few days later I received a letter from the then Premier, Dr. McLean, who evidently thought it only right that he should hear the other side of the question, and who thought that the Reeve of Saanich was the proper person to apply to the following is a copy of his letter:

"Dear Reeve Crouch: I have received a copy of a brief submitted by C. H. O'Halloran on behalf of certain ratepayers of Wards 5 and 6, and of 4 who are apparently in favor of disincorporation from your municipality. I will be glad if you will give this memo-consideration and reply to me with such comments as you care to make."

"Acting on this letter, a little later I replied in a memo of twenty-one pages, evidently in reply to the above, please Messrs. O'Halloran and Harvey, who, in a further reply of eleven pages, printed in the local papers and also sent to your honorable body, say:

"Reeve Crouch exceeded his authority under the Municipal Act in framing a personal reply as Reeve without the authority of the Municipal Council."

"My reply to this letter is, anytime the Premier of this Province asks me to give any information or facts regarding the municipality of which I am Reeve, his request will be complied with."

"Now I have neither the time nor desire to enter into a competition with these legal gentlemen as to who can body. I have nothing to add and nothing to take away."

"In their reply, Messrs. O'Halloran and Harvey say: 'The reply of Reeve Crouch proves to the hilt the case of the Saanich farmer for secession.' If they can find comfort in this I am quite willing they should do so, but the fact remains and they cannot dispute it, in spite of legal quibbles and twisting of figures in an effort to prove that black is white, that the audit and report of the two municipal accountants, whose reports are embodied in my reply, show:

FARM WARD GAINED

"First: That in a joint period extending over five years (1923 to 1927) the most rural ward of Saanich municipality, Ward 6, had the sum of \$3,730.23 expended in her ward over and above all taxes paid in by her for whatever purposes. Our books are ready to prove this, and I will be glad for any duly appointed accountant to go over the same."

"Where did the burden of taxation fall heavily upon the rural sections? Certainly not upon Ward 6."

CAUSELESS COMPLAINTS

"Second: That in the same period extending over five years the combined wards of five and six only paid in taxes from all sources \$5,732.97 over and above what was spent in her ward, a very small amount, you will agree, to make all this trouble and fuss about."

"In this connection I would particularly draw your honorable body's attention to Messrs. O'Halloran and Harvey's reply appendix 'C', a most contemptible juggling of figures, as it is an endeavor to make a surplus of \$5,732.97 look like \$34,575.51."

MONEY REGAINED

"Thirdly: That, though Wards 5 and 6 paid several thousand dollars more in school taxes than was spent in her schools, our accountant and books show that the sum of \$53,598.65 was given to her councillor for road appropriation and during the same period only \$27,463.76 was given to the councillors of Wards 2 and 7, so that rural Wards 5 and 6 more for road appropriations than Wards 2 and 7, and the same was expended in their wards and rightly charged to them, in other words, what extra she paid in the way of school taxes was given back to her, and spent by her ward representatives in their wards. There is no misstatement about this, our books are open to show it. (Years 1923-1924). Also during the same period Ward 7 (inner ward) passed a Local Improvement Road By-law for \$25,000, this was spent on her roads, she alone was assessed for it and raised her taxes several mills higher than any other ward."

SMALL HOLDERS

"Fourthly: That out of 758 petitioners who signed the petition, after a few high pressure canvassers had taken it from house to house and with the usual arguments that a man who wants you to sign will give, 190 had an assessed land value of from \$500 to \$1,000, making a total of 378 of the petitioners whose land was assessed at under \$1,000. In fact only twenty-nine persons whose names appear on the petition have an assessed land value of \$5,000 or over, and I again venture to state that not one of them would accept anything near the assessed value for his land."

FEW FAVOR SEPARATION

"As Reeve of Saanich it is my duty to keep in close touch with the opinions of the ratepayers in Saanich, and I say honestly and without hesitation that there is an entirely different feeling regarding this matter in Wards 5 and 6, and that if a plebiscite was to-day placed before them asking

if they favored a separate municipality, scores who signed the petition tell me they would vote against it."

BALANCE CHANGED

"I believe that the great majority of ratepayers of Wards 5 and 6 are willing to pay their share of taxes and want nothing but what is fair and right, and they realize that the present Reeve has tried to be fair to them and is gradually making each ward bear her own burden, as for instance in our accountant's report it shows that in 1927 the most urban ward (7) had only a small deficit of \$2,436.64, and the most rural ward (6) had also a small deficit of \$1,167.90. This year even this small difference in deficits we are hoping will be wiped out, as road appropriations given to rural wards this year are larger than the ones given to the inner wards."

PLEBISCITE ASKED

"In conclusion, should your honorable body express a desire to the Saanich Council for the following, I am sure the Council will be glad to accede to your request:

"1. That the plebiscite be placed before the ratepayers of Wards 5 and 6 at the next election, January, 1929, to ascertain the feeling of the people by ballot as to a separate municipality."

"2. That an independent accountant be asked to go through the municipal books and make a report on the facts and figures given to you."

"3. Any other requests or solutions in any shape or form we shall be glad to entertain and help in any way."

DATA UNCHALLENGED

"Messrs. O'Halloran and Harvey have had several months in which to analyze the memo which I submitted to Premier MacLean. They have not challenged one figure, and I take it for granted that they cannot do so, but they can and do twist them. The reason why I have replied at such length is owing to the somewhat caustic remarks in the communication of Messrs. O'Halloran and Harvey, and I do not intend to go any further into the matter."

or of 10 to 15 drawn into fuller arguments concerning this, as I realize that the gentlemen who are being well paid for doing this may have a lot to say."

"The matter is now entirely up to your honorable body, and I sincerely trust that you may give a decision as soon as possible as it is badly hampering the work of the Saanich Council, which, at a time when things never looked better for the municipality and great progress is being made, wish to plan ahead regarding water, roads, schools, etc., but cannot do so with this matter hanging over their heads."

Male Choir Will Give First Concert In the New Year

A photograph of the Victoria male choir, commemorating its winning last season of the male choir challenge shields at the Victoria and Vancouver Musical Festivals, has been completed. The members were taken individually and then the whole group round the conductor, Frederic King, and the two shields, the result being a very effective picture. It was on view at the weekly practice at the Temple Hall on Wednesday evening.

The choir is issuing associate membership tickets, by means of which it hopes to secure the interest of the musical public. Arrangements are being made by which the choir hopes to give its first concert early in the New Year, and to that end is busy rehearsing some new numbers.

First Lady—Her fiancé's father is a judge.
Second Lady—Her fiancé isn't

RHODES FUND BOARD CALLS APPLICATIONS

Candidates For Scholarship Must File Papers By Oct. 31

Applications for appointment as Rhodes Scholar for 1929 from British Columbia will close on October 31, and must be filed before that date with D. N. Hossie, 626 Pender Street West, Vancouver.

One Rhodes Scholarship is annually awarded British Columbia and is tenable for three years at Oxford University. The Scholarship provides a yearly income of £400.

A candidate to be eligible must: (1) Be a British subject, with at least five years' domicile in Canada, and unmarried. He must have passed his nineteenth, but not have passed his twenty-fifth birthday, on October 1 of the year for which he is elected.

(2) Have reached such a stage in his course at one of the Universities of Canada that he will have completed at least two years at the University in question by October 1 of the year for which he is elected.

Candidates may apply either for the province in which they have their ordinary private domicile home, or they may have received at least two residence, or for any province in which years of their college education before applying.

For each province there will be a committee of selection, in whose hands, subject to ratification by the Trustees, the nominations will rest. The 1929 selections will be made on December 7.

Basic of selection—in that section of the will in which he defined the general type of scholar he desired Mr. Rhodes mentioned four groups of qualities, the first two of which he considered most important:

- (1) Literary and scholastic ability and attainments.
- (2) Qualities of character—truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, kindness, unselfishness and fellowship.
- (3) Exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts to lead and to take an interest in his schoolmates.
- (4) Physical vigor, as shown by interest in outdoor sports or in other ways.

Metchoshin

Metchoshin, Oct. 6.—The annual harvest supper and entertainment in connection with St. Mary's Church, will take place in Metchoshin Hall on Tuesday evening, October 9 at 7 o'clock. The Rev. Robert Connell, noted naturalist and geologist, will speak, and a musical programme has been arranged. Each person is asked to bring his own knife, fork and spoon. The proceeds will be devoted to St. Mary's Church general fund. Admission tickets may be obtained from any of the following ladies: Mrs. Bolton, Miss Blythe, Miss Milne, Mrs. Helgegren, Mrs. F. A. Pearce, Mrs. Osborne of Metchoshin; Mrs. Ashe of Albert Head, Lady Emily Walker and Mrs. Luky of Rocky Point.

The harvest thanksgiving service will be held in St. Mary's Church on Sunday, October 7, at 11 a.m.

Mr. J. Godson of Bamfield, is staying with his sister and brother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smart. Mrs. Smart will leave on Thursday for Vancouver.



My Husband says "Try Kruschen Salts"

The best advice in the world! Her letter, published below, proves once again that "it's the little daily details that count."

"Kruschen Salts have done me a lot of good. I suffered from my kidneys, and about 3 months ago I went on holidays and I came home worse than before I went away, and my husband said, 'If I were you I should try Kruschen Salts.' I tried a jar, and now I am a different woman. I was in torture from morning till night with my legs and kidneys, but, thanks to Kruschen, I feel well and can get on with my work without any trouble."

Original letter to the magazine.

Kruschen Salts is obtainable at drug and department stores in Canada at 75c a bottle. A bottle contains enough to last for 4 or 5 months—good health for half-cost a day.

where she will visit her sisters, the Misses Godson in New Westminster, for two weeks.

Miss D. A. Taylor, R.N., who has been spending a vacation at her home on Kangaroo Road, has returned to Red Deer, Alta., where she is on the staff of the Municipal Hospital.

Drive this Car

...and judge for yourself

New Style—A fresh interpretation of dynamic symmetry; new slender-profile radiator; longer, still lower body lines; balanced color combinations; new arched window silhouette; new bowl-type lamps; new-type smaller wheels.

New Performance—typical Chrysler brilliancy of getaway, astonishing power and pickup from the new Chrysler-designed "Silver-Dome" high-compression engine; marked smoothness and quietness at all speeds on the speedometer; unusual economy of gas and oil; new-type internal-expanding four-wheel hydraulic brakes give instant stopping in any weather.

New Luxury of Riding—New roominess, affording space for five adults to ride in surplus comfort. Exceptional ease of riding due to long spring base, flexible springs and shock absorbers.

New Elegance—Interior appointments of a distinctive richness and elegance; fine quality fixtures throughout; high-grade plush upholstery for closed models, genuine leather, pigskin grain, for open models.

DeSoto



Multum pro parvo

Nothing so brilliant and revolutionary has yet appeared in the field of low-priced sixes. See it—ride in it—drive it—and you will recognize that in the DeSoto Six, the genius of Chrysler surmounts price limitations to a degree that upsets all existing standards.

Touring, \$1075; Roadster, \$1075; Business Coupe, \$1075; DeLuxe Coupe (with rumble seat), \$1120; 2-Door Sedan, \$1075; 4-Door Sedan, \$1120; 4-Door Sedan DeLuxe, \$1205. All prices f. o. b. Windsor, Ontario, including standard factory equipment (freight and taxes extra).

DE SOTO SIX

PRODUCT OF CHRYSLER

THE MOTOR HOUSE (Victoria) LTD.

Temporary Location:

Cor. Vancouver and View Streets

STOCK MARKETS — FINANCIAL NEWS — GRAIN MARKETS

TO-DAY'S GRAIN MARKETS

By Branson, Brown & Co. Ltd. (Leased Wire)

Winnipeg, Oct. 6.—Wheat—Continues decidedly strong and secured further price advances to-day of almost two cents on the extreme bulge. The market was a broad, active affair throughout with a large business passing. There was some buying by exporters and seaboard houses, but this class of trade was not large, the most of the buying being for immediate shipment on account, and was largely credited to New York and Chicago interests.

The market fell back about one cent at mid-session when long were taking profits, but the decline was only temporary, prices again climbing to the high of the day. May made the high today, since it was the best of the board.

In the cash market there was an excellent demand for all grades from exporters, shippers and mills and spreads were unchanged or fractionally better. Exporters said that over-night acceptances were small, but they were after the wheat, and there is every indication that the foreign demand is better and larger than being reported. Weather in western Canada is still favorable. The market has every appearance of going higher and we suggest purchases on the dips.

Wheat—	Open	High	Low	Close
Nov.	121-6	123-4	121-5	122-5
Dec.	119-5	121-5	119-6	120-5
May	121-6	123-3	121-4	123
Dec.	120	121-3	119-4	121
Oats—				
Nov.	56-4	56-7	56-4	57
May	55-7	57	56-4	57
Dec.	55-7	59-1	58-4	59
Dec.	53-6	54-1	53-3	54
Rye—				
Oct.	109-5	110-6	109-5	110
Dec.	105-4	106-4	104-4	106-4
May	109-6	110-4	108-4	110-4
Barley—				
May	72	73-2	71-5	73
Oct.	69-5	70-7	68-2	70
Dec.	67-6	69-2	67-6	69
Flax—				
Oct.	194	198-4	194-4	198

Fine teas still cost as much. Poorer teas are considerably cheaper. The finest tea at a fair price is always assured in Salada.

"SALADA" TEA

A Blend of the Finest Teas

Calcutta Luck

A Thrilling Story of Fate and the Famous Sweepstake

By E. C. BULEY

"Then you must fly much lower," he was told. "And look out for the Tower Bridge."

"Naturally," Allen Franklin agreed. Not a doubt about it; the news was out. At Tilbury and Gravesend the river banks were black with cheering people, and the sirens of the shipping wharves appropriate greetings all the way, from that point.

"It's a wow finish, after all," Buddy exclaimed, as Franklin gave him instructions about shooting the Tower Bridge, and told him of an illustrious precedent. Nearest and nearest they drew to the heart of the city, denser and denser became the crowds, and the greater the excitement. Every window looking upon the river was occupied, every outlook upon it was possessed by a struggling mob. The sound of cheering could not be heard, but the waving of hands and the opening of mouths told their own story. Westminster Bridge, and dropped neatly into the water in the stretch of the river beyond. A motorboat came fussing out from the Middlesex shore, and Franklin waved his hand as he recognized John Blake. While the men on the motor launch assisted the two aviators out of the plane, no word was spoken, but once upon the launch, Franklin shook hands with Blake, and also introduced Buddy Grant.

"So you sent out planes to search for us," Blake, Franklin remarked. "Buddy and I appreciate that. By the way, did Parachute win the Derby?" "He did," Blake replied. "Do you mean to say, then, you don't know... but, of course, you don't. Miss Kennett is the person to be thanked for the search planes, Franklin said, looking at her account, but wondering why she, more than anybody else.

"They don't understand, John," Joan said, shrilly. "How can they possibly understand, if you don't explain to them?" "That's all right," John said easily, "you remember that I promised you a money interest, when I cabled to you about Parachute?" "There was something of the sort," Franklin said, openly staring. "I referred you to Conran, didn't I? Were you able to do anything for me?" "Miss Kennett drew Parachute in the Calcutta sweep," John said. "I explained your circumstances to her, and, and the difficulty which might arise when we disappeared that little while we consoled over in East Africa. And Miss Kennett insisted that you should have a substantial interest with her. I arranged with Conran, as you asked me, that you should receive twenty per cent of the Calcutta prize. The prize is about £200,000, I understand."

"Twenty per cent," Franklin said uncertainly. "Did I understand twenty per cent, Blake, would be something like £40,000?" "And Miss Kennett will be pleased to pay you that sum, as soon as she has obtained possession of the prize," John said. "Is that right, Joan?"

"If Mr. Franklin will accept it," Joan said. "My only fear, since the race was run, is that I might never have the opportunity of telling him how much I admire him for what he has done."

Buddy Grant, who had been listening to the talk with every sign of fascinated interest, now became vocal. "Take me in, Frank," he pleaded. "I want to know what's taking place. Do you mean to tell me that Miss Kennett here has scooped a million dollars? Are they trying to say that you come in for two hundred thousand of it? Have I got it right, Frank?"

"That's quite right," John Blake said. "And now we've had our little talk, we'd better put you 'people ashore. After that, we shall not get much chance of talking to you for a while. You are both national heroes, you know, and symbols of the unity of the two great branches of the Anglo-Saxon race."

"Honest to goodness, Miss Kennett," Buddy appealed. "Is what this guy Blake tells me the truth?"

"Dimpling with amusement, Joan nodded. "Then Allen Franklin was slapped on the back so that he nearly fell out of the motorboat; it was like being struck with a sledge hammer."

"You mean to say, then, you don't know... but, of course, you don't. Miss Kennett is the person to be thanked for the search planes, Franklin said, looking at her account, but wondering why she, more than anybody else.

"I come back, I've got a cat waiting; there's no time to waste if you want to get them."

"Good girl, Dickey," Franklin approved. "Buddy, this lady used to be my wife."

"Used, Allen? Tut, tut," Dickey said. "Bring your boy friend along, for a witness; though he won't be needed for anything else. You can handle the pair of them, I know."

"You see how it is," Franklin said apologetically to Joan, who was gazing in horror at Dickey's effrontery. "I have to attend to this, right away."

"Dine with us at my hotel; and bring Mr. Grant," John said.

"We'll be there; seven o'clock," Franklin promised; and then hurried away between his wife and Buddy Grant, breathing fire and slaughter.

As Dickey had surmised, neither Waring nor Masters had made any active move, when they found that she had gone off, leaving them locked in the room where they had eaten an excellent and simple lunch.

"She'll be back any minute," Masters said solemnly. "She's only gone to see if there's any news of Franklin. The blighter has conveniently got himself drowned; what?"

"Better chuck that woman, Masters," Waring said, rating at his confinement. "She's getting above herself locking us in like this. You don't know what game she may be up to next."

"Well, if you're content to be locked in by your wife, you are welcome," Waring sneered. "It is the last time she gets the chance of treating me in this fashion."

"She'll be back," Dolf said placidly. "Help yourself to some more brandy. You've got nothing to do, you know."

They waited, each after his own fashion, until Dickey should return to set them free. Waring fumed and snarled, while Dolf Masters smoked his excellent cigar, and sipped his liqueur. When the key turned in the lock again, Waring sprang to his feet; but the angry words died on his lips when Franklin walked into the room, attended not only by Dickey, but by a large young man who inspected the appointments of the room with open disappointment.

"Well," Franklin said, with a world of menace in that single word. "Listen, Buddy," Franklin said, "I don't want to hit the fat one; not to say, really hit him, you know. The guy might die of it. But you can run the other bird, for me."

"As soon as I heard you were on your way, I made up my mind to turn the coil," Dolf said. "I said so to Dickey, didn't I? I didn't get the paper, I was here, only waiting to be signed and witnessed, for everything to be in due form."

"Listen, Buddy," Franklin said, "When I left England in a hurry—I don't matter why, does it, Waring? I asked this cove to help my wife and to look after my racemores. He indicated Waring with an accusing forefinger."

"Go ahead, Frank," Buddy encouraged. "He's all listening."

"He got me to sign the papers of sale to Masters, for all the horses," Franklin said. "And he promised that my wife should have a fair price for them. What did you get for the horses, Dickey?"

"Not a bean," Dickey said promptly. "A pound or two as a charity. But Dolf didn't have the horses, Allen; he was the dummy."

"Sticking up for him, eh?" Franklin said, with the first sign of temper he had shown towards his errand spouse.

"Only just telling the truth," Dickey said. "Waring pulled the strings; he got all there was coming out of the races. Parachute won; he and his gentlemanly friend, Angus Gordon, Dolf was just the jackal."

"A good job for him," Franklin said, with an ominous glare at Dolf. "Are those the papers? Can I register ownership of Parachute, on the strength of these?"

"Most certainly, Franklin," Dolf said eagerly. "It is a sale to you, and avows consideration received. The coil is now yours, just as much as he ever was."

"Then clear out, and don't come back," Franklin ordered. "Even Masters looked doubtful about obeying this order, but Dickey put in a word of good advice."

"Better go, Dolf," he said, "the master means it. I'll have your things sent after you; leave the address with the girl."

"You'd better take Buddy round the corner for tea, Dickey," Franklin said. "I'll join you presently. But be sure you go—I saw a stick in the hall. Bring me that; the thick one, I mean."

He looked at Waring, who was struggling hard to maintain a show of courage and dignity, and Franklin picked his lips as he looked. "I asked for the stick, Waring," he said. "Because I could see that you were going to take it lying down. Perhaps you are wise. Can you guess whom I met over in Chicago?"

Waring's white lips shaped a name, but no sound came from them. But Franklin could apparently read lip language; for he nodded, and wished the stick in the air.

And then Waring fell on his knees, babbling repentance. "I didn't even hit him a single lick," Franklin explained, telling the story over teacups to Dickey and Grant. "I just opened the door for him, and he came in. It seems Blake handed him one I took ago, which broke his spirit. A sound chap, Blake."

SIDE GLANCES—By George Clark



Announcer—"Well, radio audience, Miss Donna has just arrived. Although a little late, she's worth waiting for and we'll forgive her and greet her with a smile."

was sobering up. Waring undertook to square things, he did it by rushing me away to East Africa and Matheson to the States. Did I mention, by the way, that he owed us both money?"

"Then..." Joan gasped. "Why! there was never any need for you to have pretended to be dead?"

"That's the truth," Franklin agreed. "And after that, Frank," Buddy said reproachfully, "you let that guy go off without a scar, didn't you?"

"There was Matheson to be considered," Franklin said kindly. "Matheson can have him; he is entitled to Waring. I got my horse back, Matheson can have Waring. I'm cabling Matheson some funds to-morrow; he was pretty stony when I saw him. He will handle Waring."

"Isn't there something else you've got to settle up, Frank?" he asked. "But Buddy made no answer, Buddy turned to Joan."

"You talk to him, Miss Kennett, about his wife," he urged. "Frank's in a jam that only a woman can help him to get out of. You see, Mrs. Franklin, she played square with him, as soon as he showed up. She was his partner, without saying that she reckoned on him in any way. She just turned those two gorillas down. Didn't she now, Frank?"

"She certainly did," Franklin agreed. "She made no condition of any sort. She just played my hand for me."

"Well, then, Buddy said helplessly, 'you tell him what he ought to do, Miss Kennett.'"

Joan closed her lips tightly and obstinately; privately she hoped, for Franklin's own sake, that Dickey would not share in any part of his renewed prosperity.

"You talk to him, Blake," Buddy urged. "Tell him that a girl like that, left without a cent... He married her, didn't he? It was his job to look after her, wasn't it? When he comes back, there she is, doing her best for him. You're coming back with me to that flat, to tell Mrs. Dickey that it is quite all right with you."

Then there was a silence. Franklin thought profoundly. "Buddy is right," Miss Kennett said eventually. "Though I can see that you do not think so. Dickey was all right. I married her. If you and Blake will excuse me, Buddy and I will look her up at once."

And, having made their farewells, the pair went off, to what Joan considered the boldest and most reckless of all Franklin's adventures.

"But I like him all the better, somehow," she confessed to John. "Perhaps he doesn't find that woman so terrible as you and I should. I think his only doubt about taking her back was due to jealousy. And that is always a compliment, from a man to a woman."

"Franklin is a simple soul," Blake said. "I gathered, from something he said to me long ago, that marriage is indissoluble in his opinion. I think 'It must be a wonderful thing.'"

Joan mused. "I mean, marriage. If it can form so close a tie between such a man and such a woman..."

"Suppose," suggested John Blake, "we try it. I mean, without any unnecessary delay."

"Why not?" Joan asked in an untidy voice. "I've not noticed else to do; unless it is to spend my money."

THE END

JABBY



"There's a darn sight more humans leading a 'dog's' life than there are dogs."

THE AIR

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6

CFCT (475.9) Victoria, B.C. 6 p.m.—The closing market prices by the B.C. Bond Corporation.

6:20 p.m.—The Sunset Broadcasters present a musical variety in a program of the latest in dance music, featuring trumpet and piano numbers.

7:30 p.m.—"What's Doing in Town," the official weather report and forecast. The West Coast Information Service. Longlines' correct time signal by W. H. Wilkerson, jeweler.

National Broadcasters' Programme 7:45 p.m.—Lucy Strike hour. 8 p.m.—Grand Opera Album. 8:10 p.m.—Time Signal. 8:30 p.m.—Golden Legends. 10:12 p.m.—The Big Show.

KFWI (567.1) San Francisco, Cal. 5:30 p.m.—Brunswick concert. 5:50-7 p.m.—Dinner hour recordings. 8-9 p.m.—Studio programme. 8:16 p.m.—Dance music. 10:11 p.m.—Dance music.

KFWI (567.1) San Francisco, Cal. 8:30 p.m.—Variety hour, pianist and violin. 8:40 p.m.—Lour Beach Municipal Band. 9:10 p.m.—Orchestra. 10:11 p.m.—Orchestra. 11:12 p.m.—Orchestra.

KTAB (588.2) Oakland, Cal. 5:30-6:30 p.m.—Dinner hour recordings. 6:30-7 p.m.—Twilight hour. 7:30 p.m.—Request hour. 8:10 p.m.—Variety and pianist. 8:30 p.m.—Request hour. 8:40 p.m.—Request hour. 8:50 p.m.—Request hour. 9:10 p.m.—Request hour. 9:20 p.m.—Request hour. 9:30 p.m.—Request hour. 9:40 p.m.—Request hour. 9:50 p.m.—Request hour. 10:00 p.m.—Request hour. 10:10 p.m.—Request hour. 10:20 p.m.—Request hour. 10:30 p.m.—Request hour. 10:40 p.m.—Request hour. 10:50 p.m.—Request hour. 11:00 p.m.—Request hour. 11:10 p.m.—Request hour. 11:20 p.m.—Request hour. 11:30 p.m.—Request hour. 11:40 p.m.—Request hour. 11:50 p.m.—Request hour. 12:00 p.m.—Request hour. 12:10 p.m.—Request hour. 12:20 p.m.—Request hour. 12:30 p.m.—Request hour. 12:40 p.m.—Request hour. 12:50 p.m.—Request hour. 1:00 p.m.—Request hour. 1:10 p.m.—Request hour. 1:20 p.m.—Request hour. 1:30 p.m.—Request hour. 1:40 p.m.—Request hour. 1:50 p.m.—Request hour. 2:00 p.m.—Request hour. 2:10 p.m.—Request hour. 2:20 p.m.—Request hour. 2:30 p.m.—Request hour. 2:40 p.m.—Request hour. 2:50 p.m.—Request hour. 3:00 p.m.—Request hour. 3:10 p.m.—Request hour. 3:20 p.m.—Request hour. 3:30 p.m.—Request hour. 3:40 p.m.—Request hour. 3:50 p.m.—Request hour. 4:00 p.m.—Request hour. 4:10 p.m.—Request hour. 4:20 p.m.—Request hour. 4:30 p.m.—Request hour. 4:40 p.m.—Request hour. 4:50 p.m.—Request hour. 5:00 p.m.—Request hour. 5:10 p.m.—Request hour. 5:20 p.m.—Request hour. 5:30 p.m.—Request hour. 5:40 p.m.—Request hour. 5:50 p.m.—Request hour. 6:00 p.m.—Request hour. 6:10 p.m.—Request hour. 6:20 p.m.—Request hour. 6:30 p.m.—Request hour. 6:40 p.m.—Request hour. 6:50 p.m.—Request hour. 7:00 p.m.—Request hour. 7:10 p.m.—Request hour. 7:20 p.m.—Request hour. 7:30 p.m.—Request hour. 7:40 p.m.—Request hour. 7:50 p.m.—Request hour. 8:00 p.m.—Request hour. 8:10 p.m.—Request hour. 8:20 p.m.—Request hour. 8:30 p.m.—Request hour. 8:40 p.m.—Request hour. 8:50 p.m.—Request hour. 9:00 p.m.—Request hour. 9:10 p.m.—Request hour. 9:20 p.m.—Request hour. 9:30 p.m.—Request hour. 9:40 p.m.—Request hour. 9:50 p.m.—Request hour. 10:00 p.m.—Request hour. 10:10 p.m.—Request hour. 10:20 p.m.—Request hour. 10:30 p.m.—Request hour. 10:40 p.m.—Request hour. 10:50 p.m.—Request hour. 11:00 p.m.—Request hour. 11:10 p.m.—Request hour. 11:20 p.m.—Request hour. 11:30 p.m.—Request hour. 11:40 p.m.—Request hour. 11:50 p.m.—Request hour. 12:00 p.m.—Request hour. 12:10 p.m.—Request hour. 12:20 p.m.—Request hour. 12:30 p.m.—Request hour. 12:40 p.m.—Request hour. 12:50 p.m.—Request hour. 1:00 p.m.—Request hour. 1:10 p.m.—Request hour. 1:20 p.m.—Request hour. 1:30 p.m.—Request hour. 1:40 p.m.—Request hour. 1:50 p.m.—Request hour. 2:00 p.m.—Request hour. 2:10 p.m.—Request hour. 2:20 p.m.—Request hour. 2:30 p.m.—Request hour. 2:40 p.m.—Request hour. 2:50 p.m.—Request hour. 3:00 p.m.—Request hour. 3:10 p.m.—Request hour. 3:20 p.m.—Request hour. 3:30 p.m.—Request hour. 3:40 p.m.—Request hour. 3:50 p.m.—Request hour. 4:00 p.m.—Request hour. 4:10 p.m.—Request hour. 4:20 p.m.—Request hour. 4:30 p.m.—Request hour. 4:40 p.m.—Request hour. 4:50 p.m.—Request hour. 5:00 p.m.—Request hour. 5:10 p.m.—Request hour. 5:20 p.m.—Request hour. 5:30 p.m.—Request hour. 5:40 p.m.—Request hour. 5:50 p.m.—Request hour. 6:00 p.m.—Request hour. 6:10 p.m.—Request hour. 6:20 p.m.—Request hour. 6:30 p.m.—Request hour. 6:40 p.m.—Request hour. 6:50 p.m.—Request hour. 7:00 p.m.—Request hour. 7:10 p.m.—Request hour. 7:20 p.m.—Request hour. 7:30 p.m.—Request hour. 7:40 p.m.—Request hour. 7:50 p.m.—Request hour. 8:00 p.m.—Request hour. 8:10 p.m.—Request hour. 8:20 p.m.—Request hour. 8:30 p.m.—Request hour. 8:40 p.m.—Request hour. 8:50 p.m.—Request hour. 9:00 p.m.—Request hour. 9:10 p.m.—Request hour. 9:20 p.m.—Request hour. 9:30 p.m.—Request hour. 9:40 p.m.—Request hour. 9:50 p.m.—Request hour. 10:00 p.m.—Request hour. 10:10 p.m.—Request hour. 10:20 p.m.—Request hour. 10:30 p.m.—Request hour. 10:40 p.m.—Request hour. 10:50 p.m.—Request hour. 11:00 p.m.—Request hour. 11:10 p.m.—Request hour. 11:20 p.m.—Request hour. 11:30 p.m.—Request hour. 11:40 p.m.—Request hour. 11:50 p.m.—Request hour. 12:00 p.m.—Request hour. 12:10 p.m.—Request hour. 12:20 p.m.—Request hour. 12:30 p.m.—Request hour. 12:40 p.m.—Request hour. 12:50 p.m.—Request hour. 1:00 p.m.—Request hour. 1:10 p.m.—Request hour. 1:20 p.m.—Request hour. 1:30 p.m.—Request hour. 1:40 p.m.—Request hour. 1:50 p.m.—Request hour. 2:00 p.m.—Request hour. 2:10 p.m.—Request hour. 2:20 p.m.—Request hour. 2:30 p.m.—Request hour. 2:40 p.m.—Request hour. 2:50 p.m.—Request hour. 3:00 p.m.—Request hour. 3:10 p.m.—Request hour. 3:20 p.m.—Request hour. 3:30 p.m.—Request hour. 3:40 p.m.—Request hour. 3:50 p.m.—Request hour. 4:00 p.m.—Request hour. 4:10 p.m.—Request hour. 4:20 p.m.—Request hour. 4:30 p.m.—Request hour. 4:40 p.m.—Request hour. 4:50 p.m.—Request hour. 5:00 p.m.—Request hour. 5:10 p.m.—Request hour. 5:20 p.m.—Request hour. 5:30 p.m.—Request hour. 5:40 p.m.—Request hour. 5:50 p.m.—Request hour. 6:00 p.m.—Request hour. 6:10 p.m.—Request hour. 6:20 p.m.—Request hour. 6:30 p.m.—Request hour. 6:40 p.m.—Request hour. 6:50 p.m.—Request hour. 7:00 p.m.—Request hour. 7:10 p.m.—Request hour. 7:20 p.m.—Request hour. 7:30 p.m.—Request hour. 7:40 p.m.—Request hour. 7:50 p.m.—Request hour. 8:00 p.m.—Request hour. 8:10 p.m.—Request hour. 8:20 p.m.—Request hour. 8:30 p.m.—Request hour. 8:40 p.m.—Request hour. 8:50 p.m.—Request hour. 9:00 p.m.—Request hour. 9:10 p.m.—Request hour. 9:20 p.m.—Request hour. 9:30 p.m.—Request hour. 9:40 p.m.—Request hour. 9:50 p.m.—Request hour. 10:00 p.m.—Request hour. 10:10 p.m.—Request hour. 10:20 p.m.—Request hour. 10:30 p.m.—Request hour. 10:40 p.m.—Request hour. 10:50 p.m.—Request hour. 11:00 p.m.—Request hour. 11:10 p.m.—Request hour. 11:20 p.m.—Request hour. 11:30 p.m.—Request hour. 11:40 p.m.—Request hour. 11:50 p.m.—Request hour. 12:00 p.m.—Request hour. 12:10 p.m.—Request hour. 12:20 p.m.—Request hour. 12:30 p.m.—Request hour. 12:40 p.m.—Request hour. 12:50 p.m.—Request hour. 1:00 p.m.—Request hour. 1:10 p.m.—Request hour. 1:20 p.m.—Request hour. 1:30 p.m.—Request hour. 1:40 p.m.—Request hour. 1:50 p.m.—Request hour. 2:00 p.m.—Request hour. 2:10 p.m.—Request hour. 2:20 p.m.—Request hour. 2:30 p.m.—Request hour. 2:40 p.m.—Request hour. 2:50 p.m.—Request hour. 3:00 p.m.—Request hour. 3:10 p.m.—Request hour. 3:20 p.m.—Request hour. 3:30 p.m.—Request hour. 3:40 p.m.—Request hour. 3:50 p.m.—Request hour. 4:00 p.m.—Request hour. 4:10 p.m.—Request hour. 4:20 p.m.—Request hour. 4:30 p.m.—Request hour. 4:40 p.m.—Request hour. 4:50 p.m.—Request hour. 5:00 p.m.—Request hour. 5:10 p.m.—Request hour. 5:20 p.m.—Request hour. 5:30 p.m.—Request hour. 5:40 p.m.—Request hour. 5:50 p.m.—Request hour. 6:00 p.m.—Request hour. 6:10 p.m.—Request hour. 6:20 p.m.—Request hour. 6:30 p.m.—Request hour. 6:40 p.m.—Request hour. 6:50 p.m.—Request hour. 7:00 p.m.—Request hour. 7:10 p.m.—Request hour. 7:20 p.m.—Request hour. 7:30 p.m.—Request hour. 7:40 p.m.—Request hour. 7:50 p.m.—Request hour. 8:00 p.m.—Request hour. 8:10 p.m.—Request hour. 8:20 p.m.—Request hour. 8:30 p.m.—Request hour. 8:40 p.m.—Request hour. 8:50 p.m.—Request hour. 9:00 p.m.—Request hour. 9:10 p.m.—Request hour. 9:20 p.m.—Request hour. 9:30 p.m.—Request hour. 9:40 p.m.—Request hour. 9:50 p.m.—Request hour. 10:00 p.m.—Request hour. 10:10 p.m.—Request hour. 10:20 p.m.—Request hour. 10:30 p.m.—Request hour. 10:40 p.m.—Request hour. 10:50 p.m.—Request hour. 11:00 p.m.—Request hour. 11:10 p.m.—Request hour. 11:20 p.m.—Request hour. 11:30 p.m.—Request hour. 11:40 p.m.—Request hour. 11:50 p.m.—Request hour. 12:00 p.m.—Request hour. 12:10 p.m.—Request hour. 12:20 p.m.—Request hour. 12:30 p.m.—Request hour. 12:40 p.m.—Request hour. 12:50 p.m.—Request hour. 1:00 p.m.—Request hour. 1:10 p.m.—Request hour. 1:20 p.m.—Request hour. 1:30 p.m.—Request hour. 1:40 p.m.—Request hour. 1:50 p.m.—Request hour. 2:00 p.m.—Request hour. 2:10 p.m.—Request hour. 2:20 p.m.—Request hour. 2:30 p.m.—Request hour. 2:40 p.m.—Request hour. 2:50 p.m.—Request hour. 3:00 p.m.—Request hour. 3:10 p.m.—Request hour. 3:20 p.m.—Request hour. 3:30 p.m.—Request hour. 3:40 p.m.—Request hour. 3:50 p.m.—Request hour. 4:00 p.m.—Request hour. 4:10 p.m.—Request hour. 4:20 p.m.—Request hour. 4:30 p.m.—Request hour. 4:40 p.m.—Request hour. 4:50 p.m.—Request hour. 5:00 p.m.—Request hour. 5:10 p.m.—Request hour. 5:20 p.m.—Request hour. 5:30 p.m.—Request hour. 5:40 p.m.—Request hour. 5:50 p.m.—Request hour. 6:00 p.m.—Request hour. 6:10 p.m.—Request hour. 6:20 p.m.—Request hour. 6:30 p.m.—Request hour. 6:40 p.m.—Request hour. 6:50 p.m.—Request hour. 7:00 p.m.—Request hour. 7:10 p.m.—Request hour. 7:20 p.m.—Request hour. 7:30 p.m.—Request hour. 7:40 p.m.—Request hour. 7:50 p.m.—Request hour. 8:00 p.m.—Request hour. 8:10 p.m.—Request hour. 8:20 p.m.—Request hour. 8:30 p.m.—Request hour. 8:40 p.m.—Request hour. 8:50 p.m.—Request hour. 9:00 p.m.—Request hour. 9:10 p.m.—Request hour. 9:20 p.m.—Request hour. 9:30 p.m.—Request hour. 9:40 p.m.—Request hour. 9:50 p.m.—Request hour. 10:00 p.m.—Request hour. 10:10 p.m.—Request hour. 10:20 p.m.—Request hour. 10:30 p.m.—Request hour. 10:40 p.m.—Request hour. 10:50 p.m.—Request hour. 11:00 p.m.—Request hour. 11:10 p.m.—Request hour. 11:20 p.m.—Request hour. 11:30 p.m.—Request hour. 11:40 p.m.—Request hour. 11:50 p.m.—Request hour. 12:00 p.m.—Request hour. 12:10 p.m.—Request hour. 12:20 p.m.—Request hour. 12:30 p.m.—Request hour. 12:40 p.m.—Request hour. 12:50 p.m.—Request hour. 1:00 p.m.—Request hour. 1:10 p.m.—Request hour. 1:20 p.m.—Request hour. 1:30 p.m.—Request hour. 1:40 p.m.—Request hour. 1:50 p.m.—Request hour. 2:00 p.m.—Request hour. 2:10 p.m.—Request hour. 2:20 p.m.—Request hour. 2:30 p.m.—Request hour. 2:40 p.m.—Request hour. 2:50 p.m.—Request hour. 3:00 p.m.—Request hour. 3:10 p.m.—Request hour. 3:20 p.m.—Request hour. 3:30 p.m.—Request hour. 3:40 p.m.—Request hour. 3:50 p.m.—Request hour. 4:00 p.m.—Request hour. 4:10 p.m.—Request hour. 4:20 p.m.—Request hour. 4:30 p.m.—Request hour. 4:40 p.m.—Request hour. 4:50 p.m.—Request hour. 5:00 p.m.—Request hour. 5:10 p.m.—Request hour. 5:20 p.m.—Request hour. 5:30 p.m.—Request hour. 5:40 p.m.—Request hour. 5:50 p.m.—Request hour. 6:00 p.m.—Request hour. 6:10 p.m.—Request hour. 6:20 p.m.—Request hour. 6:30 p.m.—Request hour. 6:40 p.m.—Request hour. 6:50 p.m.—Request hour. 7:00 p.m.—Request hour. 7:10 p.m.—Request hour. 7:20 p.m.—Request hour. 7:30 p.m.—Request hour. 7:40 p.m.—Request hour. 7:50 p.m.—Request hour. 8:00 p.m.—Request hour. 8:10 p.m.—Request hour. 8:20 p.m.—Request hour. 8:30 p.m.—Request hour. 8:40 p.m.—Request hour. 8:50 p.m.—Request hour. 9:00 p.m.—Request hour. 9:10 p.m.—Request hour. 9:20 p.m.—Request hour. 9:30 p.m.—Request hour. 9:40 p.m.—Request hour. 9:50 p.m.—Request hour. 10:00 p.m.—Request hour. 10:10 p.m.—Request hour. 10:20 p.m.—Request hour. 10:30 p.m.—Request hour. 10:40 p.m.—Request hour. 10:50 p.m.—Request hour. 11:00 p.m.—Request hour. 11:10 p.m.—Request hour. 11:20 p.m.—Request hour. 11:30 p.m.—Request hour. 11:40 p.m.—Request hour. 11:50 p.m.—Request hour. 12:00 p.m.—Request hour. 12:10 p.m.—Request hour. 12:20 p.m.—Request hour. 12:30 p.m.—Request hour. 12:40 p.m.—Request hour. 12:50 p.m.—Request hour. 1:00 p.m.—Request hour. 1:10 p.m.—Request hour. 1:20 p.m.—Request hour. 1:30 p.m.—Request hour. 1:40 p.m.—Request hour. 1:50 p.m.—Request hour. 2:00 p.m.—Request hour. 2:10 p.m.—Request hour. 2:20 p.m.—Request hour. 2:30 p.m.—Request hour. 2:40 p.m.—Request hour. 2:50 p.m.—Request hour. 3:00 p.m.—Request hour. 3:10 p.m.—Request hour. 3:20 p.m.—Request hour. 3:30 p.m.—Request hour. 3:40 p.m.—Request hour. 3:50 p.m.—Request hour. 4:00 p.m.—Request hour. 4:10 p.m.—Request hour. 4:20 p.m.—Request hour. 4:30 p.m.—Request hour. 4:40 p.m.—Request hour. 4:50 p.m.—Request hour. 5:00 p.m.—Request hour. 5:10 p.m.—Request hour. 5:20 p.m.—Request hour. 5:30 p.m.—Request hour. 5:40 p.m.—Request hour. 5:50 p.m.—Request hour. 6:00 p.m.—Request hour. 6:10 p.m.—Request hour. 6:20 p.m.—Request hour. 6:30 p.m.—Request hour. 6:40 p.m.—Request hour. 6:50 p.m.—Request hour. 7:00 p.m.—Request hour. 7:10 p.m.—Request hour. 7:20 p.m.—Request hour. 7:30 p.m.—Request hour. 7:40 p.m.—Request hour. 7:50 p.m.—Request hour. 8:00 p.m.—Request hour. 8:10 p.m.—Request hour. 8:20 p.m.—Request hour. 8:30 p.m.—Request hour. 8:40 p.m.—Request hour. 8:50 p.m.—Request hour. 9:00 p.m.—Request hour. 9:10 p.m.—Request hour. 9:20 p.m.—Request hour. 9:30 p.m.—Request hour. 9:40 p.m.—Request hour. 9:50 p.m.—Request hour. 10:00 p.m.—Request hour. 10:10 p.m.—Request hour. 10:20 p.m.—Request hour. 10:30 p.m.—Request hour. 10:40 p.m.—Request hour. 10:50 p.m.—Request hour. 11:00 p.m.—Request hour. 11:10 p.m.—Request hour. 11:20 p.m.—Request hour. 11:30 p.m.—Request hour. 11:40 p.m.—Request hour. 11:50 p.m.—Request hour. 12:00 p.m.—Request hour. 12:10 p.m.—Request hour. 12:20 p.m.—Request hour. 12:30 p.m.—Request hour. 12:40 p.m.—Request hour. 12:50 p.m.—

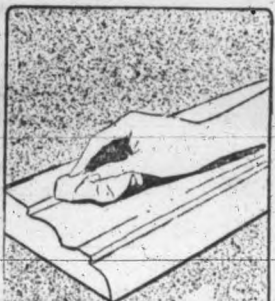
Book of Knowledge

Sketches by Hestey.
Synopsis by Bruesen.

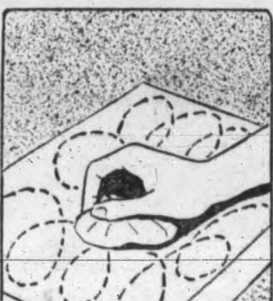
HOW TO POLISH



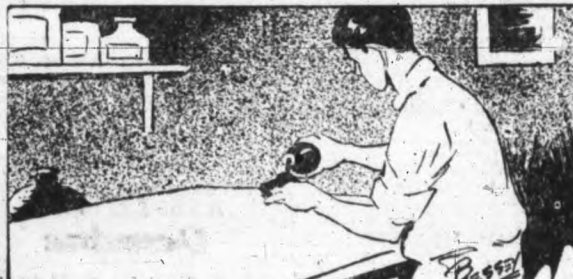
Polishing requires more skill and time than varnish but gives a smoother and glossier surface. It is important that the pores of the wood be thoroughly filled so the polish cannot sink in and lose its luster. A number of applications of polish, with long intervals for drying, will accomplish this. Soft white linen is the best rag for polishing.



Place cotton batting in your rag and moisten it with polish. The picture shows how it may be grasped by the hand when applying.

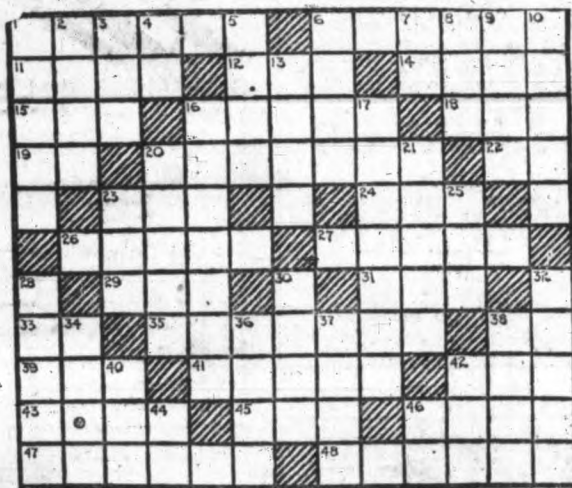


This shows another method of holding the cloth. To cover a surface quickly, move in large circles as the picture indicates.



After each coat of polish let your work dry for a day. In sinking in and hardening, polish loses some of its gloss. Fresh applications will renew the luster. This is what is called "bodying in." A little wood alcohol will remove smears caused by the rubber in bodying in and also take up any oil which would give the surface a dull, greasy appearance. (Next: Lacquer)

Sketches and Synopses, Copyright, 1928, The Griller Society. 7-30



- HORIZONTAL**
- What American poet was ambassador to England?
 - Where is Mount McKinley?
 - Klin.
 - Practical unit of electrical resistance.
 - Skim.
 - To wander about.
 - Wept.
 - To bow.
 - Moslem dye.
 - Burdened.
 - You and I.
 - Mus.
 - Group of matching articles.
 - Tubes carrying fluids of glands.
 - Opposite of lower.
 - Silkworm.
 - Decorated particle.
 - Preposition of place.
 - Which is the highest Asian mountain peak?
 - To accomplish.
 - To fondle.
 - To cut off as a syllable.
 - Coat of an animal.
 - Plant from which a bitter drug is secured.
 - Sheltered place.
 - Disagreeable smell.
 - On what "bay" does Mount Vesuvius rise?
 - Specifically.
- VERTICAL**
- Which is the highest of the Canadian peaks?
 - Figure in the shape of an ellipse.
 - Married.
 - Half an em.
 - Tilted terrace.
 - Last word of a prayer.
 - Measure of area.

CAFE ALTO
TALAK READS
GYRATE MAROON
OPERA SERRA
DET LOOSE SAY
AWA
ASS STEED ALE
TOPIC RARER
ELUDED MARINE
DRONE AMUSE
SLEW DAME

Solution of Yesterday's Puzzle

Monday's Horoscope

MONDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1928

Benefic aspects dominate to-day, according to astrology, but there are certain strong influences to be taken into account.

Women appear to be subject to the unfavorable away of the stars; and for that reason they should keep in better health, domestic and professional.

This is not a very lucky wedding day for the reason that hard work appears to be associated with the marriage under this rule of the planets.

Uncertainty in the attitude of industry toward politics or business may be expected while this configuration prevails.

Quintessences of sentiment are indicated. This is read as an auspicious rule for those who exercise authority. While it prevails they should benefit, although they are likely to be unfairly and severely criticized.

Theatres come under this sinister away, which seems to be unlucky for the introduction of new plays or players.

According to ancient lore this should be an auspicious day for those who are players.

Banks are to give girls great opportunities to prove their talents as financiers. It is foretold and there will be developed several women who make international fame.

Persons whose birthdate is it may have a year of many unusual experiences. They should not expect too much from friends, but they may be disappointed. These aspects of Virgo suggest also the possibility of their own good.

Children born on this day may be inclined to venture in financial matters. The subjects of this sign often speculate and risk fortune. The women frequently are leaders in society.

(Copyright, 1928)

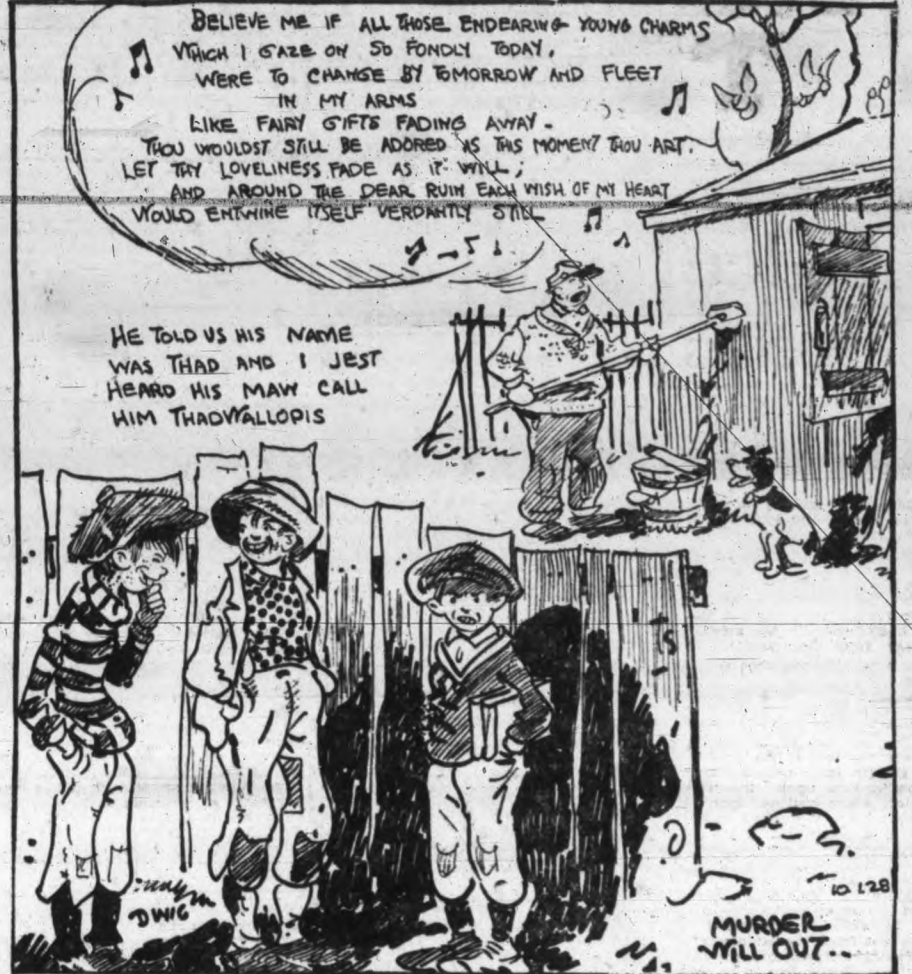
OUR BOARDING HOUSE

—By AHERN



SCHOOL DAYS

—By DWIG



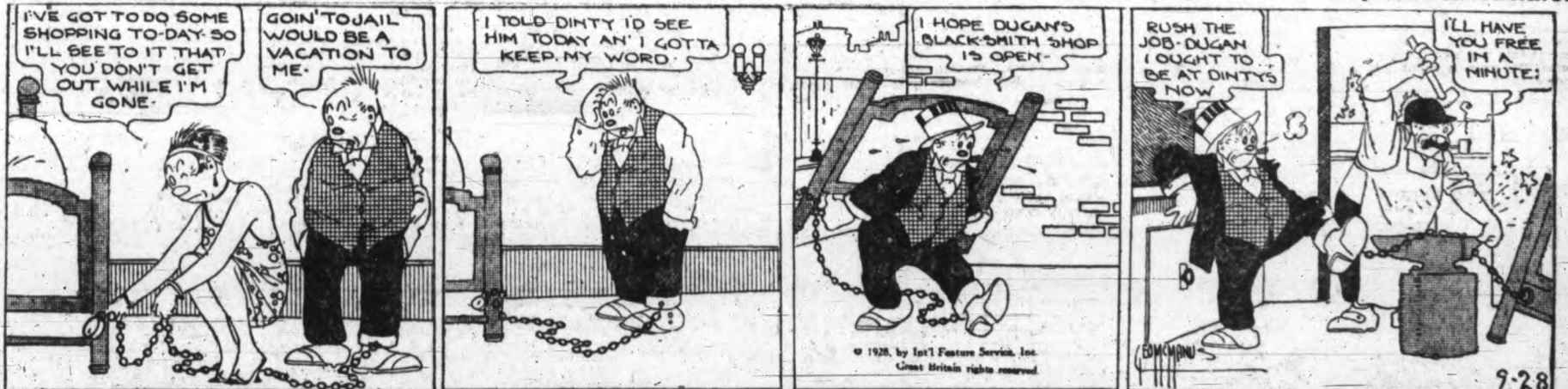
ELLA CINDERS—Sudden Popularity

—By BILL CONSELMAN and CHARLIE PLUMB



BRINGING UP FATHER

—By GEORGE McMANUS



MUTT AND JEFF—Augustus Mutt Calls on Candidate Herbert Hoover

(Copyright, 1928, by H. C. Fisher, Trade Mark Reg. in Canada)



When ROYAL GOES IN DIRT GOES OUT

Now—All About the House Can Be Cleaned As Easily As the Rugs

The Royal cleans more of the places—tile, linoleum—it even polishes hardwood floors—GETS INTO EVERY CORNER, in addition to vacuuming rugs and draperies.

You must see the Royal work. The things it does are almost unbelievable. Ask for a demonstration. Come in or phone.

B.C. ELECTRIC
DOUGLAS STREET LANGLEY STREET

Furnaces
DIRECT FROM MAKER TO YOU
Pipe and pipeless styles. All sizes, at prices—
installation included—from **\$100**

ALBION
STOVE WORKS LIMITED
2101 Government Street (Cor. Pembroke Street) Phone 51

**We have a big supply—
And the price is not high!**

order it now!

J. KINGHAM & CO. LTD.
1004 BROAD ST. PEMBERTON BLOCK PHONE 647

H. E. FAWDRY
Cobble Hill, V.I. He Sells
"OUR OWN BRAND"
BUTTER



As a preventive it destroys germs—helps to keep gums firm—

Ask your dentist about

Absorbine Jr.
THE ANTISEPTIC LINIMENT
At all Drugists' 125

Fresh Air Has Helpful Effect on Whole Body

By DR. MORRIS FISHER
In an exceedingly valuable and up-to-date manual for the tuberculosis called "Rules for Recovery from Tuberculosis," Dr. Lawson Brown considers the various questions related to climate and fresh air.

The fresh air treatment for tuberculosis was developed in the last half of the nineteenth century. It is now being realized that the fresh air is taken not primarily for the lungs, but for its general effect on the whole body.

KEEPING OUTDOORS
Doctor Brown is not convinced that sleeping outdoors materially hastens recovery, provided eight to ten hours a day, preferably during the daylight, are spent in the open air and the night passed in a well-ventilated room.

On the other hand, when a person works all day indoors, sleeping outdoors at night may be considered as a necessity. A man outdoors gets 100 times more fresh air than he could get in the best ventilated room in any given period of time.

During the Summer windows are kept open, fresh air is everywhere and patients with all sorts of diseases do well. With the first breath of Autumn houses are closed, except for brief daily airings.

The patients do fairly well until about Christmas, when confinement indoors begins to tell. By the following Spring, patients with tuberculosis particularly begin to break down.

NAY DEVICES
All sorts of window tents, sleeping porches, verandas, sleeping chairs and similar apparatus have been devised to enable the person who requires much fresh air treatment, like any other, to best taken under the advice of someone who has given special study to the matter.

"I must go up to town soon and do a lot of shopping," said a young wife at the breakfast-table. "Will you write me a cheque, William? I shall go today if the weather is favorable. What is the forecast?" The husband, consulting his paper, read aloud, "Rain, hail, snow, thunder, lightning, and flood!"

**Eisteddfod Stirs Wales—
It Is National "Sport"**

National Festival of Wales Has Preserved Its Identity Through the Great Period of Time and Welsh Folks Train Months in Preparation for Great Event; Signal Honor to Win Competitions; Other Musical Notes.

By G.J.D.

F. F. Eatt, an ardent local student of the art of music and well versed in musical matters, has sent in a very interesting note. He says in part: "Sufficient credit is not given throughout England to the 'spade work' accomplished by the cathedral and abbey choirs in infusing a love of music among the young through the juvenile choristers who are identified with the choirs of these ancient and ancient edifices."

"A boy," he continues, "must indeed be a dillard who is not deeply impressed with the surrounding musical atmosphere; the tone of the service, the air charged with the incense of centuries of progress, and the tattered flags of his country regiments festooned from the pillars."

"What boy," he concludes, "with a spark of imagination can pass through a school without being inspired by the air of musical possibilities?"

Mr. Eatt refers to the annual festival of the old Choristers of Sarum, held last month, when the Old Boys gathered for a three days' reunion. It concluded with a festival evening in which nearly all the Old Boys took part, the clergy intoning the service, and the organists taking their part at the organ.

"Standford in A," the anthem, "Lord For Thy Tender Mercies Sake," "With Cheerful Notes Let All the Earth" and "God's Tender Mercy Knows No Bounds" (Handel). Dr. Alcock is the organist and choirmaster of the Sarum Choir, which has attained a high place among Britain's cathedral choirs.

NATIONAL EISTEDDFOD IS MICROSCOPIC OF WALES
The Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales took place a few weeks ago at Treorchy, in the coal-grimed Rhondda Valley of Glamorgan. In preparation for this great Welsh event an immense amount of training and rehearsal is as usual put forth. For months choirs have met in practice (members of local choral bodies will please note) at five or six times each week, assiduously studying the test pieces. Bards of all degrees have ardently pursued the muse, essayists have engaged in research and composers have searched for inspiration far and wide.

The National Eisteddfod is a microcosm of Wales. There you may see preacher, ploughman, collier and clerk, all rubbing shoulders and all under the influence of the intangible and untranslatable "Hwy" of the Eisteddfod. There you will hear what the Welsh people call "the singing of Welsh hymns set to haunting Welsh tunes by the massed thousands, every one a singer. There is the harp played in its own land by those who love its music. There one can hear the children singing the old folk songs that have come down through the centuries, and there, too, may be seen folk dances that were danced on heath and village green in the time of the Tudors.

WELSH PEOPLE LOVE PAGEANTRY
Welsh people have a particular fondness for pageantry, which finds full expression at the annual Eisteddfod.

The morning sessions of the Eisteddfod are re-enactments of the early days of romance. The bards are gathered in robes, the multi-colored robes, the orators, and the curious ceremonial that accompanies the proceedings are inspiring scenes, and the crowning of the bard in the Eisteddfod pavilion—a huge wooden structure—is a most impressive ceremony. The adjudicator announces the winner of the chief poetry competition, who is at first only known by a pseudonym, but at the award is asked to reveal himself. Amid a tense silence the successful poet stands up in the audience and is at once escorted to the platform by two bards amid enthusiastic applause. He is attired in bardic robes, and the Gorsedd Sword, half unsheathed, is held over him by the Archdruid, who in a loud voice calls three times: "A oes heddwch" (Is it peace?). Three times the answer comes rolling back, "Heddwch" (peace). The sword is pushed home into its scabbard, and the new bard takes his seat in the carved oak chair which he has won, the gift this year to the Eisteddfod from the Welsh community at Shanghai.

THE FAVORITE SPORT OF WALES

Like the great national events of the English year connected with sport—the Grand National, the Derby, the county cricket championship, the Cup Final and the Boat Race—it is characteristic of Wales that its greatest year event is its festival devoted to the arts, especially music and poetry. Eisteddfod competitions are the Welshman's favorite form of sport. To attain to high-A natural is regarded more than a man's power of penetrating the half-back line.

Wales, too, is famous for its "peasant culture," which makes every rustic a potential poet, and every miner a potential opera star. The Eisteddfod has played a great part in bringing this about, therefore it is something more than a competitive musical festival. It is a valuable means of preserving the national identity of Wales, it provides a platform from which the little country can declare her message to the world.

YALE UNIVERSITY HAS GLEE CLUB
Yale University has a glee club of a high standard. Its outstanding merit is their perfect intonation, and they have, too, a remarkably sweet falsetto tone. The club visited England some weeks ago and created no little musical stir. Their chief criticism lay in the fact that the extremes of tone (loud and soft) were made much of, but there was hardly anything between. They always insisted on the high lights, but ignored the delicate shades that exist between forte and piano. One critic said, "Such singing is fine in 'Frog Went a-Courting' with its fantastic and charming jingle, but in the 'Alleluia' of a seventeenth-century hymn it is out of place, too much like the baseball field to suit the spirit of music and words."

COSTA RICA HAS FINEST OPERA HOUSE IN WESTERN HEMISPHERE
A letter received from a concert party now touring in the Jamaica, Panama and Islands of the Caribbean, is most interesting. From Costa Rica it says, "Our concert in the Teatro Nacional—the finest opera house in the Western Hemisphere—were great success. The opera house is the pride of Costa Ricans, and is built of Italian marble by the government and decorated lavishly by Italian painters. The president and the British and American ministers attended. The audience was especially enthusiastic and well groomed."

AT THE THEATRES

**CHARLIE MURRAY
IN COMEDY NOW
AT PLAYHOUSE**

Charlie Murray is all through with his first week in making "Vamping Venus," the special comedy which First National offers at the Playhouse Theatre. Charlie says he wants no more to do with films, even milk-fed ones.

**FAMOUS DOG IS
STAR IN STORY
SHOWING HERE**

"Rinty of the Desert," a Warner Bros. production, starring Rinty-Tin-Tin, now showing at the Columbia Theatre, is a rousing Western thriller, and a Harvey Gates adaptation of the Frank Sledge story. Ross Lederman handled the megaphone in "Rinty of the Desert." Rinty is cast as a deserted dog who finds a home with old man Marlowe and his granddaughter, Mary, keepers of a dime museum. Rinty adopts this family and a litter of puppies as well, and all goes merrily until he is falsely accused of having attacked Pat Casey. Mary Marlowe's husky young beau, See Rinty's fight for his life.

**MOLLY O'DAY AND
DICK BARTHELMESS
HERE AT VARIETY**

Richard Barthelmess has gone the farthest of his career in the "Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come," his latest First National picture, now showing at the Variety Theatre. Molly O'Day plays the female lead opposite the star in "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come," which Alfred Santell directed. It is based on the widely known and loved story by John Fox Jr.

**"KISS ME, CAROLINA,"
AT COLISEUM LAST
TIME THIS EVENING**

"Kiss Me, Carolina," a popular comedy play that has been presented at the Coliseum Theatre every evening this week by the Lee Jaxon Players, will be given for the last time this evening at the Government Street theatre, commencing at 8:30 o'clock.

The play this week has been one of the finest produced here by Mr. Jaxon, and judging from the large audience, the company is here for a long engagement. Those in the cast this week besides the leader of the company are: Miss Dorothy Raymond, leading lady, whose soprano voice is heard in several song selections; Miss Peggy Lewis, well known Victoria actress; Miss Billie Rheams, a coquettish little comedienne; Jackie Souder, Charles Pollock, Howard Van Alstyne and Tracey McDermott Jr.

Laura La Plante and Glen Tryon in "Thanks for the Buggy Ride," the screen offering at the Coliseum this week and will also be shown for the last time to-night. These two comedies have been providing lots of merriment for Coliseum patrons, and together have made up one of the finest double bills yet offered by the management of the theatre.

**"CAPTAIN RAMPER"
CLOSES TO-NIGHT
AT CAPITOL HERE**

"The Strange Case of Captain Ramper," the first production of the Deftu Company of Berlin, a foreign producing unit of First National Pictures, Inc., will have its final showing at the Capitol Theatre to-night. The film brings to motion picture audiences one of the most unusual themes ever portrayed on the screen—the reversal of a man to a primitive beast. It is adapted from the stage play by Max Barry.

The principal role is assumed by Paul Wegener, Germany's leading screen artist, who will be remembered for his remarkable portrayal in "The Golem." The only feminine part is played by Mary Johnson, young Swedish star.

The stage attractions at the Capitol Theatre for the last time to-day include Jackie Souder, band conductor, Murray and Harris, a comedy singing act, and Kohler and Quist, the dance team de luxe, along with Harold Bechtel and the Concert Orchestra.

SPLENDID DANCING CHORUS WITH GEORGE ROBEY REVUE



The Hippodrome Eight, whose dancing is a feature of George Robey's latest London revue, "Between Ourselves" They will appear for the last time in Victoria at the Royal Theatre to-night.

Where To Go To-night

THE SCREEN
Capitol—"The Strange Case of Captain Ramper."
Columbia—"Rinty of the Desert."
Dominion—"The Patsy."
Playhouse—"Vamping Venus."
Variety—"The Shepherd of the Hills."

THE STAGE
Royal Victoria—George Robey in "Between Ourselves."
Coliseum—Lee Jaxon Players in "Kiss Me, Carolina."

**ROBEY REVUE TO
CLOSE TO-NIGHT**

"Between Ourselves" Will Be Presented For Last Time at Royal Victoria

George Robey, king of comedians, will present for the last time to-night at the Royal Victoria, "Between Ourselves." The entertainment he is providing is well worthy of admiring comment. It is just a series of scenes and songs which bear but little, if any, relation to each other, but which are strung together with a charm, skill and excellence of detail that make the whole affair very satisfying.

This latest Robey invention has all degrees of comedy in it, but never is it anything but bright and snappy. It does not drag, and while Mr. Robey spends a lot of time and puts in a lot of hard work before the audience, no audience yet has ever seemed to get enough of him.

By the way, he will be something new to most of the theatre-goers here, though not to overseas visitors. He takes the audience in hand in a remarkable manner. He gets a lot of fun out of this sort of thing, but everyone goes away contented, feeling that he or she has had a personal chat with England's greatest comedian.

**MARION DAVIES IN
"THE PATSY" NOW AT
DOMINION THEATRE**

Proving the versatility of his truly great art, King Vidor has turned from the bold humor of "The Big Parade" to the crude strength and realism of "The Crowd," and finally to a subtle yet realistic and hugely mirth-provoking comedy—"The Patsy," showing for the last time to-night at the Dominion Theatre to-day.

That Vidor was a directorial genius of the first water has been known ever since "The Big Parade" started its sensational New York career, but that he was capable of such rich yet natural humor required a picture like "The Patsy" for the proving.

Whenever an audience laughs almost constantly for an hour and ten minutes, the picture may be labelled by the most suspicious as a success, and that is what is happening at the Dominion Theatre.

Brentwood
Mr. and Mrs. W. Swan and Miss Vera Swan were the guests of Mrs. T. Haddon during the week-end.

Mr. A. E. Hole returned on Monday from a visit to his old home in Myrtle, Man.

Mrs. E. Rochon returned on Wednesday from Princeton, accompanied by Mrs. C. Maber, Jr., who will spend a holiday here.

Mr. and Mrs. Bell, who have spent the summer months at the beach, left this week for their home in Kelowna.

The West Saanich Women's Institute will hold its monthly meeting on Tuesday, October 9 at 2:30 p.m. Members are asked to bring their donations of bottled fruit for the Solarium to the meeting so that the shipment can be forwarded as soon as possible.

The Mount Newton Social Club held its first card party of the season on Wednesday evening, when military five hundred was played at eight tables. Two tables tied for honors with twenty-six discs and the play-off resulted in first prizes being won by Mrs. R. J. Freeland, Mrs. T. Feden, R. J. Freeland, T. Feden, while second place was taken by Mrs. J. Osborne, Miss Gladys Guy, W. O. Wallace and

\$425.00 Chesterfield Suite for \$325.00

This is a magnificent kidney-shaped Chesterfield, solid walnut frame and covered in fine mohair with a beautiful French tapestry. It is the best suite in the store. The only reason we are disposing of this at this reduction is to make room for a number of more reasonably priced suites which are selling rapidly at this time. Your used furniture taken in part payment. Easy terms.

HOME FURNITURE COMPANY
FRED W. BARTHOLOMEW, Prop.
Phone 5119—825 Fort St. (Between Quadra and Blanshard St.)

EVA BAIRD
CANADIAN SOPRANO

Empress Hotel Ballroom
Tuesday, October 9, 8.15 p.m.

Reserved Seats, \$1.65; General Admission, \$1.10
Seat sale opens at Fletcher Bros. Wednesday, Oct. 3. Mail Orders now.

Geo. Caldwell, Refreshments were served at the game by the ladies committee and a social time spent. The next game will be held on Wednesday, October 17.

The St. Stephen's and St. Mary's Branch of the Women's Auxiliary held their first meeting after the holidays on Wednesday afternoon at the rectory with fourteen members present. Rev. J. B. A. Bastin opened the meeting with prayer and gave a short address. The president, Mrs. Cory Wood, was in the chair and the minutes were read by the secretary, Miss Barton. Plans for the Winter work was discussed and the annual sale of work was set for Wednesday, November 24. The remainder of the afternoon was spent in sewing for the bazaar. The next meeting will be held on Wednesday, October 17, at the home of Mrs. Cory Wood, Keating.

WOMEN!
If you have tried everything else and failed to obtain relief ask your druggist for **DR. MARTEL'S FEMALE PILLS**. Not a sealed tin box with your signature, AND ACCEPT NOTHING ELSE. Not something new, but an old reliable remedy, **RECOMMENDED AND SOLD** for half a century, no dangerous drugs. If you are **NERVOUS, HAVE BACKACHE, DELAYED PAINFUL MENSTRUATION**, or other symptoms, do not delay. The price is \$2.00 Box (or \$3.50 for "SPECIAL PILLS" for serious cases). Mailed on receipt price. **KNICKERBOCKER REMEDY CO.** 462 W. Wellington St., Toronto, Can.

RIN TIN TIN
In "Rinty of the Desert"
Also on the Same Bill
"The Haunted Island"
Starring Jack Daugherty

COLUMBIA
The Family Theatre

ROYAL
Last Time To-night—8:30
FIRST APPEARANCE IN CANADA
George Robey
PRIME MINISTER OF MIRTH
MARIE BLANCHE
In An Entirely New Revue
"Between Ourselves"

Langford
Mrs. Griffin and family of Station Road are visiting her sister on the Mainland.

The service in St. Matthew's Church will be held at 7 p.m. on Sunday, October 7. The Rev. George Payne, the new minister, will officiate.

DOMINION
NOW PLAYING
Marion Davies
"The Patsy"

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

—With—
LAURENCE GRAY
Dominion Comedy
Dominion News

Annual Ball
UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S CLUB
Friday, October 19
At EMPRESS HOTEL
Ozard's Orchestra Come and meet old and new friends
No Overcrowding
Tickets, \$2.50 (Number limited to 300)

VICTORIA, B.C., SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1928

Motor Magazine and Features.

Motor Road Urged For Peace River Until Rails Laid

Major George A. Walker Feels That Highway Should Be Built Into North Country Until Transportation Is Given by Railway; Completes Extensive Tour of Great Area.

Vancouver, Oct. 6.—Predicting that the Peace River Block would in a few years be British Columbia's greatest, most fertile and most densely populated farming country, Major George A. Walker, M.P.P., described his recent tour of the Peace River country in an address to the Vancouver Pioneers' Association at its monthly meeting this week.

As one solution for the lack of transportation facilities, which is proving such a drawback for the Peace River Block, Major Walker, as a practical engineer, suggested the construction of a motor road from Prince George eastward over one of the passes down to Moberly Lake, in the southwest corner of the Peace River Block.

This road, he declared, could be built for about \$20,000 a mile. There would be some 220 miles either to build or improve existing trails.

FORESEES TRADE GAIN

This road, Major Walker pointed out, would be open for at least nine months in the year. It would bring the farmers of most of the Peace River Block to within one day's trip of Prince George, and three days more over an existing good motor road to Vancouver.

The speaker declared that Greater Vancouver would get a large share of the Peace River trade if such a road were built, instead of about ninety per cent of that trade going to Edmonton as it does now.

Major Walker traveled through a large part of the Peace River country in company with Judge Robertson on the latter's annual legal tour. The route followed from Prince George was down the Crooked River, the largest stream of the Peace River Block.

BEING SETTLED FAST

The greater part of the Peace River

was covered with light timber, such as jackpine and small fir, averaging about six inches at the butt. Most of this land could be cleared at from \$50 to \$60 an acre, said Major Walker.

Despite the paucity of transport facilities, Major Walker declared that the entire area, without any settled scheme of colonization, was being settled just about as fast as was good for it.

He declared his opinion that British Columbia was not taking advantage of the situation in the Peace River area.

"What the people of the Peace Block wanted was lower freight rates than those existing in order to ship their grain to Vancouver economically."

DEPENDS ON C.N.R.

Mr. Walker pointed out that in the recent purchase of the E. D. & B.C. system by the C.P.R., the Canadian National had the option up to December 1 of securing a half interest in the system with the C.P.R. If the C.N.R. exercised that option the speaker declared it was very evident that much of the Peace River grain would be hauled out to Edmonton and then to Vancouver over the C.N.R. line. In other words, he said, it depended on the C.N.R. whether Vancouver would get any Peace River grain.

Despite President E. W. Beatty's announcement that no immediate coastal connection was contemplated by the C.P.R., Major Walker believed that before long the C.P.R. would be forced to build a short line through one of the passes in the Cariboo and down to Vancouver, perhaps utilizing the existing part of the P.G.E.

He suggested that the Vancouver Board of Trade should make the Peace River area the objective of its next annual excursion.

the driving crew at the track. Throughout the long run he took his shift regularly behind the wheel of one of the roadsters, which finished at an average speed of more than sixty-eight miles an hour.

At the conclusion of the run Lieutenant Batten said: "I've owned Studebakers for eight years, but this President Eight is the finest car they have ever built. The roadster is the sweetest running and nicest handling car I've ever driven. I'm going to buy one myself."

The week after the run was finished Lieutenant Batten and his famous brother each took delivery of a new Studebaker from the Niemann-Matson Company of Dayton, Ohio. The filer drove away in his favorite car—a swanky President Eight roadster, and Norman was behind the wheel of a Dictator coupe.

That one should select the President and the other the Dictator was regarded by Studebaker officials as recognition, by experts, of the fact that the championship strain is built into every Studebaker model regardless of its power or price.

FAST HARVESTING

A tremendous change in harvesting in Canada is shown by the increase of combines and trucks used. Saskatchewan farmers alone, it is estimated, are using nearly 4,000 reaper-threshers and 7,000 motor trucks this fall.

UNIFORM SIGNALS

The American Engineering Council suggests the national adoption of a single code of designs and colors for traffic signals throughout the country. This suggestion is in line with that proposed by the Hoover committee on highways and highway safety, covering the nation-wide adoption of a uniform traffic code.

If both were incorporated in the traffic regulations and practices of states and cities throughout the country, there would be an end to the confusion and difficulties existing to-day among motorists.

A motorist in a strange city doesn't know whether to turn out to the right and wait for a signal, or to hug close to the centre and wait an opening, to make a left turn—if a left turn is permitted at all. He can't tell a railroad crossing sign in one state from an S curve signal in another. And he's at a loss, when a policeman blows his whistle, to know whether he may proceed or whether he has to wait for another foot from the scion of the law.

It is all mind-boggling confusion and ought to be cleared up, not only for the benefit of the motorist but for the sake of safety and speed. If all motorists knew definitely that a signal of a certain design and color meant a warning of a railroad crossing at hand, they would get the habit of obeying that signal almost automatically. If we knew positively that an amber light meant only one thing, whether we saw it in Seattle, Wash., or Pensacola, Fla., we have no occasion to hesitate, become confused and hold up traffic while awaiting the traffic cop to bawl us out for our ignorance.

Standardization is the keynote of American industry to-day. It is lacking in one of our most universal occupations—motoring.

BEAUTIFUL SIGHT ON ISLAND



A view of the Elk Falls at Campbell River, one of the finest sights in Western Canada and the finest waterfall on Vancouver Island. The falls are about 120 miles from Victoria and are reached by a good motor road. Thousands of Victorians as well as numerous tourists from the United States and other parts of the world, visit this beauty spot every summer.

BIG TIMBER ON ISLAND HIGHWAY



Some of the big timber on the Island Highway, main artery of Vancouver Island, is shown above. This picture was taken on the road near Campbell River and shows a party of motorists enjoying the beauty of the general landscape. Good roads like this run for about 200 miles on the Island, from Victoria to Forbes Landing.

DEMAND CLEAR VISION

Motorists can't enter thirteen of the United States with stickers on their

windshields. These states consider anything on the windshield as a menace to safety because of the impairment of the driver's vision.

NEW CADILLAC BEAUTIFUL CAR

Has Latest in Engineering Development, Driving Comfort and Safety

The reception accorded the new Cadillac, La Salle and Fleetwoods during the few days that they have been on display seems conclusive proof that owners of cars in the quality field are deeply interested in new engineering developments, particularly when the results have to do with riding and driving comfort and safety. This applies with special emphasis to the new type of quick and silent-shifting transmission installed in both the Cadillac and La Salle cars.

The engines, which are more powerful and larger in the case of the La Salle, the new duplex mechanical shoe-type brakes, which are beyond question many leaps ahead of the former band type; the use of security plate-glass in all doors, windows and windshields, and the improvements in bodies brought about by use of principles of pneumatics in chassis and body construction to obtain maximum quietness have also all come in for close attention. They indicate that Cadillac engineers have looked far into the future.

NEW TRANSMISSION

The new type of transmission is characterized by Cadillac engineers as possibly the most important development by the company since the year 1923. At that time was introduced the compensated crankshaft, which resulted in an inherently balanced engine practically free from vibration at all engine speeds.

Ernest W. Seaholm, chief of the Cadillac-La Salle engineering department, states that the new "Synchromesh" transmission is the company's solution of a problem which has faced the industry since the very first introduction of gear shift cars.

Continuing on the same subject, he says: "No engineer has ever been satisfied with the conventional type of transmission. Cars are built for everybody to drive, but the type of gear-shift which heretofore has been in general use really required a skilled mechanic to do the shifting quietly and without gear clashing. And even if the driver was adept, there was always that necessary hesitation between low and second gears, and between second and high; and during those two pauses the car was losing momentum and the get-away was slow."

With this new design, while the control lever is moved into precisely the same positions for various gear combinations as in the past, there are just two motions—de-clutch and shift. The shift is made easily, deliberately and silently, and there is no clashing of gears.

"With the fewer motions and without the hesitation in neutral, the shifting is much quicker and the added get-away is a revelation. The car gains speed continuously, just the same as if it were driven by an electric motor."

"Then again with the usual transmission, there has always been great difficulty in shifting downward from high to second. It is a particularly useful operation, either to get added power in climbing a hill or to get added braking power on down grade or for a sudden stop."

"It took real skill to do it right. The new transmission, which makes the shifting of gears practically as easy as steering, is made possible by a device which controls the two spinning members which are about to mesh, so that they revolve at the same speed. This is done by a pair of simple cone clutches controlled by the shifter lever through a cam mechanism. "As the control, or shifter lever leaves neutral position it engages one or the other of the cone clutches just long enough to regulate the speed of the two members so that when the final movement of the lever is made, the teeth which interlock to take the drive are traveling at the same rate of speed."

ACCIDENTS ARE COSTLY

More than \$60,000,000 a year is the cost of accidents occurring in California alone in one year, reports the Automobile Club of Southern California. The figure represents nearly 2,400,000 accidents, the cost in repairs averaging \$25.50.

HUDSON Super-Six



Glorious performance

To take a single ride in the New Hudson Super-Six is to revise your whole knowledge of automobile values.

Here is brilliancy of performance that gives new luster and meaning to the word.

It is the master car at every issue. And in every performance asked of a motor it possesses ability beyond anything heretofore known.

In all the years your Hudson serves, you will hardly require its full capacity. You can scarcely encounter a situation to tax its limit of power.

This performance mastery gives innumerable advantages. For instance you travel faster within the speed limits. That is because you are away quicker. You pick up faster. You level hills with ease. You have smoothness that makes the long journey comfortable and free of fatigue.

And these qualities have won Hudson the greatest reception, sales and public acknowledgment in its history.

\$1600 AND UP

118-inch Chassis
Roadster - - - - - \$1600
Coupe - - - - - 1625
(Rumble Seat \$35 extra)
Sedan - - - - - 1760
Coach - - - - - 1600

127-inch Chassis
Standard Sedan - - - - - \$1860
Custom Victoria - - - - - 2120
Custom Landau Sedan - - - - - 2120
Custom 7-Pass. Sedan - - - - - 2500

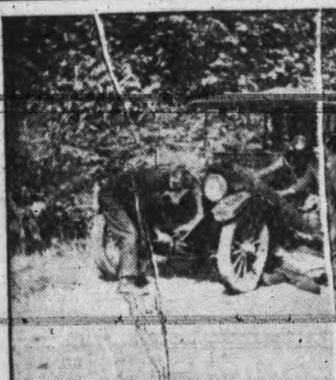
All prices f. o. b. Windsor, taxes extra
Buyers can pay for cars out of income at lowest available charge for interest, handling and insurance

A. W. Carter Limited

831 Yates Street

Phone 960

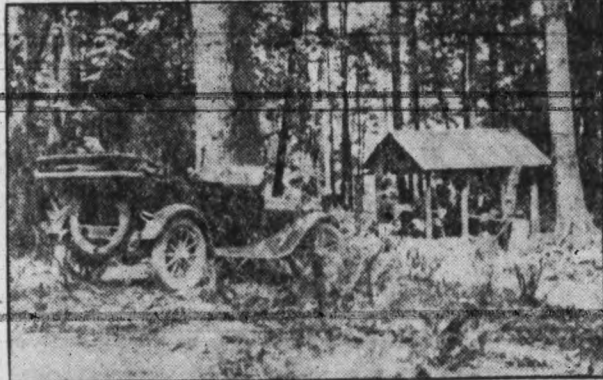
MOTOR JAUNTS OVER FOR ANOTHER YEAR



NOT MUCH FUN IN THIS.



PARKED FOR THE NIGHT.

FORD PRODUCES
541 CARS A DAY

During Month of August
13,945 Cars Turned Out
For Use in Canada

In the month of August, Ford Motor Company of Canada Limited produced 13,945 cars for use in Canada and overseas territories. This figure, as announced by W. R. Campbell, vice-president and treasurer, surpasses any previous monthly production and averages 541 cars a day for the twenty-four days of the month.

"In August, 1927, we were not operating and the companies producing cars in Canada for domestic and overseas use turned out 12,526 cars," explained Mr. Campbell. "That we have produced as many and more of the new Ford in the same month this year is ample evidence not only of the popularity of our product, but of the healthy business conditions throughout Canada. Our export shipments of model A's during August this year are within 200 of the total exports of all other makes in the same month last year, when 4,918 were shipped overseas."

THOUSAND IN LEAD

Car sales in Ontario during June and July give the new Ford a thousand car majority over its nearest competitor. "When the new Ford was introduced in December of last year its reception designated the demand that the new car would enjoy. But to build any fine product takes time, and to build an entirely new fine product requires just that much more time. Manufacturing standards were set in our factory," said Mr. Campbell, "and irrespective of the intense demand for the new car, only that rate of production was tolerated, commensurate with perfect workmanship. Only this painstaking care in the manufacture of the new car makes its outstanding performance possible."

SATISFY DEMAND

That the greatest number of cars ever to be turned out in a single day is an accomplished fact indicates that production is catching up with orders. "Ford dealers are now able to satisfy the insistent demands for the many buyers who have waited patiently for a long period of time. While it is true that orders for certain models are still in excess of production, it does not hold for all models, some of which can be obtained immediately and others within a few days following the placing of the order."

"The Ford Motor Company of Canada is fully aware of the forbearance of many who have waited months for delivery of their cars and takes this opportunity of expressing its appreciation of the confidence that has been shown in its product." Mr. Campbell was sure that this confidence had been well placed and said that the best recommendation for the car was the long list of satisfied owners that was growing at the rate of about 400 a day in Canada.

"We have more than 10,000 employees actually engaged in producing the new car in Canada. Present schedules indicate that we will continue to exceed our former peak production throughout the balance of the year."

SIDE GLANCES—By George Clark



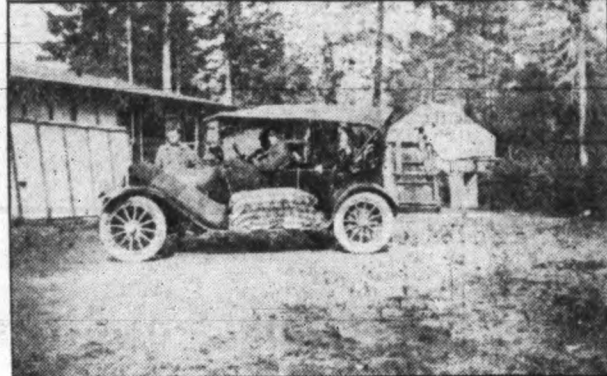
"Tell the lady she can get two cents back on the bottle."

BUICK SMASHES
SALES RECORDS

Sales Manager Confident
That Two Months This Year
Will Equal Six in 1927

Oshawa, Ont., Oct. 6 — Thanks to Dominion-wide public acceptance of 1928 models all McLaughlin-Buick monthly records for production and sales were smashed during August, according to George E. Ansley, general sales manager.

"From the day of the announcement of the new cars on July 28," states Mr. Ansley, "the factory has been overwhelmed with orders. The radical departure from precedent in the lines of the 1928 models, as exemplified by the use of curves instead of straight lines wherever possible, made an instant hit. This was at once reflected in a tremendous demand which made the wisdom of the designers immediately apparent."



READY TO LEAVE.

Above are shown a number of pictures snapped during automobile tours made this Summer by Victorians on the Island. The beaches and woods of the Island are always popular with the residents of Victoria and every week-end most of the people who own motor cars pack up sandwiches and

parent. It is now obvious that a new fashion has been set."

AVALANCHE OF ORDERS

Then when the first few of the new McLaughlin-Buicks got out on the road and the public began to appreciate their spectacular performance, the demand was augmented again, with a resultant avalanche of orders unprecedented in the company's history, according to Mr. Ansley. Increased engine bore and stroke, new carburetor, improved manifold and larger intake and exhaust valves are but a few of the factors contributing to the car's superlative performance, he says.

FEW EXAMINE DRIVERS

Only twelve states require applicants for drivers' licenses to pass an examination. In six other states examinations are optional with certain officials.

Claude had a jealous nature. When he fell in love with Wanda he tortured him to think that she might have been enamoured of someone else before he made an appearance in her life.

And when Wanda went to the seaside for her holiday Claude lay awake at night, trembling lest she might forget him during their absence from each other.

At last Wanda came home. Claude went to meet her at the station. As soon as she stepped out of the train he swept her into his arms.

"Darling," were his first words, "I love you as if you wish, but aware that you have been true to me all the time!"

Motorist—"Is it very far to the next town?"

Native—"Well, it seems further'n it is, but it ain't."

Divergent Traffic
Laws Responsible
For 2,000 Deaths

Adoption of Uniform Traffic Codes for Cities and Towns of United States Indorsed As Measure of Highway Safety by American Road Builders' Association.

Washington, D.C., Oct. 6.—Confusion in traffic regulations, growing out of a lack of uniformity in traffic regulations, caused the death of more than 2,000 persons during the year 1927, according to a report made public today by the city officials' division of the American Road Builders' Association. Traffic violations caused, during the same period, a total of 2,353 fatalities and most of these, it is declared, were due to the widely divergent traffic laws in effect in the cities and states. In connection with its findings, the city officials' division, which is composed of the highway and traffic officials of the principal cities of the country, inaugurated a vigorous campaign for the adoption in all cities and states of the uniform traffic codes recently completed by the National Conference on Street and Highway Safety, sponsored by the Department of Commerce, the American Road Builders' Association, the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and numerous other organizations vitally interested in street construction and traffic regulation.

COMPLEX PROBLEM
The control of modern traffic in American cities constitutes an extremely complex problem, the officials of the road builders' organization point out. "The existence of widely divergent methods of signaling, turning and general traffic movement," it is asserted, "proves extremely confusing to motorists accustomed to different systems." This confusion creates a hazard having a most pronounced relation to highway accidents. Investigators find

dealer demand from all over the country for the immediate delivery of cars, according to Russell Paige, De Soto vice-president in charge of sales.

In every city where the De Soto Six has been placed on display it has attracted the attention and received the approval of thousands, Mr. Paige said. Dealers situated in cities, towns and villages have reported demonstrations of public interest rivaling anything in their entire automobile experience. Record crowds on the first day of the public display were reported generally by the dealers and in

DE SOTO SIX
POPULAR CAR

So enthusiastically overwhelming has been the public's reception of the recently announced Chrysler-built De Soto Six that every available means is being employed to increase factory production and satisfy the insistent

many cases showroom facilities were insufficient to accommodate the thousands who thronged to view Walter F. Chrysler's latest engineering offering.

RECEPTION UNIQUE

"Reports from dealers and their associates in all parts of the country show that the De Soto Six has met with a reception perhaps never before accorded an entirely new car," Mr. Paige continued. "De Soto display rooms are besieged daily and the dealers themselves are importing us to increase their allotments of cars. In some cases the dealers sold their entire allotment for August in the first few days the new car was on display."

"Orders are coming in in such numbers that it is impossible to say exactly how many cars actually have been sold. But we do know that every pressure, consistent with the maintenance of De Soto's high standards of quality, must be applied to factory production if the orders now on hand are to be filled. Factory production, which already exceeds any figure ever reached by a new car, is being forced

Scotch Luck



up just as high as the observance of Standardized Quality and Chrysler precision methods of manufacture will allow.

"The De Soto Six has instantly taken its place at the head of the field of moderate priced sixes. The luxurious comfort, beautiful and stylish appearance of the car are immediately apparent. Dealers have reported that in hundreds of cases the De Soto Six is selling on its appearance alone and that buyers are taking for granted its unmatched Chrysler performance and power characteristics."

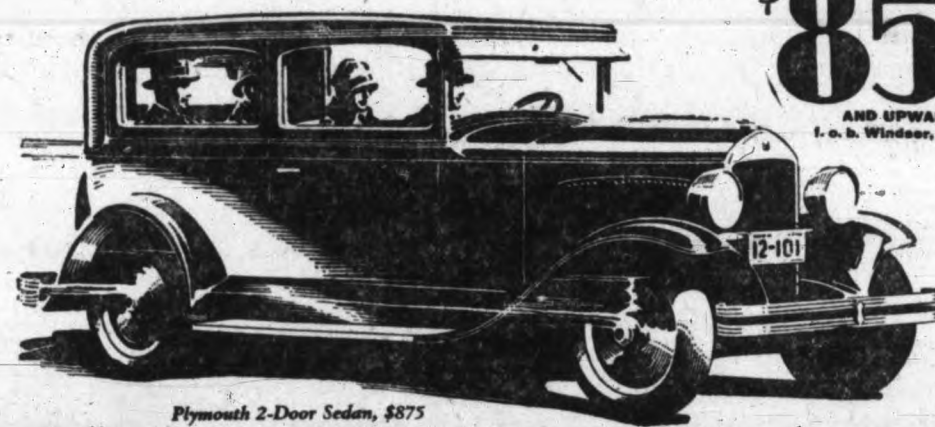
PROTECTION IS HALVED

There are, on the average, 1,000 automobiles to every traffic officer in the metropolitan areas of the country, says the American Automobile Association, compared with 500 cars to each officer ten years ago.

"What nation produces more marvellous than any other nation?" "Fascination."

CHRYSLER
Plymouth

\$850
AND UPWARDS
I. O. B. Windsor, Ontario



Plymouth 2-Door Sedan, \$875

The Secret of this Car's
Amazing Popularity

—Plymouth's Greater Dollar Value looms up when compared with the few other cars in the lowest-priced field—

The important difference which people at once recognize when comparing the new Plymouth with the few other cars of its price-class is its greater dollar-for-dollar value.

To place any of these cars beside the Plymouth is to become conscious immediately of contrasts which merely begin with its full-size and style.

Riding in the Plymouth, you sense at once the Plymouth's fundamental strength and durability, as well as the abundant power and speed of its new "Silver-Dome" high-compression engine; and the safety of its internal hydraulic 4-wheel brakes.

Give yourself the joy of half an hour's demonstration in the Plymouth.

We are confident you will declare it as unapproachable in performance as it is unapproached in dollar-for-dollar value-giving.



Coupe	\$850
Roadster	850
(with rumble seat)	
Touring	870
2-Door Sedan	875
De Luxe Coupe	910
(with rumble seat)	
4-Door Sedan	915

All prices f. o. b. Windsor, Ontario, including standard factory equipment (freight and taxes extra).

1425

THOS. PLIMLEY LTD.

1010 Yates Street

Phone 697

DEALERS
Park Your Car With Us
While at the Theatre
25c
National Motor Co. Ltd.
819 Yates Street Phone 4900

GARAGE AND REPAIRS

P. E. BAILEY & SON
LIMITED
AUTO REPAIR SHOP
Phone 228 730 View Street
Best of Auto and Truck Repairs

Louie Nelson's Garage
We are fully equipped to handle your Ford repairs and do general garage business. Gas and oil.
Ford Authorized Service
Corner View and Vancouver Streets Phone 378

HINTS FOR THE MOTORIST

SPEED ADS. OF CARS

Let's Have Less Accent on Furious Speed and More on Safety!

Within the past few years it has become increasingly common for manu-

facturers, in advertising their cars, to place especial (if not the principal)

stress upon their top speeds. Some

models are even known by figures

which indicate their maximum speed

in miles per hour. Speed claims have

seemingly become the principal factor

in the publicity programmes of certain

manufacturers. Curiously enough, this

epidemic of speed boasting has coincided

with a period of most energetic

highway safety campaigns and attempts

to reduce motor-car accidents. It

has recently increased beyond public

tolerance. As last, the "powers that

be," have taken notice of this insidious

propaganda and recently the motor car

administrators of fourteen States have

adopted a resolution condemning this

practice of stressing speed in automo-

mobile advertising. Moreover, according

to press reports, one Western State has

made it a misdemeanor to mention

speeds in excess of the legal limit in

advertising. The evil of this constant

calling attention to maximum

possible speed is that the purchaser of

a car that is advertised to do 81 m.p.h.

if he is a bit reckless, is sure to find

out whether or not he has gotten his

money's worth, by seeing if he can

push his speedometer over to the 81

mark and in making this tryout on the

highway he will endanger himself and

others. He will also want to have a

brush with his friend who has bought

a "79," to see if his mount has the

extra two miles in it. This constant

harping on speed may be harmless to

the conservative operator, but it incites

the sporty ones and the "flaming

youth" to the wildest excesses in driv-

ing. The trade journal discussion of

this subject indicates that by no means

all manufacturers believe in or make

use of speed claims in advertising, many

of the conservative ones considering it

dangerous and contrary to the best in-

terests of the industry.

CLEANING BATTERY TERMINALS

A.B. asks: What is the solution that

is used to remove the green deposit that

forms on storage battery terminals? I

have used lye but this does not do the

work.

Answer: Ammonia water, the so-

called household ammonia, is generally

used for this purpose, after as much of

the deposit as possible has been scraped

off the metal. Ammonia not only

helps to remove the products of cor-

rosion but neutralizes any remaining

acid and thus prevents their further

formation. The acid which causes the

trouble creeps up from the end cells

along the posts and if these are wiped

over with vaseline, after they have

been cleaned, this is somewhat pre-

vented. You had better have the end

posts of your battery more securely

gasketed or sealed into the cover and

thus reduce the likelihood of the acid

creeping up along them.

TO REPAIR OR REPLACE

Answer to P.L.: Any advice we can

give you as to whether it would be

wiser to have your present battery re-

paired or to get a new one would be

of no value, but considering it has been

in your car three years and has given

24,000 miles of service, we believe the

chances are against the repair propo-

sition. We advise you to have it in-

spected and tested by some battery service

man, whom you can trust, and follow his

recommendations.

EXCLUDING ENGINE NOISE AND HEAT

The Heat and Sound Insulated

Dashboard.

The engine compartment is separated

from the passenger compartment only

by the dashboard, usually a sheet of

relatively thin steel plate, which is

rather porous and acts somewhat as

a sounding board, transmitting engine

noises into the body space. It also be-

comes hot from the exhaust-piping and

fan draft and radiates heat into the

passenger space, thus adding to the

discomfort of summer driving. Until

recently the shortcomings of the metal

dash, in regard to its noise and heat

transmitting qualities, have been gen-

erally disregarded, but in recent models

measures have been adopted to make it,

to some extent, act as a sound and

heat insulating partition, by covering it

with material that is deadening to sound

and non-conductive of heat. Heavy

half-felt fabric or a layer of cellular

fibrous material, applied to the rear

surface of the dashboard is now largely

used for this purpose and the front-

compartment mat, instead of being a

single thickness of rubber or other thin

material, is often underlaid with thick

sound absorbing and heat excluding

material. These measures are applica-

ble to existing cars, in which engine

noise is noticeable and in which the

effect of engine heat is objectionable.

LOSES POWER ON GRADES

L.W.S. writes: My model T Ford,

which is equipped with a inlet

manifold and carburetor and with a

distributor ignition system, having

automatic spark advance and has valve-

steam clearance of .008 to .010 in.,

loses power very quickly on grades, al-

though it runs fairly well on the level.

Where shall I look for the trouble?

Answer: It may be that the setting

of the breaker-points could be advanced

slightly and give you better power.

This would be worth trying. You better

have the compression in each cylinder

tested and the valves or piston-rings

given attention, if it is found lacking.

For poor compression is a usual cause

of low power on grades. Valve-stem

clearance, according to the manufactur-

er should never be less than .016

inch, on account of the danger of the

valves holding open when the engine

is hot and compression thus being

lowered. We assume that the carbure-

tor is at its best adjustment and that

it and the fuel feed system are free

from obstruction.

A "SKIPPING" ENGINE

W.C. writes: The engine of my 1924

car "skips." When I adjust the

carburetor or clean the spark-plugs, it

runs better for a while. At times it

stops dead. What do you think is the

trouble?

Answer: Failure of ignition is the

most likely cause of an engine stopping

dead, assuming there is fuel mixture

supplied by its carburetor and we

should advise you to have the ignition

system gone over thoroughly for defects.

Possibly the trouble is only a loose

connection. Evidently the spark-plugs

become fouled, and this is probably

because the engine pumps oil past its

piston rings, which may need replace-

ment. Unless all cylinders have at least

fair compression, an engine may skip

and if a valve holds open it certainly

will do so. Our suggestion is that after

you make sure that ignition current

is reliable, you check up the seating

of the valves, especially the exhausts.

We suppose you have made sure that

the fuel feed to the carburetor is free

and that there is no dirt in the carbure-

tor.

MANY BOOTLEG RADIOS

Some 2,000,000 homes in France,

Spain, Italy, Holland and Belgium, it

is estimated, have bootleg radio equip-

ment. That is, the sets are unregis-

tered and no license fee has been

paid for them.

The University of Pittsburgh begins

its fifth year of broadcasting from its

own radio. This has been connected

by remote control to the transmitter

of KDKA at Pittsburgh.

NO NEED OF HEADLIGHTS HERE

No chance for a traffic accident on this street. It's probably the most

lighted street in America, for it consists of forty different systems on as

many circuits. Yet it's an out-of-the-way street in Cleveland, O. The

National Lamp Works of the General Electric Company maintains this

street to demonstrate various street lighting systems to city lighting

engineers.

AUTO TOP SPECIALIST

Folds, Seats, Cushions and Covers

Made to Order.

A. W. Perkins

852 View Street Phone 2341

Speeding



HUDSON DEALER WILL DISPLAY HIDDEN PARTS

Mechanical Details of Popular Cars to Be Shown By A. W. Carter Limited

Public Wants Full Information on Comparative Dollar Value of Autos, Says Carter

A renewed educational campaign to acquaint motorists with the mechanical details of Hudson and Essex cars, announced by A. W. Carter Limited, Hudson-Exsco dealer here. This organization, with its associate dealers, has just completed a one-month's "little automobile show of its own," and now will go a step farther in showing motorists how Hudson and Essex cars are designed and built, said Mr. Carter.

"The exhibition of the Essex chassis and of Hudson and Essex individual parts convinced me," said Mr. Carter, "that to-day's public wants to have full information on the comparative dollar value in each automobile on the market. All cars are smart and attractive to-day, the difference between one car and another is in hidden parts which the public never sees."

"We are putting those parts on exhibition, and motorists will find our salesmen fully able to expound the points of Hudson-Exsco superiority."

NOT ALL EQUALLY GOOD

There is no fallacy on motor cars so

dangerous to the buying motorist as the glib argument that all cars to-day are good. All cars may be good, but all cars are not equally good, nor anywhere near it. Nor are all cars equal value for the money, nor is there any approach to such a state of facts. Cars may look alike and even act alike under easy operating conditions, but an engineer who examined them carefully would find many points of difference. To him those points of difference would be the chief, and in fact the only vital features of construction. We are convinced that Hudson and Essex cars are constructed to superior standards in these vital points, and we are submitting our proofs to the public.

"An Autumn convenience on both Hudson and Essex cars are the radiator shutters. For a decade now these have been standard equipment on Hudson and Essex—because our engineers knew how important the right motor temperature is at all times. For a great many cars these shutters are extra equipment of a fairly high price, but Hudson-Exsco provides them as an integral part of the car."

BRIGHTNESS FOR CARS CONTINUES

Vogue of Vivid Colors For Cars Shows No Signs of Passing, Experts Declare

The vogue of bright colors, which has featured automobile fashions for more than a year, shows no signs of passing, according to motor car color experts. They agree, also, that the vivid and picturesquely named shadings, which replaced the former somber and monotonous finish of motor cars, are

destined to occupy a permanent place in public preference. However, they continue, the trend is toward a more harmonious use of color, in chromatic blends which employ various related shades of the same basic color, rather than toward sharp contrasts.

Feminine taste largely guides the selection of new cars just as it shapes the vast majority of family expenditures. Feminine taste has decreed a permanent vogue for the light, luscious tints so popular of late in home furnishings, in dress and in hosiery, though the more restrained finishes are, of course, still available for their more conservative adherents.

Canadians of to-day, educated in recent years to a heightened appreciation of artistic expression—those of moderate means as well as the wealthy—have acquired an assured consciousness of quality and have definitely left behind them the timid conservatism of former times. They know the beauty of color and confidently trust their knowledge to guide their indulgence in its use.

The prospect at present is that color combinations will continue to be chosen with scientific selection of color values, with especial consideration to their adaptability for each particular type and model of car.

Color technicians, who played the leading role in the trend away from the archaic, somber finishes which had established a melancholy monopoly in the minds of motor car builders, point out that the duotone contrasts which featured their original production in 1924 remained the prevailing vogue in motor car fashions until eighteen months ago, when colors changed, characterized by chromatic harmonies and blends, rather than widely contrasting hues.

This vogue will continue for an indefinite period, they declare, not only because it has met with universal public approbation, but because, from the manufacturers' standpoint, it also has been widely recognized as superior to anything previously attempted.

MILEAGE TEST PROVES SUCCESS

Oldsmobile Standard Sedan Makes Twenty-three Miles to the Gallon

A record mileage test, carried out by

A. Masters, of the Masters Motor Company, showed that the 1929 model Oldsmobile Standard Sedan will go twenty-three miles to the gallon. Although the carburetor was cut down to a fine point during the test the power of the motor was by no means diminished and the car was able to climb hills without difficulty.

Among the equipment, which is making this Oldsmobile a popular seller is a complete set of four leveling shock absorbers which ensure the utmost riding comfort. Comfort is further increased by many other devices such as radiator shutters, used not only to prevent cold draughts from coming inside the car but also to eliminate the danger of the radiator freezing during winter driving.

An adjustable steering column adds to the convenience of the driver, who is able to regulate the position of the wheel to suit his own convenience. Although the Standard Sedan is built on snappy, low lines, maximum head room is given and many owners have expressed their appreciation of the spacious accommodation in the body of the car.

These features, together with the fact that each car is road-tested thoroughly before it leaves the factory, have earned for it a sound reputation among automobile users.

The durability of the machine is recognized by all experts and has won for it the title "The 50,000-mile car with only minor adjustments." In or-

der to justify the appellation dealers selling this automobile give personal attention to all sold cars and buyers have time after time manifested their satisfaction with the manner in which they have been treated.

AUTOS TO CUBA FREE

Tourists may take their automobiles with them to Cuba duty-free, according to that island's latest ruling. The tourist's automobile is considered personal baggage.

CANADA ON A. A.

Canada now is represented on the board of directors of the American Automobile Association. Riley Hern, president of the Montreal Motorists' League, is the representative.

FIFTH IN CANADA

The automobile ranks as Canada's fifth industry, according to official figures. It is confined almost entirely to the Province of Ontario.

DIRECT FROM YARDS

Stations W.L.W. and W.S.A.I. Cincinnati, have set up a microphone in the Cincinnati stockyards to broadcast market information direct from the yards, five times daily.

HEAVY PART PAYMENTS

More than half the business in radio retailing is on the deferred payment plan, according to a national survey made by the U. S. Department of Commerce.

Shipowner—We must have government aid! Congress does not realize how expensive it is to operate a ship. Why, barnacles alone cost American ships \$100,000,000 a year.

Congressman—You ought to cut that item down

Youth Claims Television Advance

Inventor Replaces Scanning Disc With "Electron Beams" for Scene Transmission

San Francisco, Oct. 6.—While great electrical engineers of the East are experimenting in their own way toward the perfection of the television, a San Francisco youth of twenty-two comes forth with an entirely different scheme.

This youngster is Philo T. Farnsworth. His method is the revolutionary one—so far as anything regarding television is concerned—of discarding the use of discs in both transmission and reception.

Five years ago, when only seventeen, Farnsworth got his idea of television. Despite a financial handicap and at great odds, he carried out his experiments, first in a crude home laboratory, later in the college laboratory at Brigham Young University, in Salt Lake City.

Two friends ultimately brought the boy's work to the attention of the Crocker Research Laboratories, with whose financial assistance he has finally completed his instruments and obtained the basic patents.

HOW DISCS ARE USED

The existing method of television consists of "scanning" the image to be "televized" by breaking it up with pinpoints of light flashed through a rapidly revolving disc. This tiny light rushes across the image from top to bottom, repeating the process at the rate of sixteen or eighteen times a second.

A photo-electric cell, or "electric eye," detects each pin-point of light as it strikes the image and translates it into electrical impulses of corresponding intensity. Thus the lights and shadows of the image are flashed by wire or radio to a receiving instrument, similarly supplied with a disc that is synchronized with the trans-



More simplified apparatus is the claim of Philo T. Farnsworth for his television transmitter, with which he is shown here. Inset shows the receiver. The "electric eye" he uses is the tube closer to Farnsworth in front of him.

mitter disc. The electrical impulses that at the transmitter, or the image are translated back into light and the image results.

But the disc at the receiving end must be synchronized perfectly with

chronism, and focuses the image through a lens upon the eye of the observer. Thus, he explains, he transfers the light beams from the image into "electron beams."

In the disc method, Farnsworth recalls, the image is broken up into thousands of elements or points per square inch, and each element is translated into an electrical impulse and sent by wire or radio. By this method, Farnsworth doesn't break the picture up into elements until the entire image has been translated into the electron beams as a whole, composing an entire "electrical picture," so to speak.

Then, by means of a horizontal and a vertical controlled magnetic field, the electron beams are individually drawn to a focal point and transmitted over the wires. This happens very fast, 1,000 a second vertically and twenty a second horizontally.

SPEED DECEIVES THE EYE

At the receiver, each electron beam is projected into another magnetic field where it is moved at the same vertical and horizontal frequency as sent. At such speed, the eye can catch the entire image almost like a picture film.

Farnsworth believes he has not only done away with the disc, which he says is an awkward method of television transmission, but the images sent by this method are much sharper in detail. There is little loss of light in his system, he contends, so that television need no longer be restricted to the transmission of faces or small areas, but that sporting events, dramas and affairs of state can be televised.

As for the receiving set itself, he says one could be put up at a cost of about \$100 and could easily be adapted for use in connection with the present radio receivers.

By HORTENSE SAUNDERS

James, the twentieth century's foremost railroad man, is an easterner, but he believes in the West.

It was his belief in the West that first prompted his interest in the railway business, apparently. The many millions of dollars he has paid for securities all are invested in western lines.

It is highly appropriate that this be so, because the James millions originally came from the West. Arthur Curtis James' grandfather, Daniel James, founded the family fortune—helping make history the while—out of participation in copper, silver and gold mining enterprises. Daniel James was an associate of Anson Phelps and William E. Dodge in the great Phelps-Dodge metal ventures.

HE'S UNKNOWN BY PUBLIC

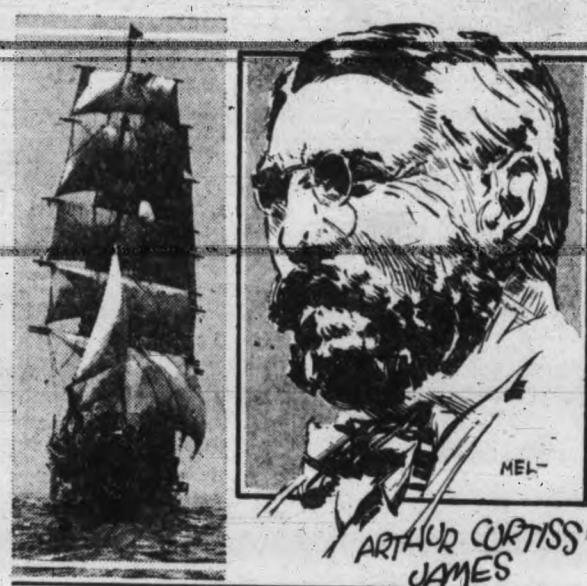
Despite his vast holdings, Arthur Curtis James is a shadowy sort of figure in the railway world of to-day. He is an important factor in the control of more railway mileage than ever was controlled by Harriman, Hill and Gould together, but is far less publicly known than any of these three were in their heydays.

He is listed as one of the ten richest men in this rich country, but he seldom steps into the limelight—never, in fact, when he can avoid it.

It is said he has tripled the fortune left him by his father, D. Willis James, and that he has doubled it since 1915. So his silver spoon by no means tells the whole story of his financial importance.

Twice a year James makes a trip to the West and Southwest, visiting his railroads, and about once a year he inspects his mines and copper interests in Arizona and New Mexico. Though he travels in his private car and is accompanied by his secretaries, there is little ceremony and nothing to suggest the railroad king's retinue.

To his associates James is a genial, energetic, approachable man who likes people, likes a good joke, enjoys good food, and works like a tiger. His



Pictured with Rail King James here are his great yacht "Aloha" and his home, Beacon Hill House, at Newport, R.I.

movements are quick and rapid, suggesting extraordinary nervous energy.

Most of the men in positions of trust in his companies are of similar type, and are men of his age, sixty—some of

talists of this country who wear beards.

A very frequent twinkle in his eye challenges the dignity his beard strives to maintain.

HIS HATS ARE ANTIQUES

Quite indifferent to his appearance, James often wears hats that have seen years of service. His straw hats, particularly, usually are suggestive of former styles. A wrinkle or so in his costume never bothers him.

In the Summer, James practically commutes between New York and Newport, R.I., spending at least four days of each week in the hot city at his office desk. His Newport home is a palace, even for that millionaire's resort. In it, the Crown Prince of Sweden and other foreign notables have been entertained.

Golf, riding and the other forms of exercise that are supposed to keep business men fit interest James but little, but he is an enthusiastic yachtsman. He is a former commodore of the New York Yacht Club and is owner of the "Aloha," one of the most palatial yachts afloat.

James enrolled in the New York Nautical College for five years, and has a master's license, giving him the right to captain his own boat. Three times he has sailed around the world in the "Aloha." He and Mrs. James frequently take long cruises. In 1913 the Aloha, even from Sandy Hook to Gibraltar in sixteen days and twenty-two hours.

MISTAKEN FOR RUM RUNNER

About two years ago the Aloha, with its owner on board, was reported fired on by a Coast Guard rum chaser while en route from New York to Newport. James was hurrying to his Summer home to greet the Crown Prince of Sweden, his guest.

An unseen vessel sent two shells across the yacht's bow. Fog was heavy at the time. A complaint was filed by James at Washington.

James is a generous contributor to charitable and educational causes, but his gifts always are accompanied by injunctions against undue publicity.

Would You Sentence a Man To Die If You Doubted His Guilt?

"No" Declares West Virginia Judge Who Vows He'll Resign From Bench Rather Than Do It

Pineville, W. Va., Oct. 6.—Clyde Beale has been convicted of murder in the first degree, the penalty for which is death.

Yet in all West Virginia no one is fighting harder to keep him from being electrocuted than Circuit Judge R. D. Bailey, the official who, under the law, must sentence him to the electric chair.

Declaring that "the cruel and diabolical destruction of this human life" would be more than he could bear, Judge Bailey declares he will never pronounce sentence on Beale. It may be necessary for him to resign from the bench to avoid it.

As a result, one of the strangest tangles in the state's legal history is presented.

CONVICTED EIGHTEEN MONTHS AGO

Beale was convicted some eighteen months ago of the murder of Mrs. Bessie Perkins here. A change of venue was obtained and he was tried in Williamson, with Judge Bailey presiding. He was quickly convicted and sentenced, by Judge Bailey, to death. An appeal for a new trial was denied at the time.

A little later, however, Beale succeeded in carrying his case before the State Supreme Court, winning a stay of execution. This brought a delay of over a year.

Not long ago the Supreme Court overruled his request for a new trial and sent the case back to Judge Bailey. Under the law, Beale had to be resentenced because the stay of execution had nullified the old death sentence.

In the meantime, however, Judge Bailey had been pondering the evidence on which Beale had been convicted. It seemed to him, he says, that the facts presented to the jury were, in the light of reflection, "beyond reason." In addition, new evidence came to him. One of the state's leading witnesses, he says, virtually admitted that she had perjured herself at the trial.

Judge Bailey, accordingly, became convinced that Beale should not be sentenced to the electric chair. But what could he do? He could not grant a new trial at this date; the Supreme Court had already passed on that, and had remanded the case back to him for formal resentence.

So, a few months ago, Beale appeared before Judge Bailey — and the Judge

IN STRANGE TRIANGLE



Here are the principal figures in West Virginia's strange legal triangle in which a man's life is at stake. At right, Clyde Beale, convicted by a jury of murder, whom Judge R. D. Bailey (upper left) fears may be innocent and refuses to sentence to death unless Governor Howard M. Gore (lower left) will agree to commute the death sentence to life imprisonment. Governor Gore is silent.

sentenced him to ninety-nine years in prison.

That might have ended it. But Prosecuting Attorney L. B. Chafin did not share Judge Bailey's views about Beale's possible sentence. He pointed out that when a West Virginia

writ to compel Judge Bailey to pronounce the death sentence.

Judge Bailey told the court what he had learned about the case since the trial ended. The court, however, confined itself to the question of law involved, and the other day it ordered Judge Bailey to bring Beale before him and sentence him to death.

And Judge Bailey says he will never do it.

If he were sure that Governor Howard M. Gore would commute Beale's sentence to life imprisonment, he says, he would impose the sentence. But Governor Gore is maintaining silence. The only other courses open to Judge Bailey are: to send Beale to the electric chair, or to resign from the bench.

He says he will resign, if necessary, to avoid passing the death sentence. Beale is scheduled to come before him in November.

PRISONER CARRIED JAIL KEY

Beale's case has been unusual from the start.

He and a companion, Levi Layne, were arrested for the murder of Mrs. Perkins, whose body was found in Tug River. Beale was transferred to Williamson for trial. Afterward, while his case was before the Supreme Court, he was brought to Pineville.

At the Pineville jail Beale was treated more like a guest than a condemned murderer. For months he was allowed to go and come as he pleased, even carrying a key to the jail so that he could let himself in and out when he chose. He kept faith with the authorities, spending every night in his cell and making no effort to run away, although friends offered to advance him money for train fare. When the Supreme Court killed his last chance for a new trial and he was ordered back to jail at Williamson, Beale went there alone and unattended, reporting promptly to the Williamson authorities for imprisonment.

Beale often declared that he would never be electrocuted.

"God in his mercy would not let an innocent man be executed," he used to say. "If the lies that were sworn against me at my trial were true, I would want God to take my life. But there is a just God, and he can't help but save me."

Levi Layne, Beale's alleged partner in crime, is due to go to trial next month.

Doctors Believe Operation Will "Make Bennie a Good Boy"

Tulsa, Okla., Oct. 6.—Tulsa physicians are about to tackle a job that has always stumped the parents of eleven-year-old Bennie Elliott; they are going to try to make Bennie a good boy.

Nobody has had much luck along that line so far. Bennie's father and mother, who live in Sand Springs, Okla., admit they can't do it. Various county and state officials have taken a try at it, and they haven't been able to get anywhere, either.

So Bennie will presently be taken to a hospital and a delicate operation will be performed to remove a piece of bone that is pressing on his brain. And the doctors who have examined him believe that Bennie will be well-behaved and obedient after that.

Six years ago Bennie was in a railway accident and received a severe blow on the head. Ever since then, he has been the town's "bad boy," and doctors believe that if the operation is not performed he would sooner or later get into very serious trouble.

Not long ago an attendant at a filling station in Bennie's home town caught the lad preparing to light a pool of gasoline which he had drawn from a pump. A dangerous conflagration and explosion probably would have resulted if Bennie had done it. Other fires in Sand Springs, including a \$30,000 lumber yard blaze, are now recalled, and the police are wondering if Bennie didn't have something to do with some of them, too.

Once Bennie was sent to a state home at Enid, but his father—soon effected his release. Later the boy was sent to the Tulsa Valley reformatory, but the superintendent there did not believe it was the place for him and sent him home.

County authorities, puzzled by the lad's escapades, finally had him examined by doctors and won his parents' consent to the operation.



BENNY ELLIOTT

It is recalled that whenever the boy was caught in any wrong doing he would say, "You know my head isn't right." Doctors now believe that the youngster was simply telling the truth. They are confident that the operation will end his troubles.

HOW'S SHE HITTING

By ISRAEL KLEIN

One error modern motorists fall into is that of depending on a "doped" gasoline to clean out the carbon of their engines.

No anti-knock fuel is intended for that purpose. It's merely a chemical that assures perfect and complete combustion of the fuel mixture. By its use there is greater fuel economy, no detonation, no crankcase dilution and more power.

But to expect such anti-knock chemicals to clean out carbonized cylinders is to expect too much. The carbon in the cylinder heads and atop the pistons, anti-knock fuel will merely prevent detonation. The carbon will remain until it is cleared out. If there isn't too much of it, it may even be helpful toward perfect combustion and high power, for the carbon remains hot even after the charge in the chamber is fired and serves to heat up the next charge.

Anti-knock chemicals, usually, consist of fine particles that ignite almost immediately upon firing of the spark plug, scatter through the cylinder, tire fuel mixture and serve to ignite the entire charge of fuel and air almost instantaneously. The result is that there is no waste of fuel, and es-

pecially that none is left behind to heat up and ignite the next incoming charge before the spark has been fired. This is how detonation results from in completely exploded fuel charges, and this is why there is no detonation with the use of anti-knock gasoline.

Carbon in the cylinders, however, should be removed before resorting to anti-knock fuels. It should be scraped out, preferably by being burned or removed with chemicals.

A little carbon rather helps the engine, and if it weren't for detonation resulting from too much carbon, carbon would be a help to the engine. But as soon as detonation starts, it is time to clean out the carbon.

This may be discovered especially when pulling up hill or getting started on high. When there is too much carbon in the engine, also, the exhaust valves will stick, since the carbon will form on the stems. When this becomes serious and compression becomes irregular, there will be further proof that the valves aren't seating properly, are burned and warped.

Now it is high time to clean out the carbon, and in addition have the valves ground and the engine tuned up. Continuing to run despite sticking and warped valves is to endanger the engine to such a point as to render it incapable of further performance. If the engine is neglected altogether

If They Ever Extend Airmail To Rural Routes, He'll Quit!

Jackson, Miss., Oct. 6.—The Rural Carriers' Association of the sixth Mississippi district boasts the champion heavyweight mail rider in the United States.

Carrying Uncle Sam's mail on a rural route, while he makes a living at it, is one of the least things William E. Rankin of Columbia, Miss., does. He has to carry himself along too, and that means 425 pounds.

If they ever install air lines for rural delivery he says he will resign. He does not believe it would be fair to Uncle Sam to have to transport so heavy a carrier.

Mr. Rankin, sometimes facetiously called "Little Willie," was born thirty-eight years ago.

The little fellow has a wife and six children. He makes his rounds for Uncle Sam in an auto which had to be remodeled to allow him to get behind the steering wheel.

His waist measure is 5 feet 7 inches; height 6 feet; chest 58 inches; wears No. 12 shoe and 7½ hat. If he could get a store-bought collar it would be size 22.

Mr. Rankin is a little shy in field sports, but can measure lances with all comers in aquatic manoeuvres. He has vanquished six men in a ducking contest, and can dive and swim like a didapper duck. He is the only heavyweight in his immediate family, but had an aunt who tipped the scales at 520 pounds and another whose weight was a hundred pounds less.



WILLIAM E. RANKIN

as to carbon, small particles of the carbon will lodge down alongside the piston and score the cylinder walls. The result of this is lack of power and diluted crankcase oil.

As soon as power is lost on climbing a hill with the spark up, and detonation results, the motorist is warned that the engine has become carbonized. This may be stopped for a while by the use of anti-knock fuel, but eventually the carbon should be scraped out, or full efficiency of the motor will not be obtained.

Many engineers recommend that the engine be cleaned of carbon at every 10,000 miles, although it is best to do this when the engine begins to show signs of uneven compression, burning or sticky valves and serious detonation.

Buddy Hunter, an eight-year-old, came home the other day from a visit to his grandmother.

"Mother," he inquired, "do you know why they call them 'grandmothers'?"

Mother proceeded to explain the relationship, but she only got about half way through when Buddy interrupted with:

"Now, that's no reason. It's because they are grander to little boys than mothers are."

Britton Budd, the railroad magnate of Chicago, told a railroad story at a Blackstone banquet.

"Once upon a time," he said, "there was a railroad about seven miles long that was notorious for its bumps and dirt and dilatoriness."

"A train on this railroad pulled in at the terminus one morning, late as usual, and a man said as he brushed the cinders off his clothes:

"Well, thank goodness, the worst part of my journey is over."

"Goin' far?" said the conductor.

"Cochin-China," said the man."

WAVELENGTH SESSION
Representatives from the United States, Cuba, Mexico and Canada will meet here towards the middle of November to discuss allocations of wavelengths on this continent. This conference follows the one recently held at Washington.

CANADA TRIES AIR RADIO

First aerial broadcasting in Canada was on the occasion of a visit of twenty planes from Detroit to the Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto, recently. Aircraft station G-CATO, a Buhl Alredan, broadcasted the event from 5,000 feet up.

She (at the beach)—Jack, I know your aunt thinks my bathing suit too short.

He—On the contrary, I heard her remark that you had gone to such lengths it was really too much.

Among the arms, munitions, etc., which Germany has either handed over to the Allies or destroyed are 14,000 aeroplanes, 315 submarines, 83 torpedo boats, 6,000,000 rifles and small arms and 107,000 machine guns.

Ramon Novarro, learning to fly, made what he calls a Chinese landing. "How, come?" I asked.

"One Wing Loop" was the rejoinder.

Mrs.—Oh, Harry, I'm worried about the car!

Mr.—So am I; if we don't trade it in pretty soon we'll own the darn thing.

"They say marriage is a lottery," remarked the morose young man.

"Isn't it?" replied Miss Cayenne. "In a lottery you can go on buying tickets."

How to Test Hair Dyes For Nitrate

By ANN ALVISES

The label on the bottle does not disclose the chemicals that have entered into the manufacture of hair dye, through the use of which the purchaser intends to recapture, if possible, the youthful tint of her hair.

As I stated in a previous article, hair dyes are almost always made of chemicals which are in their very nature dangerous. Some, such as silver nitrate, or copper nitrate, which are very extensively used, are highly caustic in their action, and if allowed to come into contact with the scalp will cause irritation that may lead to endless trouble.

However, if proper care is observed in applying the dye so that the scalp is not moistened, this irritating action may be avoided.

Dyes made of nitrate of silver solutions generally come in dark bottles. The liquid itself is as clear as water, and becomes dark when applied to the hair and then exposed to the rays of light. By placing a few drops of suspected dye on a piece of white cloth and observing whether the spot, at first colorless as water, when exposed to the light gradually becomes darker and darker, till it finally becomes black, you may be reasonably certain

that it contains the caustic nitrate of silver as its basic ingredient.

Having made this simple test, you may decide for yourself whether you wish to use the dye, and if you so decide, be careful to follow the directions given. If you do this, you will no doubt escape unpleasant consequences.

"Some of the statues in London are so life-like that they almost seem to be breathing," says an American visitor. Those aren't statues, they're bricklayers.

SIR PHILIP GIBBS JOURNALIST AND COSMOPOLITE

SAID a man who saw him at Carnegie Hall in the war days, "He looks like a frightened little Savonarola." No doubt he did, for he was calling in to hurt into the fire of our living and come forward to help in the mighty work of reconstruction—which we might be a trifle inclined to shift to other shoulders. Nevertheless, there is no possible trace of fanaticism in that dynamic profile, with the keen, gleaming eyes beneath high and finely arched brows, high forehead, with hair brushed back to it, close ears, high cheek bones, small firm mouth beneath a small official moustache, and a chin set against all the dragons of injustice and cruelty and wrong—it is not for nothing that he is "Sir" Philip.

There is more of a look of Galahad to him, but it is a passion for knightliness sobered and, and steadied by a keen and refreshing sense of humor. By the same token, his crusade still goes on. Although risk of life and limb for king and country is rarely behind him, and he lives placidly in Surrey, his finger is on the pulse of the new England, especially the younger England, whom he so well loves, and his pen is active in his service. But it is not only for England that he speaks. All the world striving to regain its feet, his help is in hand. Gentle deeds are still wrought in quiet by-ways which make life possible for troubled folk; there are still dreamers who are doers of the Word as well, carrying a banner of righteousness, high-held above the mire.

Come down with me, if you will, to Surrey, "Overpods, Blackford, with a station at Guildford, and a telegraph at Puttenham." How delightfully rural and British it sounds! Imagine then a charming old country house, with deep windows set in a big garden, gay with all the flowers of all the English gardens of your dreams. It is a fair and fitting setting for the slender figure that comes from beneath the trees to meet you, head uplifted in welcome, for this garden is not only lovely in itself, it has vision. "The hills of Surrey," he will point out to you, with his eyes on those swelling blue horizons in the far distance. The trees above your head stir a little in the soft English air. He smiles, as you watch, and out of the trees he gives you a secret. "In springtime the nightingales wake us by their singing."

The d'Artagnan of the "Three Musketeers," he has been called. They were Philip (Hamilton) Gibbs, Cosmo Hamilton (Gibbs), and (Arthur) Hamilton Gibbs. Their father, Henry Gibbs, was an English civil servant, a departmental chief on the board of education. His wife was Helen Hamilton, who gave her boys her surname to carry upon their shields. The father worked in that office whence Matthew Arnold had looked out at life, and where a clerk named Gilbert stole time to write the Bab Ballads. In his "Unwritten History," Cosmo Hamilton tells of his father. He had "a delicate wife, an unresistant salary, and his spirit of taking chances had been killed by heavy responsibilities, though about a timidity growing out of a painful knowledge of the risks and difficulties of life." We suspect, however, that, instead of having been killed, this spirit had been handed down intact to Henry Gibbs's eldest son.

The young Philip, an adventurous blade, with a spirit like a flame, was educated privately, and at nineteen had become educational editor for the publishing house of Cassell, with a salary of a hundred and twenty pounds a year. "I may say," he remarks wistfully, "that I began life very high up in the world and have been climbing down steadily ever since." On that salary, of course, he married, "with an audacity which I now find superb." It was so young and looked so much younger that I did not dare confess my married state to my official chief, who was the Right Honorable O. Arnold-Forster, in whose room I sat, and one day when my wife popped her head through the door and said, "Hello!" I made signs to her to depart.

"Who's that pretty girl?" asked Arnold-Forster, and with shame I must confess I hid the secret of our relationship. "It was this same chief who encouraged the lad to write his first book, 'Founders of the Empire,' which is still selling in the English schools after twenty years, 'though I make no profit thereby.'"

Four years later, at twenty-three, he heard of a new job in the North, that of managing editor of the "Literary Syndicate," and wrote for it, ending his letter with a famous quotation: "As Pitt said, I am guilty of the damnable crime of being a 'Young Man.' They took him, and went North with his young wife, to a post where his work was to 'spot' new talents. Here in the Black Country he found his literary feet. 'My pen and whatever quality it has.' He had a weekly essay, called 'Knowledge is Power,' for which he condensed his own youthful knowledge of drama, poetry, novels, essays, philosophy and art. 'It was my own education, condensed into short essays, written with the simplicity, sincerity and enthusiasm of youth, for people with less change than myself. I began to get letters from all parts of the earth, partly for the reason that the articles appeared in The Weekly Scotsman, among other papers, which goes wherever a Scottish heart beats. . . . Old ladies sent me cake, flowers, and innumerable verses. Young men asked me how they could become the Lord Mayor's coachman (that was an actual question), or find the way to Heaven."

But he was sick for London, with its vivid life, for Fleet Street, with its memories of past and future, its ideals, and its visions. He wrote to Alfred Harmsworth, afterwards Lord Northcliffe, and was given a large and happy family in that old house, with three sons and a crowd of beautiful

SIR PHILIP GIBBS

the offer accepted, uplifted to the seventh heaven of hope, and yet a little scared by the dazzling and dangerous height I had reached. He threw up his position, took wife and baby and household gods, incurred bills which the future was to pay for—and returned to find his position already filled. He was put in, however, as under-writer with Filson Young, to whom Harmsworth endeared him by saying tactfully, "Oh, Young, this is a newcomer named Philip Gibbs. I half promised him the editorship of Page Four. And if you're not very careful, young man, he may edit Page Four." Before long he actually did so, though it was because Young was sent to Ireland. For a while he was a great favorite with the brilliant, erratic, generous, wayward editor, of whom he writes so sympathetically in "Adventures in Journalism," from which we have been quoting. But he fell from grace and was "sacked."

Probably this was the best thing that could have happened to him, for if set him free for The Daily Chronicle, where he stayed until he was invited to be literary editor of the brief-lived Tribune. This was founded by one Franklin Thomason, in filial fulfillment of his dead father's will. But although the young editor published Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, and Gilbert Chesterton, the paper died. "The fatal night" came when Franklin Thomason, white and distressed, but resolute, faced his staff with the dreadful announcement that that was the last night. One man fainted. Several wept. Outside the printers waited in the hope that at this twelfth hour some stroke of luck would avert this great misfortune. To them it was a question of bread and butter for wives and babes. It was a question for the young literary editor, as well. One friend killed himself. Others loathed about and felt into debt. Philip Gibbs, true son of his father, took a plunge and decided to risk all for fortune. In other words, he gave up thoughts of further journalism, and settled down to write on his own.

"With a wealth of confidence and hope, but very little capital of a more material kind, I took a cottage at the seashore for a month and departed there with my wife and small boy. It was a Coast Guard's cottage at Littlehampton, looking out to the sea and sand, and surrounded by a fence one foot high, like the doll's house it was. There, in a tiny room filled with the murmur of the sea and the vulgar songs of seaside pierrots, I wrote my novel, 'The Street of Adventure,' in which I told, in the guise of fiction, the history of the Tribune newspaper, and gave a picture of the equalizer, appointment, adventure, insecurity, futility and good comradeship of Fleet Street."

"It was much to be desired that this novel of mine should be a success. Even my wife's humorous contentment, poverty, which has always been a saving grace in my life, did not eliminate the need of a certain amount of ready money. The book had glorious reviews—fortunate critics, with a first novel by Philip Gibbs! But it incurred a libel suit, which was withdrawn, thanks to the author's inviting the litigator to lunch. Nevertheless, the withdrawal of the book killed it dead, and the costs of solicitors' fees came to more than it later earned in a cheap edition. It had a merry resurrection, of course, over here.

"I knew after the wear and tear, the mental distress, the financial uncertainty, that befell a free lance in search of fame or fortune, when those mocking 'will-o'-the-wisps' led me through the ditches of disappointment and the thickets of ill luck. How many hundreds of times did I pace the streets of London in those days, vainly seeking the plot of a short story, and haunted by elusive characters who would fit into my combination of circumstances, ending at four thousand words with a dramatic climax. And then he finishes, and sends off the precious gem—and gets it back.

But he usually found a market. He wrote his 'Men and Women of the French Revolution,' which he discovered with a thrill, years later, in a French bookshop, but which brought him very little, after arduous preparation. He wrote his romantic and fascinating 'George Villiers, First Duke of Buckingham,' and his thrilling 'King's Favorite,' based on the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury. Of these none realized more than a few pounds, though they did bring him to the eyes of the critics, and to the friendship of the few who enjoyed the historical writing. Among these were the Earl and Countess of Denbigh, whose ancestor was George Villiers's sister. He likes to look back upon his visit to them at Newham Paddox, an old Warwickshire house from the days of James I. They were a large and happy family in that old house, with three sons and a crowd of beautiful

The Amazing Rise of An Undaunted Young Man Out of the Ranks To the Heights of International Celebrity

tiful girls, as frank and merry and healthy in body and soul as Shakespeare's Beatrice and Katherine, Rosalind and Celia. I remember them playing tennis below the broad terrace with its climbing flowers, and the sound of their laughter and came ringing up when Lady Dorothy leapt the net, or Lady Mary took a flying leap at a high ball. They played the good game of life in pre-war England. They played the game of life and death with equal courage when war turned Newham Paddox into a hospital, and called upon those boys and girls for service and sacrifice. The eldest son, Lord Felding, was an officer in the guards, and badly wounded. Two of the boys were killed, one in the Army, one in the Navy. Lady Dorothy led an ambulance convoy in Belgium, and I met her there when she was under fire constantly in ruined towns, and along sinister, shell-broken roads, injecting morphine into maddened, bloody men, just picked up from the fields and the ditches, and crying aloud in agony. Lady Denbigh herself went out after the Armistice. The old portraits of the Duke of Buckingham, by Van Dyck, and their other priceless treasures, were sent to the safe of after-war taxes. "It was the record of many families like that, who gave all they had for England's sake."

Sir Philip fell back upon journalism when he found that, alas, the best of his efforts did not bring in bread and butter, and after an interesting period of freelancing, became special correspondent for the Daily Chronicle, a place which he held, off and on, for some years. It led him to his tremendous adventures, and many merely amusing ones. It brought him, as such journalism does, to the acquaintance, and in many cases the friendship, of all kinds of famous people. He tells the straightforward yarn about interviewing Beerbohm Tree, and asking his ideas on Shakespeare. Tree was busy being Caliban, so he leered with a beastlike face, and clawed himself with ape-like hands; and muttered, "Shakespeare? I seem to have heard that name is there somewhere." But, just as the young man was departing, he mentioned that he might write whatever he liked. Gibbs, therefore, wrote a long article in which Tree said all the things that the former thought the latter should have said. If he loved Shakespeare as much as he did, One evening, some time later, came a telegram. "Honour me by accepting two stalls any night at His Majesty's, and kindly call on me between the acts." When the reporter arrived he was greeted with effusive joy. Tree happened to be playing Beethoven's "The Tempest" and he said, "I had no idea I had said all those things. What a memory you must have! I took the paper to the Polytechnic, and delivered my lecture by reading it word for word."

But the real business of life took him far afield, to Paris, at first, where he served as occasional correspondent during the absence of Martin Donohue. "To me it is still the most attractive city in the world, and I have an abiding passion for its ghosts, its beauty and its people." He went to Copenhagen, where he made his first great scoop, discovering the fraud of the man who was lauding as the first to set foot on the North Pole, Dr. Cook. Through a fortunate meeting with the wife of Rasmussen, the explorer, he was enabled to meet Cook on his ship before it got into the harbor, at Eisbore, and immediately sensed that there was something rotten in the State of Denmark. Through his boldness in denouncing the impostor he put both himself and his paper's reputation in jeopardy, but they had learned that he was a fairly safe bet, and all hands had a triumph.

In 1912 he was the logical man to go to the Balkan War, and here at last the knight met terrible monsters, breathing fire, and saw ruin in their train. Times innumerable he was all but shot or imprisoned—indeed he was actually locked up once. Correspondents were not so popular as they had been in the days when Kipling rode with Kitchener. On one occasion new guards were brought to arrest him with his two companions, when some peasants rushed out and identified them as "men strangely addicted to cold water, but under the protection of the Bulgarian authorities. Although all saw was the backwash, that was ghastly enough to give him a little preparation for his future.

The following year he went to Germany, to study the German mind, an experience reflected in several stories in his latest volume, "Out of the Ruins." He was much surprised to find the old friendly Germany changing to growing hatred of England—surprised and alarmed. He hoped that a friendly spirit could avert the calamity. It did not, and he crossed to Paris the night the news was called to the colors in England. He found Paris sick with nervous waiting for England to say the word. He saw the French mobilization, which he will never forget, "those partings between men and women, who clung to each other and kissed for the last time—and on the night of August second I went with the first trainload of reservists to Belgium, Toul and Nancy. All through the

night, at every station in which the train stopped, there was the sound of marching men, and the song of 'The Marseillaise.' The youth of France was trooping from the fields and workshops, not in ignorance of the sacrifice to which they were called, but with a simple and splendid devotion to their country which now, in remembrance, after the years of misadventure and disillusion, still fills me with emotion."

The adventures of the five correspondents in France make thrilling reading. At first evaded, scorned, continually sure, went to feed the mass of men, almost shot as spies, imprisoned—finally given official recognition; braving all things, enduring all things, that the folk at home might have information to carry them through the long agony of the waiting. His first two colleagues were W. M. Massey, and J. M. Tully. The three were out health and strength, but they sent home their copy. The final official version was Percy Robinson, Beach Thomas, Percival Phillips, Herbert Russell, and Philip Gibbs. Of those things which they saw with their eyes Gibbs has written terribly and beautifully in "Wounded Souls," which was published in England under the title of "Back in Life," and which is a study in pity; in "The Soul of the War," "The Battles of the Somme," "From Bapaume to Passchendaele," in "The Way to Victory," and in that unforgettable "Now I Can Be Told," in which he says that he criticizes the Staff action, but with no animosity, for he felt that poor human nature was doing its best possible under existing conditions. Despite the splendor of these volumes, and of the "Adventures in Journalism," which sums them up, and is the most fascinating book of its kind ever written, the best impression of the war has probably been given by his war novel, especially "The Middle of the Road." It was a terrible and marvelous book.

After the war he became Sir Philip, which was very right fitting. He will tell you that he did not desire it, that he had made all plans for refusing it, when he discovered that the

Government's plans for giving it to him were also all made, and it would be more courteous to accept. "So one fine morning, when a military investiture was in progress, I went up to Buckingham Palace, knelt before the King in the courtyard there, with a top hat in my hand, and my knee getting cramped on a velvet cushion, while he gave me the accolade, put the insignia of the K. B. E. round my neck, fastened a star over my left side, and spoke a few generous words. I should be wholly insincere if I pretended that at that moment I did not feel the stir of the old romantic sentiment with which I had been steeped as a boy and a sense of pride that I had 'won my spurs' in service for England's sake. Yet as I walked home with my box of trinkets, and that King's touch on my shoulder, I thought of the youth who served England with greater gallantry, through hardship and suffering to sudden death, or to the inevitable forgetfulness of a poverty-stricken peace."

Sir Philip's knighthood offended several of his friends, who took a "just for a riband to stick in his coat" attitude, most absurdly. One would as soon have imagined Jeanne d'Arc taking out moving picture rights! As for the new knight—"The only difference I find between knightliness and made to my outlook on life is the knowledge of a slight increase in my tradesman's bills."

About this time Lloyd George was offended by a mild criticism by Robert Donald, editor of the Daily Chronicle, and got his friends to buy it over that good man's head. Shortly after this, the Irish policy of England's statesman as irritated Sir Philip that he resigned. But he did so with grateful thoughts of the new chief, Lord Burnham, who had been most kind to the young man. He tells a delightful tale of a dinner to which Lord Burnham invited him, at the Garrick Club. Remembering that evening dress was usual there, Gibbs arrived in a lounge suit, with boots muddied from a sudden shower—to discover the most important personages of London, Field

Marshall Sir William Robertson, chief of staff; Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, and the rest all in immaculate attire, and all gathered to receive the guests of honor, himself. But Lord Burnham, even in that terrible moment, succeeded in putting the blushing young man so completely at his ease that he forgot what he wore, no mean achievement with an Englishman!

After the war the British press broke Gibbs's heart by its "hate" campaign. Few people could see as far as Sir Philip, few had the Christianity and common sense to do so. "A mountain of false illusion was built up on the basis that Germany could be made to pay for all the costs of war in all the victorious countries, and a peace of vengeance was encouraged, full of the seeds of future wars, at a time in the history of mankind when by a little spirit of generosity, a little drawing together of the world's democracies, even a whole civilization itself might have been lifted out to a higher plane." So he set out to wander through Europe, Asia Minor and America, to see for himself the fruits of war, and incidentally to gain material for such books as "Little Novels of Nowadays," "More That Must Be Told," and the new and delightful "Out of the Ruins," wherein lies exposed the actual beating heart of the devastated world. Austria, France, Germany, Italy and the East. Ask him about his audience with the Pope, about parties at Vienna, about the Mother Superior at Constantinople whose faithful Turkish porter told her not to worry, for he himself would kill her at once, and painlessly, when the massacre began. Ask him about Smyrna, in the moonlight, before—and Smyrna in the moonlight after—Russia and the famine. No wonder there were shadows behind his eyes!

Sir Philip is most enthusiastic about America. "I was and still am convinced that the United States will shape, for good or ill—and I believe for good—the future destiny of the world, for these people, in the mass, have a dynamic energy, a clear-cut quality of character, and a power not only of material wealth, but of practical idealism, from which an enormous impetus may be given to human progress, in the direction of the common well-being, international peace, liberty, decency and average property of individual life."

As a lecturer in America he had all sorts of experiences, from Montreal to San Francisco. He received vast ovations, but he was all but howled under in New York. In Chicago they gave him a bodyguard. Since it was the Irish who were expected to attack him, he looked up surprised when he observed that both his detectives hailed from Erin. "It's not your life we're troubling about, Boss," they explained to him, "it's our reputation." In the middle of a speech at the City Club in New York he was hustled into a taxi, received with a tremendous explosion a flashlight photograph—in Al Jolson's dressing room, and hurled into a Oriental harem scene, where he was asked to make a speech for wounded soldiers, while the audience raffled for an original letter from Lloyd George to the American nation. Someone had thrust a piece of paper into his hand, which he absentmindedly turned as he spoke. "By the time I had finished my speech it was a bit of wet, mushy pulp. When I left the stage a white-faced man in the wings, who had been making frantic signs to me, informed me coldly that I had utterly destroyed Lloyd George's letter to the American nation, which had just been raffled for hundreds of dollars! After that I went back to finish my speech at the City Club."

Boston, of course, appreciated him with discernment. "Needless to say, I had read a good deal about Boston before going there. In England the Bostonian tradition is familiar to us by the glory of such masters as Oliver Wendell Holmes, Emerson, Thoreau, and Nathaniel Hawthorne, so that I had a friendly feeling when I went about the city and saw its streets and prim houses, reminiscent of Charleston and other English towns of ancient respectability and modern culture. After a lecture there many Bostonians came on to the platform, and I heard at once a difference in accent from the intonation of New York. It was a little more precise, with a careful avoidance of slang phrases. The people who spoke to him were earnest souls, with an idealism which seemed to lift them above the personal prejudices of party politics. 'I should imagine that some of them are republican rather than democratic in instinct, but those at least who were my audience supported the idea of the League of Nations, and for that reason did not wish to see President Wilson boiled in oil or roasted at a slow fire. From my brief glimpse of Boston society I should imagine that the Puritan spirit still lingers there amongst the best families, and that in little matters of etiquette and social custom they adhere to the rules of the Early Victorian era of English life.'"

He was convinced of this by a lady, traveling from New York. She used her powder puff, and with a certain cosmopolitan easiness of manner produced a gold cigarette case from her muff, and began to smoke without thinking twice about it. She had taken just three puffs when a colored waiter approached, and in a most differential manner begged her to put out her cigarette, because smoking was not allowed in the public rooms. The lady from New York looked amazed. Then she laughed, dropped her cigarette into her coffee cup, and said, "Oh yes—I forgot I was in Boston."

At the moment he is championing Youth—with a capital—against the elderly powers of stupidity. Rather delightful to watch him do it, in those last two novels, "The Unchanging Quest" and "Young Anarchy," in "The Age of Reason" and in his latest book of prophecy, "The Day After Tomorrow." Youth, for all its renascence, still needs help. It is Sir Philip's task in life to see that it gets it, in a way that grass misunderstandings do not spoil something rare and delicate, that good comes out of evil. Good out of evil! He believes it with a singleness of purpose which reveals him as a prophet. The very fact that his tales are written with a supreme humor, so that no one might consider him too intellectual to read, makes it sure that they are propaganda which will reach not only the middle-aged, but the young themselves. For what use is it to write for and of a people if you do not get ready?

In "Young Anarchy," for instance, we have the joyful story of Lettice the frivolous, and Margyn, her brother, younger children of a house where the older son had stayed in Flanders Fields. By contrast, there is the story of a family separated into halves of authority in any form, giving the world's somewhat difficult Jocelyn, who so loves Lettice, and the lovely Nancy, who, in all innocence, you understand, writes those delightfully naughty and very profitable novels. In this way, that England which has made knights for hundreds of years, a solid place enduring earthquakes, but stirring strangely with new ideas, for here is the coal miner, David Swayne, and here is the general strike, and all its implications. Here is the amazing fortune of a people bearing post-war conditions, which are really only just beginning, to make themselves felt here. Will America do as well, while her tide of unemployment mounts to heights impossible to scale? Will our youth be equal to emergency, as were the Lettices and Margyns of England? All of Sir Philip's writings give the civilized world much to think. So it is fortunate that he is an apostle of hope.

"The Day After Tomorrow" is as amazing, and as full of dreams. He says, of its purpose, "The purpose which is thrilling him now and keeping up that terrific courage in the face of all the battalions of pessimism. 'During the past hundred years human life over great areas of the world's surface has been changed more radically in its social habits than in 6,000 years, perhaps, of previous history. Now it looks as though, during the next fifty years or less, there are going to be even greater changes—more startling, more tremendous—and I am going to suggest some of the things that may happen.'"

What he does not add is that in so far as they are good things, his lance is in rest to see that they do happen. There is something very catching about his sanity, and the brightness of his armor. We feel that he will lead a gallant company of the new adventurers to a promised land, to a victory over the powers of darkness. Come back, for a moment, from all this storm and stress of Socialists and breakers of conventions, even from the strenuous eagerness of the world's young dreamers, to the garden down in Surrey where he sees the sun set upon no more beauty than it will rise upon at cockcrow. Listen for a moment to his nightingales. They have sung for hundreds of years. It is impossible to imagine a world without them. Even so it is impossible to dream of one without ultimate purpose. The twilight is deepening. Watch him, listening in dark head uplifted. His eyes are deep with visions.

It is an obvious compliment to our city that the lady thought it worth while, as the earnest and serious young Englishman did not, apparently, appreciate, to show off in it. We are afraid they pulled his leg, just a trifle, while they had him so properly impressed. Most ingeniously he tells another tale, which he feels must be representative of the city. "I had been told that a Boston audience would be very cold and unenthusiastic, not because they were out of sympathy with the lecturer, but because they were 'very English' in their dislike of emotional expression. My experience was not like that, as I was relieved to find, on the contrary, that Bostonians at Symphony Hall applauded with most generous warmth and even rose and cheered when I had finished my story of the heroic deeds of English soldiers. It was a Boston girl who made the apology for her people. 'I am sure,' she said, 'that all those men and women who rose to applaud went down on their knees that night and asked God to forgive them for having broken their rule of life.'"

Philadelphia he liked, though he had been told it was so slow there that it was quite safe for people to fall out of windows. A bit of Queen Anne England, he found it, around Independence Hall, Washington. "In the glamorous sunlight under a blue sky," he idealized as a place of "white beauty." But to all of it he was very polite, very kind, and very happy. He cannot imagine Sir Philip feeling scorn or discouragement over any phase of human life or endeavor. Every step is an advance in his Crusade of Peace and Love and Ultimate Perfection upon earth. He champions the fact that, as it has, it has progress for its watchword. By progress he does not mean material advancement, though he admits the desirability of that for many. He means, I think, a world which has sufficient common sense, kindness, and sense of humor, to follow Christians.

Abroad, this social tonic has been even more distinct. This year, for instance, a bout between Viscount Knebworth, son of the Earl of Lytton, and Constable Bone of the London police, was a society attraction of the first water.

Clarence Mackay was bitterly angered by his daughter's marriage. Mary, Lady Mackay, is a very well-pleased with Gene.

There was the case of Irving Berlin, for instance. Social eminence higher than that enjoyed by the celebrated song writer, who had been bad. But when Elsie Mackay eloped with the song writer, did Berlin get a line of Social Register type? He did not! On the contrary, Elsie Mackay's name was eliminated!

The Social Register Association issues no statements to the newspapers, no official or unofficial communications as to its plans for including new names in or excluding old names from the Register. But Tunney is well-served in his matrimonial invasion of society, and that disposition of his case will be in any way akin to the disposition of Irving Berlin's is very improbable.

ONE BIG DIFFERENCE
Clarence Mackay was bitterly angered by his daughter's marriage. Mary, Lady Mackay, is a very well-pleased with Gene.

They're Even Going to Put Gene In the Social Register, Probably! HE'S SUCH A CRANKY SORT!



Gene Tunney's name is likely to appear in at least one edition of the Social Register, as an appendix to that of his wife, where the Register not only frowned on including the name of Irving Berlin but even dropped that of Elsie Mackay, following their elopement.

Boxing May Get the Recognition Denied to Jazz

New York, Sept. 29.—A mysterious, all-powerful "committee" will meet in New York some time within the next few months and determine whether the name James Joseph Tunney—or perhaps just plain Gene Tunney—is to go into the Social Register.

It does, the many art of pugilism have moved up in ten short years to a pinnacle of social recognition that the originator of the punch-swapping diversion probably never even dreamed of, much less hoped for.

That every time a lady registrite marries, the name of her spouse is given space in the haughty volume.

There was the case of Irving Berlin, for instance. Social eminence higher than that enjoyed by the celebrated song writer, who had been bad. But when Elsie Mackay eloped with the song writer, did Berlin get a line of Social Register type? He did not! On the contrary, Elsie Mackay's name was eliminated!

The Social Register Association issues no statements to the newspapers, no official or unofficial communications as to its plans for including new names in or excluding old names from the Register. But Tunney is well-served in his matrimonial invasion of society, and that disposition of his case will be in any way akin to the disposition of Irving Berlin's is very improbable.

ONE BIG DIFFERENCE
Clarence Mackay was bitterly angered by his daughter's marriage. Mary, Lady Mackay, is a very well-pleased with Gene.

and a power not only of material wealth, but of practical idealism, from which an enormous impetus may be given to human progress, in the direction of the common well-being, international peace, liberty, decency and average property of individual life."

As a lecturer in America he had all sorts of experiences, from Montreal to San Francisco. He received vast ovations, but he was all but howled under in New York. In Chicago they gave him a bodyguard. Since it was the Irish who were expected to attack him, he looked up surprised when he observed that both his detectives hailed from Erin. "It's not your life we're troubling about, Boss," they explained to him, "it's our reputation." In the middle of a speech at the City Club in New York he was hustled into a taxi, received with a tremendous explosion a flashlight photograph—in Al Jolson's dressing room, and hurled into a Oriental harem scene, where he was asked to make a speech for wounded soldiers, while the audience raffled for an original letter from Lloyd George to the American nation. Someone had thrust a piece of paper into his hand, which he absentmindedly turned as he spoke. "By the time I had finished my speech it was a bit of wet, mushy pulp. When I left the stage a white-faced man in the wings, who had been making frantic signs to me, informed me coldly that I had utterly destroyed Lloyd George's letter to the American nation, which had just been raffled for hundreds of dollars! After that I went back to finish my speech at the City Club."

Boston, of course, appreciated him with discernment. "Needless to say, I had read a good deal about Boston before going there. In England the Bostonian tradition is familiar to us by the glory of such masters as Oliver Wendell Holmes, Emerson, Thoreau, and Nathaniel Hawthorne, so that I had a friendly feeling when I went about the city and saw its streets and prim houses, reminiscent of Charleston and other English towns of ancient respectability and modern culture. After a lecture there many Bostonians came on to the platform, and I heard at once a difference in accent from the intonation of New York. It was a little more precise, with a careful avoidance of slang phrases. The people who spoke to him were earnest souls, with an idealism which seemed to lift them above the personal prejudices of party politics. 'I should imagine that some of them are republican rather than democratic in instinct, but those at least who were my audience supported the idea of the League of Nations, and for that reason did not wish to see President Wilson boiled in oil or roasted at a slow fire. From my brief glimpse of Boston society I should imagine that the Puritan spirit still lingers there amongst the best families, and that in little matters of etiquette and social custom they adhere to the rules of the Early Victorian era of English life.'"

He was convinced of this by a lady, traveling from New York. She used her powder puff, and with a certain cosmopolitan easiness of manner produced a gold cigarette case from her muff, and began to smoke without thinking twice about it. She had taken just three puffs when a colored waiter approached, and in a most differential manner begged her to put out her cigarette, because smoking was not allowed in the public rooms. The lady from New York looked amazed. Then she laughed, dropped her cigarette into her coffee cup, and said, "Oh yes—I forgot I was in Boston."

Philadelphia he liked, though he had been told it was so slow there that it was quite safe for people to fall out of windows. A bit of Queen Anne England, he found it, around Independence Hall, Washington. "In the glamorous sunlight under a blue sky," he idealized as a place of "white beauty." But to all of it he was very polite, very kind, and very happy. He cannot imagine Sir Philip feeling scorn or discouragement over any phase of human life or endeavor. Every step is an advance in his Crusade of Peace and Love and Ultimate Perfection upon earth. He champions the fact that, as it has, it has progress for its watchword. By progress he does not mean material advancement, though he admits the desirability of that for many. He means, I think, a world which has sufficient common sense, kindness, and sense of humor, to follow Christians.

Abroad, this social tonic has been even more distinct. This year, for instance, a bout between Viscount Knebworth, son of the Earl of Lytton, and Constable Bone of the London police, was a society attraction of the first water.

Clarence Mackay was bitterly angered by his daughter's marriage. Mary, Lady Mackay, is a very well-pleased with Gene.

There was the case of Irving Berlin, for instance. Social eminence higher than that enjoyed by the celebrated song writer, who had been bad. But when Elsie Mackay eloped with the song writer, did Berlin get a line of Social Register type? He did not! On the contrary, Elsie Mackay's name was eliminated!

The Social Register Association issues no statements to the newspapers, no official or unofficial communications as to its plans for including new names in or excluding old names from the Register. But Tunney is well-served in his matrimonial invasion of society, and that disposition of his case will be in any way akin to the disposition of Irving Berlin's is very improbable.

ONE BIG DIFFERENCE
Clarence Mackay was bitterly angered by his daughter's marriage. Mary, Lady Mackay, is a very well-pleased with Gene.

At the moment he is championing Youth—with a capital—against the elderly powers of stupidity. Rather delightful to watch him do it, in those last two novels, "The Unchanging Quest" and "Young Anarchy," in "The Age of Reason" and in his latest book of prophecy, "The Day After Tomorrow." Youth, for all its renascence, still needs help. It is Sir Philip's task in life to see that it gets it, in a way that grass misunderstandings do not spoil something rare and delicate, that good comes out of evil. Good out of evil! He believes it with a singleness of purpose which reveals him as a prophet. The very fact that his tales are written with a supreme humor, so that no one might consider him too intellectual to read, makes it sure that they are propaganda which will reach not only the middle-aged, but the young themselves. For what use is it to write for and of a people if you do not get ready?

In "Young Anarchy," for instance, we have the joyful story of Lettice the frivolous, and Margyn, her brother, younger children of a house where the older son had stayed in Flanders Fields. By contrast, there is the story of a family separated into halves of authority in any form, giving the world's somewhat difficult Jocelyn, who so loves Lettice, and the lovely Nancy, who, in all innocence, you understand, writes those delightfully naughty and very profitable novels. In this way, that England which has made knights for hundreds of years, a solid place enduring earthquakes, but stirring strangely with new ideas, for here is the coal miner, David Swayne, and here is the general strike, and all its implications. Here is the amazing fortune of a people bearing post-war conditions, which are really only just beginning, to make themselves felt here. Will America do as well, while her tide of unemployment mounts to heights impossible to scale? Will our youth be equal to emergency, as were the Lettices and Margyns of England? All of Sir Philip's writings give the civilized world much to think. So it is fortunate that he is an apostle of hope.

"The Day After Tomorrow" is as amazing, and as full of dreams. He says, of its purpose, "The purpose which is thrilling him now and keeping up that terrific courage in the face of all the battalions of pessimism. 'During the past hundred years human life over great areas of the world's surface has been changed more radically in its social habits than in 6,000 years, perhaps, of previous history. Now it looks as though, during the next fifty years or less, there are going to be even greater changes—more startling, more tremendous—and I am going to suggest some of the things that may happen.'"

What he does not add is that in so far as they are good things, his lance is in rest to see that they do happen. There is something very catching about his sanity, and the brightness of his armor. We feel that he will lead a gallant company of the new adventurers to a promised land, to a victory over the powers of darkness. Come back, for a moment, from all this storm and stress of Socialists and breakers of conventions, even from the strenuous eagerness of the world's young dreamers, to the garden down in Surrey where he sees the sun set upon no more beauty than it will rise upon at cockcrow. Listen for a moment to his nightingales. They have sung for hundreds of years. It is impossible to imagine a world without them. Even so it is impossible to dream of one without ultimate purpose. The twilight is deepening. Watch him, listening in dark head uplifted. His eyes are deep with visions.

How Man's Brain Is Different From Ape's

By DR. MORRIS FISHBURN

The weight of the average man's brain is from 1,504 to 1,509 grams, or about three pounds. A woman averages from 1,134 to 1,132 grams, which is a little less.

For a while it was thought that brain weight was a definite indication of mental capacity, but the evidence in this direction is not sufficient to establish the "brain test" as a weight according to the time of life, the greatest weights being from thirty to fifty years of age.

HEAVIER BRAINS

The average weight of the brains in 100 distinguished men was 1,469.5 grams, which is about 100 grams above the average weight of European brains. Chinese brains are a little less in weight than those of Americans, as are also those of the natives of Africa and Australia and the Hindu.

Robert Bloomfield and The "Farmer's Boy"

The Story of a Neglected Poet; Poets of the Farm; a Suffolk Singer; His Tales and the Last Bitter Years

By ROBERT CONNELL

I WONDER how many of my readers know the poems of Robert Bloomfield. A little while ago I came across them for the first time though I had long heard of the author of "The Farmer's Boy." The green volume I possess belongs to the days when Mrs. Hemans, Mrs. Sigourney and Martin Tupper were on every drawing-room table, but while its contents seem to have gone into the discard with the works of these writers there is something about them that marks them off a certain simplicity and directness in manner, and a certain realism of subject breaking through any artificiality of metre. Without high gifts of imagination or that magic touch that thrills us with a sense of "world not realized," the muse of Bloomfield touches the "simple annals of the poor" with tragedy and grace and a cheerful humor. Those of us who know farm life in the British Isles or even in our own Canada, will find in "The Farmer's Boy" such an interpretation of its experiences as has endeared it to the heart of many a one in spite of labor and privation.

No stripes, no tyranny, his steps pursued: His life was constant, cheerful servitude. Strange to the world he wore a bashful look.

The fields his study, Nature was his book: And as revolving seasons changed the scene From field to field, he followed the sun.

Yet each new duty brought its share of joy.

Such is Bloomfield's Giles, about whom his chief poem circles.

In a day when one of the great problems with which statesmen busy themselves is that of winning men and women back to the land and retaining them there, it may not be impertinent to ask whether we have not too much overlooked the part that sentiment has always played in rural life, and whether the burden of the soil will not always appear too heavy when it appears alone in the scale against money and the town. Last winter I read an address by one of the Roman Catholic clergy of Quebec on the place the cultivation of the soil has played in the life of French Canada. It was a fine tribute to the life of the farm, and deserved, I think, to be translated into English and circulated in our schools. It is true the townsmen find little in the life of the farmer, but the countrymen terms such as "pagan," "heathen," and (in our own days) "moosback" and "hayseed," but none the less the town has owed its best to the country. The call of the Senate to Cicero as he leans on his spade at his farm, the parallel of the falling of the prophet's mantle on Elisha plowing behind his twelve yoke of oxen, in forgetfulness of the country the town becomes a slum; in the memory of green fields is born the urge to open spaces, parks, the citizen's garden and the lone window plant.

POETS OF THE FARM

With the exception of Burns the greater poets who have sung of farm life have not been "to the manner born." To this may be attributed much of the artificiality of their references to country people and work. Their shepherds are feeble imitations of those of Greek and Roman writers rather than transcriptions from actual life. A remarkable exception is to be found in Allan Ramsay, a Scottish poet who died in 1798. In "His Gentle Shepherd" the characters are lively renderings of contemporary country life as the language is the picturesque Doric spoken with local variations by Lowland Scots of every degree in the days. It is only necessary to read his "Christ's Kirk on the Green," or his songs to see how fitted his works were to inspire the genius of Burns. It was the sheep farms of the Lowland hills that gave Ramsay his material, but he knew it from such knowledge as a lively and sensitive boy might pick up. He never knew the whole round of the year's toil and care. Burns, on the other hand, was born into farming in its hardest guise and, if the household scenery of the "Cotter's Saturday Night" be excepted, it is the rigor and privation of the farm that grip him. The young may for a while escape as in the rustic revels of Hallowe'en, and of their elders he could say:

There's no see wretched's and wad think: Tho' constantly on poortith's brink: They're as accustomed to the sight, The view of it, than I am Irish.

But Burns is certainly no prophet of discontent. He sees that there are compensations:

Burdly chills and clever huzzies, Are bred in sic a way as this:

while he draws the contrast true now as then:

A country fellow at the plough, His serv't girl at her wheel: A country girl at her wheel: Her dizen'd dress, her unco weel: But gentlemen and ladies wait, And even down wad work are curst.

John Clare, the poet of Northamptonshire, was born and lived his life as a laborer on the farm. The poverty and severity of rustic toil sank deep and tinged with gloom many of his poems. In reading the greater part of his verse it is almost impossible to escape from the fatality that presses down the "farm-hand"; there is none of that manly sense of liberty and self-dependence which in Burns is seen to assert itself in the lowliest cot and which has made the "but-and-ben" the nursery of many a great soul. Clare sings sweetly and simply of country scenes and things, but it is rather as they contrast themselves with the stern and realities of human life and work.

A SUFFOLK SINGER

In the heart of East Anglia and near the banks of the Thet, a tributary of the Little Ouse, is the hamlet of Honington. It lies just inside the northern boundary of Suffolk, renowned for that fine breed of short-barrelled, long-legged draught horses the Suffolk Punches, which happily have not been unknown in Canada. Here to a village tailor and his wife was born on the third of December, 1766, a boy, youngest of a family of six. Less than a year after the father died. The mother, a schoolmistress, gave her children what teaching she could. It was little enough in the case of her youngest whose sole tuition consisted of these lessons from his mother and a few weeks at Ixworth, the nearest town, about four miles away, where he went to improve his writing. At eleven he began the serious business of earning a livelihood by entering the service of a neighboring farmer at 35 cents a week and his board, an unusual measure of generosity in those days. He was, however, such a little fellow and showed such small prospects of enlarging his size that his employer decided there was no likelihood of his earning his living by farm labor. One of his brothers, a working shoemaker in London, offered to take him and teach him his trade. So in June, 1781, to the metropolis he came under the care of his devoted mother. "I have him in my mind's eye," said his brother George, years after in describing the meeting. "A little boy: not bigger than boys generally are at twelve years old. When I met him and his mother at the inn, he strutted before us, dressed just as he came from keeping sheep, hogs, etc.—his shoes full of stumps in the heels. He, looking about him, slipped up—his nails were unused to a hard pavement. I remember viewing him as he scampered up: how small he was."

Robert Bloomfield lived and worked with his brother and four other men in a small garret "with two turn-up beds," "lodgers" at a shilling a week each. He bought the noon-day dinner and generally ran the errands of the company. Because "his time was of the least value" to him, he felt the business of reading aloud the newspaper of the day before. Sometimes the longer words tripped him, so one day his brother brought him a little dictionary he had seen on a bookstall. This newspaper reading, it was said by the patron of his literary work, played a great part in forming the mind of the author of "The Farmer's Boy." The next contributing influence to his mental growth he found in the preaching of a dissenting or nonconformist minister named Pawcet whose sermons, the intellectual type associated with the churches of Baxter and Howe, opened to the young lad the charms of the spoken word when combined literary taste, dramatic power and accurate reasoning. Added to this, Mr. Pawcet was himself a writer of verse. As he turned over the pages of the London Magazine to which his brother was a subscriber, Bloomfield's eye fell with every issue on the "poet's corner." It stirred both his interest and his ambition, and in due course with the aid of a little fraternal pressing young Robert sent in, a contribution and had it accepted and printed. Henceforth, his fate was sealed. His poetic fervor was still further fanned by the reading of Milton and Thomson, lent him by a Scottish shoemaker.

"THE FARMER'S BOY"

Labor troubles are not a new thing. The question of apprenticeship was rendering the shoemakers of London. Robert Bloomfield was a non-union man, or in the language of the day he did not belong to the "Lawful Crafts," since he had not served a proper apprenticeship to his trade. His master was penalized for employing him, and in the troubles that ensued the young poet retired to his native Suffolk where he found hospitable welcome at his residence. During the two months of his residence in the country his boyish impressions gave place to others. Full of Thomson's "Seasons," just read, he came back to the old scenes and associations in a mood of exhilaration and enthusiasm that modulated and colored his whole reaction. Then, he returned to London to his trade, an arrangement having been made for him to pass the apprentice stage, and at the age of twenty-four he married and settled down as a "ladies' shoemaker." His spare hours, not over many in those days of protracted labor, were given to music and to the composition of his chief poem, "The Farmer's Boy." Completed in 1798 it was submitted to a Capt. Capel Loft, a Suffolk squire, whose opinion of it was such that he used his influence to have it accepted by a publisher and saw the book through the press. By a happy thought Bewick, the Northumberland artist, illustrated its pages. In the year 1800 it appeared and became at once a "best-seller." Within three years 25,000 copies had been sold. Translations of it were made into French and Italian. Literary critics praised it. The "ladies' shoemaker" became the "poet of Suffolk," although a greater poet, George Crabbe, who had already given to the world two realistic pictures of English village life in verse, was a native of Aldborough, on the Suffolk coast.

"The Farmer's Boy" is divided into four sections, corresponding to the four seasons, thus copying Thomson's "Seasons." But Bloomfield's treatment is quite different and markedly more realistic. Thus in "Spring" he has Giles as plowman "drawing his fresh parallels and widening still,"

and then when the plowing is done we see how he

From ridge to ridge the ponderous harrow guides, His deep sinking every step he goes, Till dirt adhesive loads his clouted shoes.

and there are touches of real beauty such as when he makes us see Giles go whistling to early morning duties: His own shrill matin joined the various

the blackbird stroke with emulation sweet, And echo answered from her close retreat, The sportive white-throat on some twig and borne Poured hymns to freedom and the rising sun, In her song perchance the starting thrush, Shook a white shower from the blackthorn bush, When dew-drops flick as early blossoms hum, And trembled as the minstrel sweetly sung.

I am almost tempted to quote his description of the milking and the dairy where

Strenghts of new milk through flowing coolers stray, And snow-white curd abounds and whole some whey,

but what are such things to an age of separators and mechanical milkers? In "Summer" occurs a fine picture of a thunderstorm at midnight. In spite of some manifestations of expression characteristic of the age there is that touch about it that will make anyone who knows what such a storm on a farm is recognize a drawing from Nature.

The farmer wakes, and sees with silent dread The angry shafts of Heaven stream round his bed. The burning cloud re-terested roars, Shakes his straw roof, and jars his bolted doors. The slow-winger storm alone the troubled air, Spreads its dark course: the wind begins to rise, And full-leaved elms, his dwellings shade by day, With mimic thunder give its fury way. Sounds in the chimney-pot a doleful wail, Midst pouring rain or gusts of rattling hail: With ten-fold danger low the tempest bends, And quick and strong the sulphurous flame descends. The frightened nightingale from his kennel flies, And cringes at the door with piteous cries.

There is a capital account of a fox hunt in "Autumn." We see the fox in pursuit of his prey, little recking that he himself is about to be the pursued. Then comes the Huntsman with his hounds drawing the covert. The view-halloo is given as the fox breaks cover, and then forward go Huntsman and hounds, followed by each "bailing courier, with ears erect and chest of vigorous mould." The sport is not confined to the "gentlemen of the hunt," the passion of the chase communicates itself to the homeless countrymen:

O'er heath far stretched or down or valley low, The stiff-limbed peasant, storking in the show, Pursues in vain, where youth itself soon tires, Spite of the transports that the chase inspires.

But it is the laborer's daily round rather than these occasional breaks that move the poet's muse. He is at his best when, for example, he describes the plowman, after supper and the talk around the farmer's great fireplace, going out into the cold to see that his horses are comfortable for the night:

To add fresh comforts to their nightly repose, Diffusing fragrance as their feed he moves, And pats the jolly sides of those he loves. Or where in the close of "Winter" he shows us Giles under the darkness of a winter's sky proceeding to "tell" his little flock amid the dangers conjured up by superstition and ignorance, or later among the anxious cares of the lambing season:

His tales and the bitter years

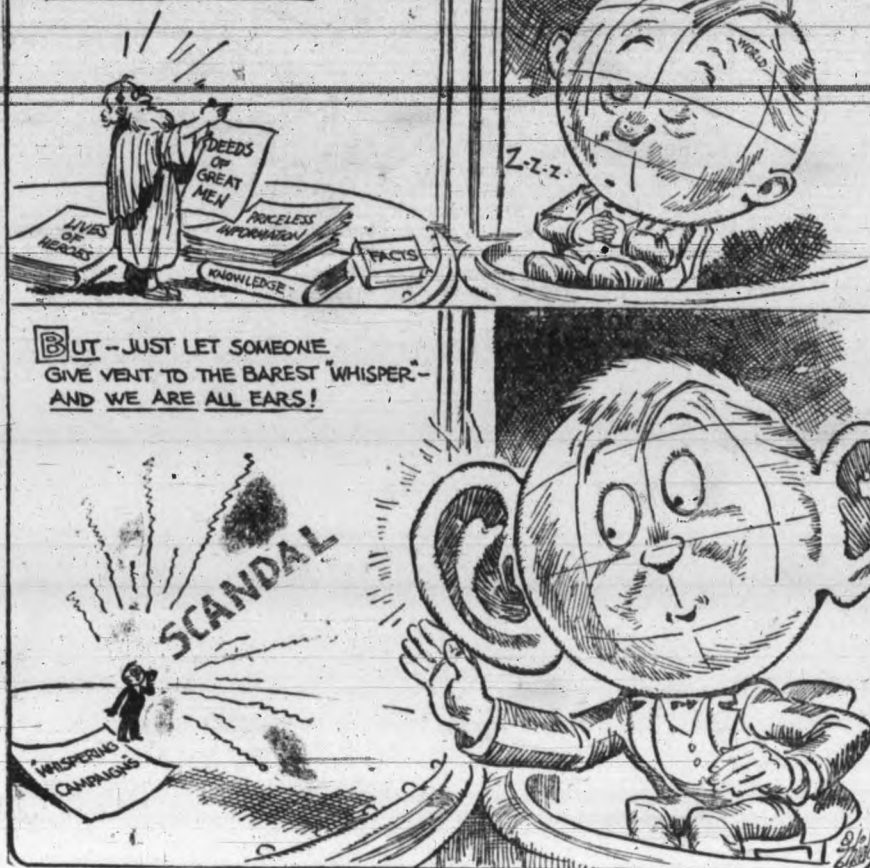
The "Farmer's Boy" did not by any means exhaust the fertility of Bloomfield's genius. In 1810 he published a series of rural tales in verse, and others were contained in his two later books, "Wild Flowers" and "May Day and the Muses." Some are in the old ballad form, but in either that or the rhyming couplets that Pope had made popular the tales went straight home to the heart of rural Suffolk. Dutt in his "Highways and Byways in East Anglia" says that "thirty or forty years ago hardly any rural social gathering in Suffolk was considered a complete success unless at some point in the proceedings someone read or recited a poem composed by the Honington tailor's son. The 'Farmer's Boy,' 'The Horkey' and 'Fair Day' are compositions which then appealed to the rustic mind."

His natural delicacy of health became more and more marked, and men of prominence in the literary world, like Samuel Rogers, the author of "Beverly" and "Pleasures of Memory" and Southey, the poet laureate, interested themselves in him. Thus he got a small appointment in one of the government offices. Eventually even this had to be given up, and the poet was reduced to a shilling a day of pension which he seems to have eked out while he could by bookselling and the making of acolian harps. He suffered from almost continuous headaches in his later years, and in consequence his nervous irritability increased to such an extent that he was almost on the borders of insanity. He died at Thetford in 1823.

In W. H. Hudson's "Afoot in England," there is a charming chapter on Bloomfield and his poetry entitled, "Troston." He calls the writing of the chapter the "discharge of an ancient debt which has long been on my conscience." I cannot do better than give one extract from it as at once Hudson's judgment of Bloomfield and a hint of the spirit in which the great modern naturalist approaches the memory of the Suffolk poet. Hudson concerns himself chiefly with Bloomfield's love of animals, an aspect of his poetry I have, therefore, purposely omitted in this article. This is what Hudson says: "Bloomfield was but a small voice crying in the wilderness, and he was indeed a small singer in the day of our great singers. As a poet he was not worthy to unclose the buckles of their shoes, but he had one thing in

Human Nature Is a Funny Thing

WORTHWHILE THINGS THAT WE SHOULD KNOW GENERALLY FALL ON DEAF EARS—



Famous Pets of Famous People

King Charles and the Spaniels He Played With While Weighty Matters of State Were Being Discussed.

By PRESTON WRIGHT



It was a favorite sight to see him in St. James's Park in the midst of a roving pack of dogs.

King Charles II of England is the only ruler in history best known because his name is perpetuated in a breed of dogs.

Of course, the little animals called King Charles Spaniels got their names because they were favorites of their merry monarch, and were frequently painted in portraits of members of his family.

It is perhaps a strange coincidence that the nicknames given Charles by his contemporaries were derived from animals.

In the palace court yard was kept an old goat which was full of sinful and mischievous traits. It was entirely unmanageable.

King Charles's courtiers thought he and the goat so similar in character that they bestowed the goat's name on the monarch. Behind his back they called him "Old Rowley."

The king soon discovered this practice, but hugely enjoyed it. He was that sort of a fellow. One day going to the apartment of one of the ladies of his court, he heard a party inside singing a song in which he was ridiculed as a goat. Smiling to himself he knocked on the door.

"Who's there?" called the merry-makers.

"Old Rowley," replied the king.

He had a good time laughing at the confusion of the others.

Another favorite nickname for Charles was "Chanticleer." It was entirely fitting. As everybody knows he was very fond of the ladies.

Macaulay said of Charles that "he saw little in men but what was hateful, yet he did not hate them." Such a man was bound to have a fondness for animals, and Charles loved them almost immoderately.

Dogs were his favorites. At one time he kept spaniels in great numbers and in all stages of age and condition. They fairly overran his palace, and were perfectly at home in his bed chamber.

Some of them were very disagreeable to everyone but their master. Others were always getting away from the palace, either escaping to freedom or becoming lost. The result was that the royal purse was constantly being opened for the offering of rewards. Many a poor fellow brought back a spaniel to claim a bit of coin from his king.

Everybody knew the spaniels, and many of them by name, for Charles was a democratic sovereign, roaming about a great deal like an ordinary

person and conversing with plain folks on their own footing. His dogs were always with him. He never went anywhere without calling some of them to go along.

It was a familiar sight to see him in the morning before the dew was off the grass strolling in St. James's Park in the midst of a roving pack of dogs.

At the same time that he gave his attention to them, he flung corn to the ducks swimming in a miniature lake.

The fowl learned to look for him, and daily came to the shore as soon as they saw him, asking to be fed.

Charles's dogs took part even in affairs of state. Some of them accompanied him to conferences with his councillors.

While his statesmen indulged in discussion of weighty matters of state, the king often would let his mind wander. Presently he would be seen amusing himself by playing with his dogs, stationed under the great council table.

A merry, kind-hearted monarch Charles. At least as long as the King Charles Spaniels survive his name will live. Perhaps that is a little incongruous. But then, again, perhaps it isn't.

person and conversing with plain folks on their own footing. His dogs were always with him. He never went anywhere without calling some of them to go along.

It was a familiar sight to see him in the morning before the dew was off the grass strolling in St. James's Park in the midst of a roving pack of dogs.

At the same time that he gave his attention to them, he flung corn to the ducks swimming in a miniature lake.

The fowl learned to look for him, and daily came to the shore as soon as they saw him, asking to be fed.

Charles's dogs took part even in affairs of state. Some of them accompanied him to conferences with his councillors.

While his statesmen indulged in discussion of weighty matters of state, the king often would let his mind wander. Presently he would be seen amusing himself by playing with his dogs, stationed under the great council table.

A merry, kind-hearted monarch Charles. At least as long as the King Charles Spaniels survive his name will live. Perhaps that is a little incongruous. But then, again, perhaps it isn't.

Mrs. Bertrand Russel, wife of a philosopher and herself a social reformer of great merit, said at a fashionable dinner in New York:

"To-day, as yesterday, the cult of virtue profits a girl more than the cult of vice."

Mrs. Russell smiled and added: "It isn't what a girl does that fascinates a man. It's what she won't do."

A famous cheese-maker ordered pictures of his product from a well-known photographer. On seeing the proof, which was very bad, he said:

"This won't do; hang it all, my cheese never looked like that."

"Ah, sir," said the photographer, "but you see it moved during exposure."

Woman (to beggar who had eaten a whole plum pudding: "You seem to have a good appetite."

Beggar (with tears in his eyes): "Yes, madam, that is all I have in the world which I can call my own."

The blaze was extinguished before any damage was done by the local fire department.—Lansing (Ill.) paper.

Sixty per cent of all Protestant churches made not a single convert in 1927.



PRIZE WINNERS, BOTH—Since Miss Carmen Wilson exhibited this Poland China hog at the Los Angeles County Fair at Pomona, Cal., recently, the prize went to the porker. But many a visitor adjudged Miss Wilson the prize winner among the several beauties who participated as exhibitors.

DISCOVERIES IN HUMANS

Singers in Opera Company Saw Genius of Walter Damrosch and Assisted Him to Success as Full-fledged Conductor

His Father Was First to Realize His Ability But Real Recognition Did Not Come Until He Had Triumphed Over Objections of Lilli Lehman, the Great Soprano.

By PRESTON WRIGHT



In 1890 an audience gathered at the Metropolitan Opera House, New York, to hear Peter Cornelius' "The Barber of Bagdad" for the first time, perceived that the regular conductor, Anton Seidl, did not appear.

Instead the baton was in the hands of a young man well-known to the music lovers of the metropolis but as yet without the recognition which later was to be yielded to him as America's leading conductor.

He was Walter Damrosch, then in his twenty-eighth year.

Two days before the performance of "The Barber of Bagdad" Anton Seidl had become dangerously ill. Edmund C. Stanton, the director, seriously considered postponing the presentation. Damrosch was the second conductor, but hitherto he had been entrusted only with the left-over, Seidl keeping for himself the role of conductor of all the difficult Wagnerian and other German operas.

Lilli Lehman, the great soprano, who had been brought over from the Royal Opera House in Berlin, protested vigorously against entrusting the baton to Damrosch. She had achieved her position after long years of the most exacting preparation and she did not believe a youth like the second conductor could fill Seidl's place, particularly at a first production like this.

"The opera is too difficult, too intricate," she said. "Walter has not had enough experience."

But other members of the company, who had worked with Damrosch in the lesser operas, defended him.

"He can do it," they told Stanton.

The director yielded to them: Walter Damrosch scored a triumph and at once ranked as a full fledged opera conductor. Lilli Lehman was among the very first to congratulate him and to admit she was wrong.

If the singers who worked with him were the discoverers of Damrosch's ability to conduct great opera in a great manner, it was his father who first perceived his musical qualities. Dr. Leopold Damrosch was one of the greatest men of music of his day. Conductor of the Breslau Orchestra Verein at Breslau, since he tired of conditions in Germany and came to the United States in 1871 as conductor of the Arion Society of New York. Subsequently he organized and conducted the Oratorio Society and the New York Symphony Society, became director of the Metropolitan Opera Company and introduced Gefman Opera-Jo America.

Born in Posen, Polish Prussia, Leopold Damrosch desired from youth to be a musician. His family opposed him and, on his father's insistence, he studied at Berlin University, graduating as a doctor of medicine.

Returning home he sought his father.

"There," he said, "is my degree. I have obeyed you. Now I will follow my desires. I shall never be anything but a musician."

In Berlin he had become the friend of Hans von Bulow, then struggling toward his triumphant career as a pianist. Von Bulow saw in his playing of the violin, upon which he had practiced at night, following his medical studies of the day, real musicianship. He advised him to go to Weimar to the great Franz Liszt.

Liszt received him with open arms and embarked him upon his career by

making him leading violinist of the opera orchestra.

In "discovering" Dr. Leopold Damrosch, Hans von Bulow might almost be said to have "discovered" Walter Damrosch, for the career of the son has been a continuation of the father's.

Born in Breslau, Walter Damrosch was nine years old when he arrived in America. His first teacher, Lesonska, he also was a lover of painting and he did not definitely decide to devote himself to music until he was sixteen.

Dr. Damrosch hoped he would be a musician and early found in him a real talent. But, despite his desires, he did not press the boy.

"If he is to become a musician it must be from his own resolve," he told his wife.

In the end he was rewarded. "And I remember well the look of happiness on his face when I told him my decision," Walter Damrosch is fond of saying.

The boy had been constantly surrounded by a favorable atmosphere. His mother was a finished musician. The greatest artists of the day were regular visitors at the Damrosch home.

He now began studying with extreme seriousness. His father taught him violin and gradually introduced him to the details that went to make up his own work. Through training a group of the 1,200 singers that took part in a huge music festival arranged by Dr. Damrosch in 1881 he acquired experience which led to his becoming conductor of the Newark Harmonic Society, taking with him for each performance a fifty or sixty men from his father's orchestra. He was but nineteen years of age.

In 1885, the senior Damrosch was taken suddenly ill from overwork. Pneumonia set in and he died a week later.

While he lay dying, word was brought to him that Walter was keeping the opera going—a necessary task—and would conduct the monumental Wagnerian opera, "Walkure" and "Tannhauser," in his place.

Dr. Damrosch recalled the training he had given the boy, and the genius he long had perceived in him. He smiled.

"He can do it," he said.

But the son was not to obtain immediate recognition as an opera conductor. Following his father's death, he took the Damrosch Opera Company, a private venture of his parent on its Spring tour, but when the directors of the Metropolitan Opera House finally named a director they chose Edmund C. Stanton, a relative of one of them. Damrosch was made assistant director and second conductor. As assistant director he engaged Anton Seidl, the man whose illness finally gave him a chance as conductor.

December 27, 1924, the New York musicians' club, "The Bohemians," banqueted Walter Damrosch in honor of his fortieth season as conductor of the New York Symphony Orchestra. Telegrams of congratulation came from all over the country. One was from Josef Hoffman, the pianist, now in his fifties.

In reply, Mr. Damrosch sent this message to Hoffman:

"I hope I live long enough to help celebrate your fortieth anniversary."

Back came this answer:

"I regret that I already have celebrated my fortieth anniversary—five years ago."

It was true. Hoffman, a child prodigy, first appeared in public when but five.

(Copyright, 1925, by The Republic Syndicate.)

LONDON

The romantic story of the Koh-i-Noor, the famous diamond which is said to have been in the Queen's Crown, is now being filmed by a British company under the aegis of the Government's film advisory council, working in conjunction with the company includes Sir David Lean, who has directed the film. Lieut-Colonel Ebberton and Sir Denys Ross, who is responsible for the story. These names were submitted to the King and Queen, who all through the arrangements, have given their approval. The film is to be made in 16 in which promises to be a unique British picture. The Queen has also given the committee valuable information from private documents in her possession. The story of the Koh-i-Noor is the story of the diamond which is linked up with many of the most important episodes in the history of India. The jewel received its name in 1750, when Nadir Shah conquered Nizam Shah, and among other things, he took the diamond from the Nizam's hand, he gazed at it with astonishment, and exclaimed, "Koh-i-Noor".

A PAGE OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

Fashions, Fads, Fancies and Home Life

Yes, It's Going To Be a White Winter

Evening Gowns, At Least, Have Deserted Rich Colors For Snowy Materials That Are Enlivened By Glittering Ornaments

By HENRI BENDEL

New York, Oct. 6.—The Winter's return to femininity in modes brings an unprecedented vogue for white for evening wear.

For, while this color or that may heighten a woman's beauty, bring out the color of her eyes or enhance the shade of her hair, no color has the intrinsic quality of white to give a woman the look of lovely purity, womanliness and youth.

It really is no wonder there is a return to white, after the deep, gorgeous colors that have run rampant for several seasons.

White gowns are harder to fashion than colored ones. They should, no matter how complicated their cut nor intricate their decoration, preserve the appearance of simplicity.

GLITTERING DECORATION

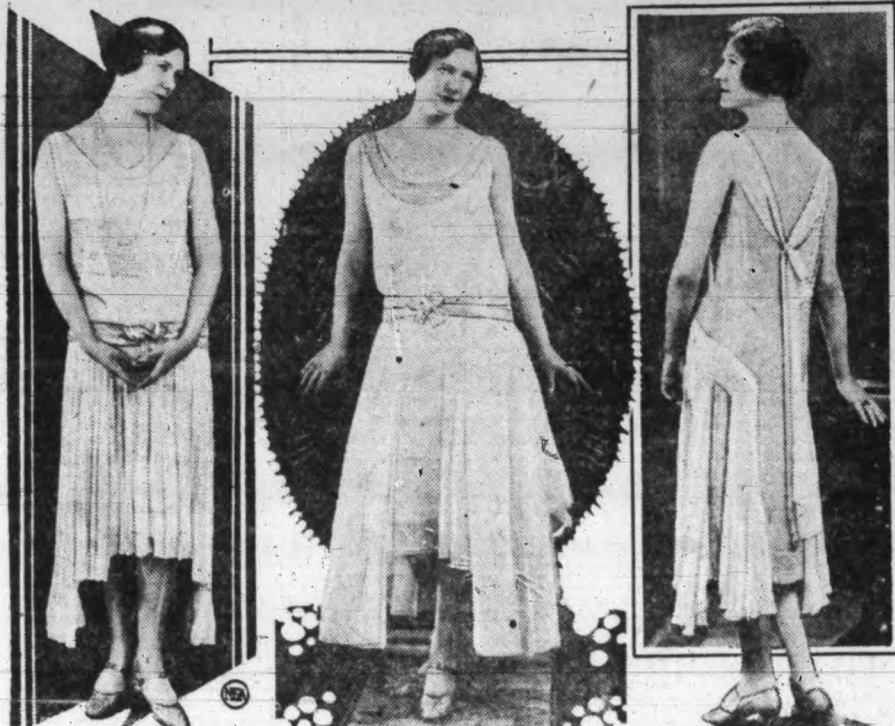
This season, all the fashionable world glitters. Therefore the white gown uses paillettes, bugles, gleaming lace, pearls and diamante to touch it up.

There are many favorite fabrics for the white evening gown: satin for the sophisticated, tulle for the debutante, lace, mousseline de soie, soufflé de soie, chiffon, point d'esprit, velvet, lame, embossed taffeta, silk broad-crepe and others, developed by certain houses, have individual beauty.

A white gown's cut depends entirely upon its fabric. The stiffer materials like taffeta must have a different style from the supple satin gown or the diaphanous, clinging chiffon.

ALL-OVER PATTERNS

If glittering trim is used, one's ingenuity may have full play. There are



Here are three white evening gowns that Bendel has designed for the Winter mode. Left is an Elizabeth model with full skirt and bodice decorated by iridescent bugles. Note the square-stepped hemline. The smart gown in the center uses crisp tulle to form a skirt of uneven length. At the right is a gown on the princess theme, its circular chiffon drapes making it particularly suitable for the older woman.

gowns this Winter of chiffon, entirely patterned by paillettes or some other shiny ornamentation.

One white crepe Elizabeth gown of extreme simplicity has a full skirt of dipping sides entirely blocked into

squares by iridescent bugles. These are lined like chenille, in even pattern.

This gown has a simple, bloused bodice, with a wide band of bugles running around it. Its low beltline has a crushed belt of bugles, with a little bow-knot for frivolity instead of a buckle. The back of the skirt is longer than the front and the sides step down, in modernistic fashion, to ankle-length.

UNEVEN HEMLINE

A second version of the smart white evening gown uses crisp tulle in circular folds to form a graceful skirt of uneven length.

A rounding neckline yoke of crystals dips to a deep U in the back. Two bands of crystals come together in front for a belt, while the lower band slips down in the rear to give the tight hipline effect. A wide banding of the crystals hems the slip and gleams through the tulle with great charm.

For the older woman who wears white, a gown that uses the princess theme is extremely good—one, in particular, that modifies the severity of fitted lines by the introduction of drapes, panels or some other skillful touch.

MODERNISTIC TREND

Such a tone is a white chiffon that has the body of it embroidered diagonally with silver lined bugles and uses the chiffon in circular drapes. Here we see the modernistic tendency towards geometric design developed until it becomes a gracious thing.

The neckline is extremely soft, with a fold of chiffon framing the face and tying in a bow-knot in the back, with its ends hanging almost to the skirt's hem. From the point of the front neckline an intricately cut fold of chiffon rounds to fashion a yoke insert and band in four circular panels from each hip. These graceful panels flare as Milady dances.

THE "LITTLE SEASON" COMES INTO ITS OWN

Richness of Color, Fascinating Individuality Mark a Mode That Is Distinctly Autumnal, Betsy Finds

By BETSY SCHUYLER

New York, Oct. 6.—The Autumn snap in the air is rivalled only by the snap in clothes one sees on the Avenue, at the Ritz, at theatre openings or dancing at the Ambassador.

This Fall season, which used to be called the "little season" out of kindness because it was simply a betwixt-and-between time, has taken on character.

Whether it's a tweed suit that steps jauntily off the Ile de France or a sumptuous wrap laid tenderly across the theatre seat, there's richness in color this Autumn, there's fascinating individuality in cut and trim, and there's fulness everywhere, in skirts' widths, in loose sleeves, in tiers and other whatnots.

DIGNITY IN SPORTS ATTIRE

Teasing at Sherry's, Mrs. Gilbert Keach sponsored a ruddy-brown satin frock with circular skirt and a corresponding circular scarf that gave a bertha effect. A red fox scarf gave the final touch of chic.

Sports clothes grow a trifle formal and less poudrant under the influence of so much dignity in dressy



Mrs. Gilbert Keach

things. Witness a dark green ensemble Mrs. H. Dahlgren wore at the Belmont races. Its long coat was slightly moulded in line with lighter green turned back cuffs of jersey and the light green jersey frock under it was one-piece, with circular skirt and a fitted feeling throughout.

Grace Vall returned to the States from a Summer in Paris smartly turned out in a navy blue one-piece redingote cut with such a flaring hem. Her cute small black hat of fox felt was all but brimless, with a flaring dip on the right side that touched her shoulder.

A CHECKED ENSEMBLE

Woolens are calling "check" on chic right now. Anne Caldwell stepped off the Aquitaine in a checked ensemble that used the black-white fabric diagonally in its circular skirt and up and down in its three-quarters raglan coat.

The smartest little novelty checked suit to yet appear this Fall did so when Mrs. George B. St. George went to the Belmont races last week. A soft grey background was broken by a novelty check in very dark grey. The coat was rather plainly tailored and the skirt box pleated all the way

round. With it she wore something new in hats, too, a grey tweed with a short back-line and a decided flare in front.

Lace is having its day at openings. It is satin for dancing right now, but lace for "first nights." There must have been half a hundred charming versions, black, white and colored, at the opening of "The Great Power." Peggy Hoyt wore a most stunning wrap, a voluminous two-toned apricot velvet, the lighter tone fashioning charming high collar and deep cuffs.

A YOUTHFUL MODE

Minna Gombel, the leading woman, showed a preference for youthful frocks. Charming and individual they were, too. One is called "Paou," "king" or "royal" blue. The most unusual shade was rain, with a shot, whitelined, on both skirt and blouse.

Jabots, fancy lapels and a bow here and there can be most effective this season, particularly if used restrainedly. Certainly nothing could be more chic than the beige revers, of uneven cut, that adorn a black ensemble Mrs. Hunt T. Dickinson wore on Park Avenue. Her little black hat had a perky bow of beige velvet fronting it and tucking up the narrow brim to show her eyebrows.



Mrs. George B. St. George

Luza Finds American Women Too Fad-bound

Noted European Fashion Expert Weighs Geographic Style Values—Urges Clothes That Aid the Wearer's Personality

(By JULIA BLANSHARD)

New York, Oct. 6.—"The American is the smartest looking woman in the world; the Parisian is the most interesting; the South American or the Russian is the most seductive."

Reynaldo Luza, one of Europe's noted fashion artists, gave this opinion from his observations sketching styles in Paris, Biarritz, on the Lido, in Vienna, London, New York and other smart points east and west.

Luza is Peruvian by birth, Parisian by adoption. His full name is Count Luza de Luza. Having attended the most exclusive fashion shows, opera and theatre openings, races and social events, and being personally acquainted with the most famous of Parisian couturiers, Luza knows styles from every angle.

WANTS TO WEAR "THE LATEST"

The American woman's taste in clothes has developed tremendously in the past ten years, according to Luza.

"But she still wants to look too much like the picture on a magazine cover. She is made-up like all other American women. She still wants to wear 'the latest' style, whether it becomes her personality or not.

"The Parisian, on the other hand, does not give much heed to the changing styles herself.

"She is apt to dress much in black, wear one piece of exquisite and appropriate jewelry, and adhere to a simplicity that emphasizes her charm. She knows the value of the quiet settings; her personality is thrown into relief as a gem against quiet velvet.

ALL SHOES ARE DIFFERENT

"In the American woman's wardrobe, if there are 200 pairs of shoes, each pair will be different. The Parisian will have hers made almost precisely alike, year after year.

"The American woman will experiment with the large hat, the small one, the beret, the cloche, or whatever is shown in the shop windows. The Parisian loves her small hat, she knows the charm of a woman's shapely head, she refuses to abandon the small hat unless she needs a brim or a certain angle to conceal some defect in her features, such as a large nose. The Parisian's entire costume expresses her own personality.

"The South American woman, who



Three of the world's smartest women: (left to right) Ina Claire, Millicent Rogers Ramos and Lilli Damita, according to a famous European artist, Count Reynaldo Luza (inset).

is much in Paris has, in addition to the smartness of the American woman and the fascination of the Parisian, a certain charm that is the result of centuries of culture. She is tall, marvelously built, with a feline grace. Ease and luxury are her inheritance. She has everything—chic, high culture, family, distinction, and the repose that comes from all these. She is complete."

THE RUSSIAN, TOO

The Russian woman has this same "something" that the South American

possesses, according to Luza.

"Age," he averred, "has not so much to do with it as one thinks. No woman's charm has crystallized before she is thirty."

He mentioned certain women in different countries who are internationally known for their chic. Ina Claire, Mrs. Felix Doubleday, Millicent Rogers Ramos, and Mrs. George T. Brokaw headed the list of Americans. Lilli Damita, the new film star recently imported from Paris, is typically a Parisian. Lady Abby is a notable ex-

ample of Russian charm, and Madame Gayna, of South America.

HIS OPINION

Luza expressed his opinion on certain phases of turrent style as follows:

"Women's clothes have already reached the brevity limit—reached it last year. From now on there will be a gradual lengthening of skirts, the return of the train and petticoats are just around the corner.

"Boyish lines will have disappeared in a few seasons.

"Bare legs will never be the accepted style for there is a charm about the gleam of silk that enhances even poorly shaped legs. Bare legs are not in keeping with the lure of to-day's silks and satins."

Fur Trimming

Flat furs are used this Fall like fabrics. Blonde Summer ermine makes a small back and front yoke, a little standing collar, cuffs and belt for a black transparent afternoon frock.

Scalloped Gores

A broadcloth suit in rich blue has a flaring skirt that attaches its eleven gores in scallops to a fitted yoke.

Striped Coat

A youthful sports coat is striped not unlike a chipmunk in cream, brown, black and white running the length of its straight lines.

The Wicked Thing

"Did you say your husband has been deceiving you, dear?" "Yes, the brute! He has been walking to the office and spending the bus fare I gave him every morning."

Hot Soda

If your sink drain smells, treat it with a hot solution of washing soda. It is a good idea to do this frequently, not to wait until it smells.

Houdini's crusade against fraudulent spirit-mongers occupied a great deal of his time and thought during the last years of his life. But there was a brief period in his early stage career when, assisted by his wife, he used to do a "mind reading" and "spirit-message" act, pure hocus pocus, of course.

One night he was tipped off that two negroes—the local "bad men"—were in the gallery. These men went about armed with razors and three weeks before one of their pals had been murdered. While no tangible evidence could be raised to fasten the crime on them, the people of the town felt that they were implicated.

When Houdini began to give his "messages," he presently stepped forward with a puzzled, earnest face. "I have a message here for Bill Doakes and Jim Saunders," he said. "It comes from Benny Carter. He says: 'Yo' boys bettah put yo' razors away, or yo' is sho' goin' ter be where Ah is now.' Are Bill Doakes and Jim Saunders present?"

There was an awed silence, and then, as some one in the gallery called out a chair and stumbled hastily toward the exit a quavering voice replied: "Yes, dey is, but dey ain't stayin'."

YOUR CHILDREN

by Olive Roberts Barton
©1928 by NEA Service, Inc.

"For goodness sake, Charlie, are you still fooling with that old mouth-organ, there wasn't any real reason why he couldn't have had his little wish gratified. It wasn't a passing whim. He'd been trying to fix it for a week. At any rate it was an urge that should have been carried through. Had he been allowed to fix his toy, he would have cut the grass with better grace and more care, and not nursed the feeling of resentment that he carried with him the rest of the day.

Children are like older people. They have wishes and plans to be carried through. Is there any reason why they should be thwarted? Why do parents have the idea that children have no right to human desires? There is no reason for spoiling a child and handing him the earth, but there is no reason to baffle him either. There is a happy middle way.

As to the green paint, it had not been wasted. The dog house had been painted and all his mother's nagging was about the paint that had been left over. One wonders if she never bought too much material for a dress or made a like mistake.

The safe way to deal with any child is to say to ourselves, "How would I feel in the circumstances?" and act accordingly. Children have a very strong sense of justice.

MENUS FOR THE FAMILY

Breakfast—Chilled apple sauce, cereal cooked with raisins, little pos sautages, bread crumb griddle cake milk, coffee.

Luncheon—Spinach and mushrooms baked, celery, baking powder biscuits, rice soufflé, milk, tea.

Dinner—Planked corned beef, hal stuffed tomatoes, curly endive with bacon dressing, peach cobbler, milk, coffee.

PEACH CREAM PIE
Five or six ripe peaches, 1/2 cup sugar, 2 cups milk, 1/2 teaspoon salt, 3 tablespoons flour, 2 eggs, 1/2 teaspoon vanilla, 1/2 teaspoon pistachio flavoring or lemon extract.

Make a pie shell. Fill with peaches which have been pared and sliced. Beat eggs. Mix and sift sugar, flour and salt and beat into eggs. Swirl add milk, beating constantly, which has been heated to the scalding point. Cook over hot water for fifteen minutes, stirring occasionally. Let cool slightly and add flavoring. Pour over peaches and let stand until cold. Serve with or without whipped cream.

A quarterly decline of more than 230,000 gross tons in the volume of merchant vessels being constructed throughout the world is shown in a statement by Lloyd's Register of Shipping, based on returns from 4 maritime countries for the three months ended June 30, 1928.

Muffs Are In Style Again

Each Complements One Costume and Can't Be Used With Other, Says Patou



A beige wool crepe walking dress is completed by a band of fur buttoned to the décolleté and a rather intricate muff, fashioned of beaver and the wool crepe of the frock (left). (Right) One of Patou's successful "muff ensembles," made of dark green velvet and fox fur. The blouse is light green.

By JEAN PATOU

Paris, Oct. 6.—This is the second Winter collection in which I have shown street dresses and ensembles completed by a muff. Considered as a rather obsolete accessory, its return came very much as a surprise, to women. It is quite probable they would never have accepted its reinstatement in their wardrobes had it been presented in its old-time form which, as everyone remembers, was always in the shape of a more or less large bolster or roll. Thus were all self-respecting muffs fifteen years ago.

The muffs you will see in my present collection are direct complements of the ensemble with which they are meant to be worn. They are, in fact, an indispensable element of the dress or ensemble with which they are shown and could not possibly be worn with any other dress. They do not constitute a trimming in themselves

but go with either collar and cuffs or a neckpiece and so follow the general lines of the model.

MODERN MUFFS ARE DIFFERENT

The modern muff differs from its prototype in that it is composed in part of the dress fabric and fur combined. As muffs are relatively a new departure, the modern editions so far have been made up solely of such furs as may be termed "fluffy," like foxes or flat pelts like broadtail, caracul or beaver.

In a beige ensemble the complementary muff will more often than not be made of beaver, as it is both pliable and colorful. As a general rule, colorless pelts are more or less taboo, as they seem to accentuate the dismal character of Winter weather in dress. With dark green, bordeaux or black—more usually employed for Winter clothes—fox will be found a most satisfactory fur, whether it be the pointed,

silver or black variety. It has qualities of softness and lightness which relieve any ensemble, however sombre it may be.

A muff nowadays is necessarily an afternoon accessory. It also represents another element of the feminine quality that is now governing all but practical clothes. A muff had come to be regarded as completely out-of-date, and I quite realized then how ill it would have suited the cropped maiden of not so many seasons ago. Now that women have discarded for good and all the mannish modes they clung to for so long, many of them will find that this added feminine touch suits them to perfection.

There are also as many different ways of carrying the muff as there are of draping a wrap around the figure. Worn on either arm it does not convey the slightest sense of utility, but rather that of an additional trimming, which to-day happens to be about its only "raison d'être."

EVOLUTION Of the Dinner Jacket



The dinner jacket grows up! The newest accessory for evening wear is the glittering, diaphanous long coat that slips over a satin or chiffon gown and is worn

half-on floor, after Milady has left her velvet wrap in the dressing room. This is the Winter's version of the Summer's preference—the shimmering short coat for dinner wear. The one shown here is of pale pink and rose paillettes on pink net. Its wide sleeves are very new. The little cap matches the rose shade of the coat. They are worn with a pale pink chiffon frock with uneven hem. Two pendants are better than one, suspended on necklace of the string-cut crystals. Crystals, as shown by this recent import, have usurped pearls' place in the evening mode.

MINER'S CABIN TO A QUEENDOM

Lita Korbe Has Traveled a Unique Road to Vocal Fame



Lita Korbe . . . grew up in a two-room miner's cottage in the bleak Mesaba hills of Minnesota. Now she is winning fame as a singer. At the right you see her as a trained nurse.

By PAUL HARRISON

New York, Oct. 6.—Radio manufacturers chose beautiful Lita Korbe, twenty-five years of age, and a lyric coloratura soprano, as "queen" of the 1928 radio world's fair at Madison Square Garden, and thereby uncovered a unique story of feminine success. For the trail which Miss Korbe has followed to her queendom, and to possible entry into opera, leads back to a two-room Finnish miner's cottage in the bleak Mesaba hills of northeast Minnesota.

Miss Korbe was born in the Mesaba hills, and grew to high school age while living with six brothers and sisters and her parents in a two-room home in the mining town of Chisholm. SPONSORED BY CELEBRITIES

Now she's not only queen of the radio world's fair. She sings in the homes of Miss Anne Morgan, Mrs. Chas. H. Sablin, Mrs. William K. Vanderbilt, and other celebrities of New York society, and has been the guest of several such celebrities in their "diamond



horseshoe" boxes at the Metropolitan. Her goal is a place on the Metropolitan stage—the ultimate of vocal attainment.

Periods of experience as a trained nurse and as a vaudeville singer punctuate the story of the fame she has won.

"I always wanted to know what was beyond the horizon," Miss Korbe said.

"In Chisholm, I looked after the neighbors' babies and helped them in other ways to earn money I needed to get through high school.

ONE OF FATE'S TURNS

"While I was a high school sophomore, I took scarlet fever. In the hospital, while I was recovering, I helped the nurses. As a result I turned nurse myself.

"After school, I nursed in a hospital in Minneapolis. Then I decided I wanted to see California, and went to San Francisco. There, while nursing, I earned free vocal lessons by singing in a church choir.

"I gave up nursing when an opportunity to sing with a light opera company came my way.

"Friends finally urged me to go to Hollywood and try for a career in pictures. The idea was a mistaken one, but at the Metro Goldwyn studios I was asked to try my voice. Just by chance I sang 'Marchetta.'

"That was beautiful," one of the officials told me. Then he added 'I wrote that song.' He was Victor Schertzinger.

AND SO TO NEW YORK

"Through my acquaintance with him I went back to nursing, as assistant to the chief surgeon of the Pacific Electric Railways. Meanwhile I took more voice lessons from Mrs. Gloria Bretherton, who was perhaps my finest inspiration.

"I left Los Angeles finally for Chicago, and began singing in vaudeville. And at last I sang my way to New York."

Miss Korbe went back to Chisholm this year to be with her mother, who was seriously ill. She was asked to give a concert while there, and in the auditorium of the public school sang to hundreds of the mining people among whom she had spent her girlhood.

"The memory of that concert is the most beautiful of my life," Miss Korbe said.

MORALE AND THE EMPTY PURSE

By OLIVE ROBERTS BARTON

One of the most discouraging things a woman has to face is the haunting knowledge that in spite of all the cleaning, cooking, sewing and other housework she does, the pocketbook in her bureau drawer is empty most of the time.

How Much and What Sort of Sound Do You Want In Your Movies?

New York, Oct. 6.—Feeling their way to more and better sound—with exhibitors literally crying for sound films the while—most motion picture producers have fought shy of "all talkie" pictures so far.

Most of them still are restricting sound to incidental noises or "effects" the clatter of traffic, the whir of airplane propellers, and such—along with musical accompaniment.

Fox, however, produced "Lights of New York" with the Vitaphone reproducing all dialogue, and in "The Terror" has gone a step farther. There was not a single printed letter or word in "The Terror" as it opened in New York. Even the name of the film and the names of the cast are announced orally—that is, Vitaphonically—with a masked face appearing on the screen and going through the motions of speaking the while. The same is true of all sub titles and explanations.

OTHERS FAVOR SAVING USE

Other producers are holding back from "100 per cent talkies" on the theory that sound accompaniment's greatest effectiveness will be achieved through somewhat sparing use of it.

Wide difference of opinion still exists among producers as to whether the phonograph record synchronization method, as illustrated by Vitaphone, or the sound-on-film process, as illustrated by Movietone, ultimately will best please the movie-going public.

Meanwhile most of the big companies have taken out licenses for both and are grabbing whatever equipment is to be had—anything to get going on sound picture production. Cost is a matter of no concern—box office receipts from sound pictures of any kind are taking care of all financial worries at present.

Important pictures made without sound are being recalled and phonograph record synchronizations prepared as hastily as possible. At Camden, N.J., the Victor Phonograph Company has been inundated with recording jobs.

Doses of spoken drama experts have been pressed into movie service to aid in working out sound problems.

According to William DeMille, who has just gone to Paramount as a sound expert, fretting about the voice qualities of recognized film stars is entirely unnecessary. "The main thing to be considered is enunciation," he said. "Voice volume can be increased mechanically. Writers must supply accurate words with the correct lines to speak however. Many titles seen on the screen would fall flat if spoken."

First National executives also report the finding that any voice falling easily can be cured.

WHEN SUB TITLES WON

First National's first sound effect

keep his job, he works alone. He needs every ounce of confidence and self-respect he can muster up to carry on. He knows that if he lets down a minute there are a dozen others ready to jump into his place. Men have told me that nothing plays havoc with morale so much as to go to business with absolutely empty pockets.



William DeMille, who has joined the "sound expert" ranks, and Colleen Moore as she looks in "Lilac Time," First National's first sound feature.

picture is "Lilac Time," starring Colleen Moore. An interesting experience was had in preparing this film. Near the end, Colleen is hunting her lost love, a wartime aviator. She finds him in a hospital.

At first, dialogue between the two was included in the sound, at the tensest moment. Tried out on an experimental audience, the dialogue didn't get over. It was eliminated in favor of sub titles and soft music. Then out came the handkerchiefs.

A battle between union labor and the movie business may result from sound, over proposals to dispense entirely with orchestras in sound-equipped theatres.

But after all that doesn't let him out entirely. His wife suffers for just that same little bit of change, in a different way, but just as acutely. A good plan is to take the monthly income and first of all play a little game called "One for you and one for me." Husband and wife get the same. Then adjust expenses to what is left.

Suit Colors to Your Complexion

Choose Hues That Flatter the Eyes and Hair, Singer Advises

Very naturally in my singing career, it is my duty to try to appear agreeable to the eye of those whom it is my best happiness to please. Consequently, I have given much thought to dress, to the careful achievement in it, within my best endeavor, and to that degree of becomingness which all women wish to gain. This series of articles is the outcome of personal experience, observation and experiment in dressing becomingly.—Amelita Galli-Curci.

By AMELITA GALLI-CURCI

THE secret of dressing becomingly is for a woman to accentuate her good points. The very first thing to be considered in summing up those good points is her complexion. Nowadays, with so many beauty parlors, and good ones, too, no woman need have a bad complexion.

The eyes and hair play their part in the selection of shades and colors which are becoming, though the main item to be considered is the complexion: blonde, brunnette or medium. In every one of these there are exceptions to the rule of what not to wear, but only experiment before a mirror will prove the correctness of it. Try it by glaring daylight if the fabric is to be worn then, or use artificial light if for evening wear.

Some blondes look particularly well in red, if the shade is not too violent, and black brings out a blonde's good points startlingly, besides being distinguished. Indeed, every woman should have at least one black dress in her wardrobe. As for pastel shades, they idealize the blonde. If the complexion, however, has even a hint of sallowness, purple or green of any shade is dangerous.

These last named colors are still more unbecoming to a brunette, for if there is a tendency to sallowness, the sycamore appears to have it in more marked degree. On the other hand, some shades of purple make many brunettes appear radiant. Down through the ages brunettes have worn glowing, vivid reds and yellows with charming result. But the dusky shades of brilliant colors which seem to flame as through a mist are also effective with the brunette type. They give the "sorcerer's" air.

The wise woman, in buying any shade to be worn at night, tries out, of course, the effect under artificial light. Colors have a strange trick of changing almost beyond recognition viewed in this way, and blue is, I think, the most deceptive of all.

There is one beautiful woman of whom I know who searched in vain for a pale blue that really looked pale blue by electric light. Finally she had experiments made with dyes at a silk factory. At last the right shade was found. By daylight it had a pronounced green tint.

Even the best regulated minds may err and select a dress which promised well but fails



Amelita Galli-Curci

a good way short of being becoming. Then, the addition of some little detail may revolutionize the whole effect; a flower, a colored comb, a pair of earrings, even a pair of shoes can make or mar a gown. But use only one detail, a single note of color. Otherwise it detracts from the line.

A PAGE FOR THE CHILDREN

TRAGEDY AND COMEDY STALK UNDER HARVEST MOON IN ISLAND WOODS

Abandoned Camp Cats Prey on Game Birds, and Do Much Damage by Night, Says Game Warden

Beaming full and round on a world of plenty, the great harvest moon sailed majestically into the sky on the eastern horizon, and commenced its long climb across a star-bright sky. Harvest days had come across the great rolling prairie, harvest alike for the farmer who planted the seed and for the mice that remained in the stubble, to grow sleek and fat on the store of scattered kernels. It was harvest time here, too, in Island woods, pretty even in the moonlight with their reds, browns, and changing mantle of leaves.

So thought at least one trout in the lake, who rose briskly at one night-flying insect, sending the echo of its splash ringing around the shores. The noise of the splash attracted the attention of many ears that night, for many were afoot in quest of something to sustain appetites sharply revived after a day of sleeping and fasting, hidden from the light of the sun.

To most of the prowlers the splash conveyed nothing they cared about, and their ears were turned again to pursuits more closely at home.

To one prowler the splash was of more importance, and a keen, small face was pointed towards the sound with rapt attention. This was a mink, lithe and black under the light of the moon, whose instinct reasoned "fish" about the same time as its ears picked up the sound of the resounding splash in the clear water of the lake.

The mink padded softly out along a fallen tree which buried its rotting branches in the water, and sat so still that it seemed to be a part of the log itself.

It chanced that the mink was in luck that night, for trout, or some of them who had had poor luck in the day and were still awake with midnight appetites, were feeding briskly on a hatch of silver moths, trapped on the surface of the water.

There was no splash to be seen, and no sound to be heard as the mink slipped quietly into the water and disappeared from sight. In a few seconds it had reappeared, with something silvery flashing in its mouth. As if the fish were not already clean enough the mink soughed its kill up and down in the water, and then retreated from the log to a moss-covered ledge on shore.

The mink was not left for long in undisputed possession of its meal, for with a noise between a squeal and a wail, something large and tawny-colored flashed from the bushes and landed on the ground on the other side of the fish from the mink.

The newcomer realized a second too late the mistake it had made, for a mink is a mink, and that means a bundle of sharp teeth and wicked claws, lightly rapped up in a deceptively soft and pretty fur.

The intruder was a house cat, left by summer campers in the woods to shift for itself. Not yet had it learned the caution that is born in most creatures of the wild. Not yet did it know the difference between size and power, wherein at times the smallest creatures have the most wicked fangs. However, now that it was on the scene, with the scent of the freshly killed fish teasing its nostrils, the cat stayed to give battle.

The fight was of short duration. Quick as it was, the cat was no match for the bundle of greased lightning and steel claws that was its opponent. Twice the mink sank its teeth in the cat's neck, only the thick fur saving the life of the animal; then the cat decided that there were other and softer prizes to be won. Without waiting to apologize, it arched its back and sprang backward into the undergrowth. The mink gave a contemptuous sniff, and dragged the fish back to the water to wash it all over again.

Smarting all over, and half-blinded by the cuts and thrusts of its fiery opponent, the cat slunk away to lick its hurts, and to recover its mental balance. Defeat only hurts when the world knows about it, and the cat was not going to broadcast that story.

Genuine hunger drove the cat forth soon again. It smacked down a singing beetle out of the air and crunched the morsel with melancholy relish. A small field mouse, straying from the edge of a grain field, provided the next course on the evening's banquet, the cat finding more sustenance here than in the hard-shelled beetle. These were only side dishes, though, and the prowler soon settled down to hunt in real earnest.

Once it was about to creep on a sleeping quail, roosting in a low branch of a fir tree, when instinct warned it that bear at hand was something to be given a very wide berth. The cat crouched as a panther, tawny and long, trotted past on the trail of some deer. When the cat looked again the quail had gone, disturbed, no doubt, by the shaking of the branches of its roost tree.

A little while later the cat came again on the scent of birds, this time the trail led to an unusual object in the woods, a fenced coop of chicken wire, with a boxlike arrangement on the end. Inside the coop was a handful of feathers, and some raw meat. Not since it had been the petted darling of a household, had the cat tasted raw meat, such as comes from a butcher's shop.

Throwing all caution to the winds, the cat prowled about the cage until it found a way in. It jumped suddenly as the trapdoor through which it had come sprang to, but the meat was in sight and it was seized upon ravenously. Only then did the cat find that it was trapped.

The harvest moon climbed high in the skies that night before the cat abandoned the attempt to crawl through the wire to freedom. With daylight came a game warden and the rough justice to those who kill.

"Another tame cat," observed the warden, "left behind by some camp or other. It's a shame, too. They eat their weight in birds every day. Then he reset the trap and disappeared to others on his line of duty. Next night the mink hunted and ate its fill without interruption, one enemy less to the good."

BEDTIME STORY

Uncle Wiggily's Roast Apples

Copyright, 1928, by McClure Newspaper Syndicate.

By HOWARD R. GARIS

"Come on, Daddycums! Come on!" shouted Tingle dancing around the hollow stump bungalow.

"Get up, Daddycums! Get up!" sang Tangle, also dancing around the hollow stump bungalow.

"My goodness! What's all this?" asked Uncle Wiggily, who was sleeping late that morning on account of having been to the movies the night before. "What's the matter?"

"This is Saturday," said Jingle, another little rabbit child.

"And you promised to take us to the woods, build a fire and help us roast apples," said Jangle, who was still another little bunny.

"Oh, so I did! I had almost forgotten," said Mr. Longears. So he put on his pink, twinkling nose—excuse me, I mean he put on his red, white and blue clothes—slid down the banister

and was sizzling in the hot fire, sending out a most lovely, hungry smell.

"But what are we going to use for plates and knives and forks to eat the apples after they are roasted?" asked Jingle.

"Get some pieces of tree bark for plates," her father said. "For knives and forks use pointed sticks."

So the little bunnies scurried around and soon each one had a bark plate and a stick knife and fork.

"What shall we use for a table after the apples are roasted?" asked Baby Bunty.

"That flat stump will do nicely for a table," said Uncle Wiggily, and he pointed to a stump not far from the roasting apple fire.

Pretty soon the apples were roasted to a lovely brown and were soft and mushy, all ready to eat. Mr. Longears took them out of the fire one by one

on the end of a long, pointed stick and laid them on a big piece of white birch bark which was like a platter.

As soon as the hot/roasted apples cooled a bit he was going to hand them around to the boys and girls.

But all of a sudden a noise was heard and Tingle cried:

"I see a Bear coming!"

"It is only my friend, Mr. Whitewash, the kind Polar Bear," said Uncle Wiggily, and along ambled Mr. Whitewash.

"Oh, ho! A picnic!" roared Mr. Whitewash. "How lovely!" and he sat down on a stump. And then, pretty soon, Mr. Whitewash said: "Whee! How hot it is getting all of a sudden! I thought winter was coming, but I guess summer hasn't gone yet! My! I'm so warm!" and he fanned himself with one of his big paws.

"Warm! Hot!" cried Uncle Wiggily.

"That flat stump will do nicely for a table," said Uncle Wiggily, and he pointed to a stump not far from the roasting apple fire.

Pretty soon the apples were roasted to a lovely brown and were soft and mushy, all ready to eat. Mr. Longears took them out of the fire one by one

on the end of a long, pointed stick and laid them on a big piece of white birch bark which was like a platter.

As soon as the hot/roasted apples cooled a bit he was going to hand them around to the boys and girls.

But all of a sudden a noise was heard and Tingle cried:

"I see a Bear coming!"

"It is only my friend, Mr. Whitewash, the kind Polar Bear," said Uncle Wiggily, and along ambled Mr. Whitewash.

"Oh, ho! A picnic!" roared Mr. Whitewash. "How lovely!" and he sat down on a stump. And then, pretty soon, Mr. Whitewash said: "Whee! How hot it is getting all of a sudden! I thought winter was coming, but I guess summer hasn't gone yet! My! I'm so warm!" and he fanned himself with one of his big paws.

"Warm! Hot!" cried Uncle Wiggily.

"That flat stump will do nicely for a table," said Uncle Wiggily, and he pointed to a stump not far from the roasting apple fire.

Pretty soon the apples were roasted to a lovely brown and were soft and mushy, all ready to eat. Mr. Longears took them out of the fire one by one

on the end of a long, pointed stick and laid them on a big piece of white birch bark which was like a platter.

As soon as the hot/roasted apples cooled a bit he was going to hand them around to the boys and girls.

But all of a sudden a noise was heard and Tingle cried:

"I see a Bear coming!"

"It is only my friend, Mr. Whitewash, the kind Polar Bear," said Uncle Wiggily, and along ambled Mr. Whitewash.

"Oh, ho! A picnic!" roared Mr. Whitewash. "How lovely!" and he sat down on a stump. And then, pretty soon, Mr. Whitewash said: "Whee! How hot it is getting all of a sudden! I thought winter was coming, but I guess summer hasn't gone yet! My! I'm so warm!" and he fanned himself with one of his big paws.

Jack Lockwill's Forest Rangers

By GILBERT PATTEN
(Creator of Frank Merriwell)



Having spluttered forth those startling words, the crazy hermit whirled aside, fled into the woods, and was gone. "What did the old lunatic mean?" exclaimed Darling. "Mean!" cried Jack. "Look yonder! See that smoke! He's torched the forest! And Paul Varden's there somewhere, tied to a tree!" Then, thinking of nothing else, Jack ran across the clearing.



Lockwill's chums, surprised by his sudden action, were slow about following him. Darling was still staring stupidly when McNally dashed away, calling to Jack.



If Jack heard McNally's calls he spent no breath in replying. He felt that he would need all his wind and strength for what lay before him. And he knew he was running straight toward the forest fire which, with the rising wind behind it, would soon be rushing to meet him. After a time, plunging through the woods, he shouted to Varden. His cry was answered.

(To Be Continued)

"One Day Too Many" Said the Cartoon Billy

If the Rhinoceros to which the Billy Goat was seen so fondly whispering in the picture published a few days ago in these columns, could have heard all the answers to the contest announced at that time, it would have been spurred into instant action.

The winner of the contest was the only one to detect the flaw in the question, which asked for replies to be handed in "by September 31." He is Harold Price, aged 13, of 1725 Sixth Street, and here is what his Billy Goat said to the Rhinoceros: "There aren't thirty-one days in September!"

Other answers, many of them ingenious and amusing, were also received from Robert Taylor, Phyllis Gale, Percy Wickens, John Stewart, Donald Ward, Rosie Mackenzie, Kathleen Allen and Fred Allen.

Some of the replies included the following words, supposedly spoken by the Billy Goat to his gigantic companion: "Are there any more at home like you?" "You may be fat, but I'm a better butter!" "You're not the skin one loves to touch!" "You can't butt in here!" "Use goat's milk for weak stomachs!" and "Ma-ha-ha."

LADY'S SLIPPER

When Cinderella from the ball in such misfortune flew. She did not dream a flower would grow Where she had dropped her shoe.

But I have read in fairy tales (And they are always true!) That where the little shoe was found The lady's slipper grew.

Now when I find that frail pink flower Each springtime brings anew, I know that flying through the wood, Some fairy's dropped her shoe! By Emily Miller Morse in The Youth's Companion.

"My Favorite Book" Contest Gets Under Way

What is it interests you in reading?

Boys and girls of sixteen years of age and under are invited to write in their ideas on the type of stories and books that most appeal to them. An order on a Victoria bookstore for any book up to the value of \$3 is offered as a prize for the best answer received in the contest on or before November 1.

Everyone has a favorite story, but entrants in this contest are asked to make out a list of more than one book or story; a list, in fact, that will show what they like, and in the order of their preference.

Tastes change as often as year follows year in the calendar of birthdays. While some stories are popular with people of all ages, there is a "fashion" in reading almost as sudden and fickle as the craze for marbles, modelling clay and kite flying.

What type of story do you most prefer to read? Is it the tale of adventure, the fairy story, or a dip into the realms of magic lands? The writer used at one time to be fascinated by catalogues, but the interest in them centred chiefly around the thousand or so pictures, each of which could be scissors out and colored, and the catalogues were never "read."

Here is a contest that will take but little time, and which will assemble for you a comprehensive list of the stories that have pleased many boys and girls of your own age.

The ordinary rules of competitions will apply, and these are that entrants must write legibly, on one side of the paper only; and enclose age, name, and address. Give your list of favorite books, or stories, and why you like them best. Address all entries to "My Favorite Story, Children's Page, The Times, Victoria, B.C."

OF COURSE

The famous musician was bowing to the select audience in his hostess's newly acquired palatial home when she came rustling up to him with the inquiry:

"What was that lovely selection you played just now?"

"That was an improvisation, madam," he replied.

"Oh, yes," she murmured; "I remember it now. It's an old favorite of mine, but the name of it slipped my mind for a moment."

"No wonder! You have sat down on the platter of hot, roast apples. Oh, dear me!" and how Uncle Wiggily laughed. So did the bunny boys and girls.

"Oh, I beg your pardon!" roared Mr. Whitewash, jumping off the hot apples. "Ha! Ha! No wonder I felt warm!"

But the apples weren't much harmed by being sat on and they were now cool enough to eat, so everybody had some, even the Polar Bear, and the picnic was jolly good fun. And if the talcum powder will put some perfume on the pickled onion I'll tell you next about Uncle Wiggily's baked potatoes.

Salvador's most important export products—coffee and sugar—are shipped in imported jute bags, 65 per cent of which are purchased in England and 20 per cent in India.

HOW MANY MARKS WOULD YOU GIVE YOURSELF IN TEST?

Ogre of Carelessness Is Being Fought From Coast to Coast in Canada; Are You Helping?

How many marks would you get if you had to take an examination on carelessness and were allowed to award your own points? As you will see from the questions given below the examination is one dealing with the care that each and every one should use in avoiding preventable accidents.

The old saying that it "takes two to make a quarrel," does not apply to accidents, for it only requires one careless person to make an accident that may involve many people.

Carelessness is one of the last great ogres in the world to-day, a survivor of the days of the dragons, which mankind has not yet learned wholly to destroy.

As junior readers of The Times will remember, all through Canada a determined effort is under way by the National Safety League to cut down the loss of life and cost of accidents which year by year take such a toll in industrial and other pursuits.

But long before a girl or boy grows to adult years they become exposed to all manner of risks, any one of which might result in an accident unless each did something about it in the way of a personal regard for safety. "Safety Always," therefore, is a wise slogan, and one that is worth a considerable amount of thought.

Read the questions given herewith, and see what marks you would give yourself on such an examination. You may add ten marks for every question to which you can truthfully reply "No."

Here are the questions, and they would make a novel test for your next birthday party, or on the next rainy day at home.

1—Have you ever crossed directly in front of a moving vehicle on the street?

2—Did you at any time run behind a street car from which you had just disembarked?

3—Have you ever cycled out of a lane or side road on to a main street and taken a chance on what was coming?

4—Did you ever run with an open knife, scissors, or a needle in your hand?

5—Have you ever run after a ball out on to the traffic way of a street without looking for cars?

6—Do you ever step off the curb of a downtown street at any place other than between pedestrian lines at an intersection?

7—Have you ever touched an electric switch or wire, the purpose of which you did not know?

8—Have you ever played with matches at home?

9—Did you ever push or jostle a playmate who was off balance, making him fall?

10—Have you ever encouraged a smaller child to do something you know yourself to be dangerous?

You can secure as many as 100 marks on this examination, and you have the pleasure of marking your own papers. But if you think back carefully, and honestly reply to the questions, you will be doing well to make fifty points for a total. Yet every question that you must answer with "Yes" marks one time that you placed yourself in the position where you might have caused an accident, with possibly grave results to yourself or others.

To put it another way, every time we are careless even in minor matters, or for a fraction of a second, we leave the gates wide open for the Ogre of Carelessness to romp through, and do what damage it likes. Like all other dragons this pest never sleeps, and is always on the watch for just such a chance.

The Children's Editor would be pleased to hear from all girls and boys who answer the questions given in this article, and keen to see what marks you win on the simple test. It would be interesting to see what are the chief points in which carelessness sometimes creeps in, and whether boys or girls are the most frequent offenders.

If you wish to apply the test to yourself, mark each question with a "Yes" or "No," and add up what points you would make on the examination. If you like to send in the results, in care of "Children's Editor, The Times, Victoria, B.C." you may be sure that your name would not be referred to in connection with any of the faults you find in yourself. If you examine yourself in this way you will be helping to take part in Canada's nation-wide movement in the interests of "Safety Always."

Who's Who in Dogdom—No. 12

Great Dane, One Hunter That Gave Up the Sport



The Great Dane is an example of a canine breed that has changed its nature since earlier days. At least it is now classed as "non-sporting," although its early history shows that it undoubtedly was a hunting dog.

Long before the Norman Conquest in England the Saxons used the Great Dane's progenitor, the Boarhound, to hunt wild boars, and in early German history the same type of dog is described as a hunter. Old Egyptian paintings depict dogs very similar in type to our Great Dane, some of them showing even the harlequin markings, common to the modern Great Danes. The Great Dane is noble in appearance as well as in disposition. Although not aggressive, this monstrous member of the dog family makes an effectual guard. He is stately and dignified and an ideal companion.

In general appearance the Great Dane should be remarkable in size and very muscular, carrying the head and neck high. The minimum height of an adult male of championship calibre is thirty inches. He should weigh, after eighteen months, about 120 pounds. The female should measure about twenty-eight inches in height and weigh around 100 pounds. The coat is an important factor in judging a Great Dane. The hair should be short, dense and sleek. In no case should it incline to roughness. In spite of its size the dog should be lithe and enterprising in its movements.

THE NYMITES

STORY BY HAL COCHRAN—PICTURES BY KNICK



(READ THE STORY, THEN COLOR THE PICTURE)

The sacks of flour squirmed on the ground, and then sat up and looked around. They spied the little Nymites, and one sack said, "What ho! You've taken us from slumberland! Who are you funny looking men, is what we'd like to know."

Then Scouty said, "Now, have no fear. Your friend the baker sent us here. He wants you both to come to him, and we will show the way." The sacks jumped up from where they sat. One said, "Well, there's no harm in that. You lead, and we will follow. We've had sleep enough to-day."

They soon were by the baker's side. "My, you've done well," he loudly cried. And then to both the sacks he said, "You'll have to wait a bit. We're going to make a dandy cake. When everything is ready, you are going into it."

"Oh, very well," the sacks replied. And then they sat down, side by side.

Then Scouty to the baker said, "What else now, can we do?" The baker thought, and said, "We're set, except for three things you must get. We need a spoon, and measuring cup, and flour sifter, too."

"You'll find them in a little shop right down the road. Now all please hop and hurry back here with them, 'cause our time is getting short. We want to get this cake baked right, and finish it before it's night." And, as the Nymites started off, they felt this was real sport.

They reached the little shop real soon, and Copy cried, "Well, here's the spoon." And then they found the other things, and said, "Please come along." So down the road they gaily walked, and to the new friends Scouty talked. Wee Carpy was so happy he began to sing a song.

(Copyright, 1928, NEA Service, Inc.)



"Oh, ho! A picnic!" roared Mr. Whitewash.

railing to breakfast and soon he was ready to take his forty twelve bunny boys and girls to the woods for a little picnic. Baby Bunty was in the party, so that made the forty twelve.

"Do you think we'll find any apples to roast?" asked Bumble, as he hopped along beside his father.

"Oh, yes," said Mr. Longears. "Look out now! Be careful! Oh, there you go!" he cried, and Stumble, who was Bumble's brother, tripped over a shadow on the ground and fell. But luckily he struck his nose in a bunch of soft grass, so he wasn't hurt. Stumble was always falling, it seemed. If a toothpick lay on the ground in front of him he would trip over that. Or even a shadow might make him fall. But he never got hurt.

"Upsie daisy!" cried Uncle Wiggily as Stumble bobbed to his feet.

Pretty soon Uncle Wiggily and his party of rabbit boys and girls came to a farm where there were many apple trees. The apples were just getting ripe now and the kind farmer had left many of them on the ground for the rabbits, squirrels and birds to eat.

"Gather the apples, bring them over here and they will soon be roasting," called Uncle Wiggily, who was building a fire in a little stove he had made out of flat stones.

Tingle, Tangle, Jingle, Jangle and all the other rabbits, as well as Baby Bunty, gathered apples and soon they



FIFTY-SEVEN VARIETIES OF ANCESTRY WIN!—This dog, "Boots," won first prize in the annual mutt dog show at Lancaster, Pa., in which his young master, Frederick Darud (shown here with him), entered him. Boots' ancestry is a bit mixed: he is part chow, part dachshund, part St. Bernard and part Great Dane. And he was bought as a fox terrier.

MASTER SPIES

No. 3.—SPIES WHO WON

By Joseph Gollomb

HERE is in American baseball the "pinch hitter," the batsman whose performance is commonplace and even inferior so long as the situation in the game is tense. It takes danger to his team or the instant chance of victory to stimulate him, bring him out of obscurity into brilliant achievement.

From baseball to war with cannon is a far cry. But war also brings out of obscurity the "pinch hitter," the man or woman whose nerves are keyed up to keeness by the very situations that paralyze or shatter the nerves of the majority of others. The psychological type that then comes into action is as clean-cut as a sword blade; the keenness and boldness with which they cut Gordon knots in desperate situations would in a more naive age give rise to everlasting legends; and perhaps nowhere are such awakenings of personality more colorful with story than in the domain of spying.

For instance, in 1916 the situation for the British entrenched in a certain sector on the Picardy front became unendurable. They were being decimated by the Germans, and if they did not want to be wholly wiped out they would either have to abandon the terrain or blow the Germans out of their. The sector was a keyhole and if it fell it would mean the collapse of a considerable section of the Allied front. It was decided, therefore, to stake everything on an attempt to blast the German position.

The bombardment was set for the day to be known as "Z." "W" arrived and only "X" and "Y" were left in which to prepare for the great gamble. And yet certain information which the artillery totally needed was still not available. The gunners had to know exactly where in the German trenches opposite them were certain batteries, gas cylinders, ammunition dumps, mine shafts, telephone and telegraph exchanges, nerve centres and vital parts of the German position.

Without that information the British attack might prove a boomerang. Already a high price had been paid in the effort to get it. Air scouts had been shot down; several reconnoitring parties that tried at night to crawl across No Man's Land had been wiped out by German sentries and machine guns; more air scouts and still more land scouts went the way of the others.

It looked as if the bombardment would have to be made blindly with little more than guesses to guide it. Then a young British officer—we will call him Saunders, since his right name has not come out—came to his superior officer with a suggestion. Because of his knowledge of German, Saunders had been assigned to a "listening set," a combination telephone and microphone which—if luck co-operated—enabled those in one front-line trench to hear an occasional snatch of talk in the trenches opposite.

"I just heard some German private name his Captain," Saunders said. "Schmidt is the name."

The divisional general to whom Saunders reported this discovery looked puzzled.

"Well, what about it?"

"I think, sir, it may help me obtain the information you want," Saunders said quickly. "I'd like your permission to go for a try in the German trenches."

The general looked Saunders over. He saw a slim, somewhat sedentary-looking man with very little that was striking in his appearance; he might belong to any breed European race; he certainly did not look the kind to succeed where scores of others, picked men, had died without avail. Nor did anything that the general knew about him promise better than his looks.

Saunders was a university man who had studied several years in Germany. In the war he had been of some use in questioning German prisoners in their own language. Outside of that he had been a good enough routine man and, should the word be used, only as a routine man.

The plan he outlined to the general was a simple one. Saunders would dress as a German officer, try to sneak into their trenches, wander about and come back. Success, even his chance of survival, would depend on luck; more luck, the knowledge that there might be a Capt. Schmidt—the trenches opposite—and Saunders's nerve.

The general wanted information badly enough to give him the permission he asked.

A tailor-noddier did a rush job altering a German officer's uniform to fit Saunders. The shoulder tabs and number of a regiment of German foot artillery, known to be in the trenches opposite, were sewed on the uniform. Someone else clipped Saunders's hair and mustache at his direction.

Then, soon after midnight of "X" day, in the worst of a terrific down-pour of rain, Saunders, with two rain-coats over his German uniform, crawled out of his trench into the mud of No Man's Land. To escape detection he burrowed his way through the mud. Star shells burst over him, but even by their glare of light Saunders was indistinguishable so still he lay and so completely mired.

To divert German lookouts the British started some picaresque fracas further down the line, as if it were a German visit across No Man's Land that was transpiring. Meanwhile Saunders kept burrowing, guided by

the very star shells the Germans sent up.

It took him two hours to cross No Man's Land and another hour to find the spot where he was willing to make his next gamble. The instant a star shell died he pried apart two strands of barbed wire and slid headlong into a trench.

Gaining his feet, he whisked off his outer mud-freighted coat and started down the duckboard.

"Wer da!" a sentry rasped and a light fell on Saunders.

Even before the challenge was out Saunders himself snarled in perfect guttural Prussian.

"I am looking for Capt. Schmidt!"

The sentry noted the rank and the badge of the foot artillery on Saunders's uniform. The way in which Saunders had pounced on the challenge was so typical of the Prussian officer that the sentry snapped to attention.

"He is down at battalion headquarters, Herr Lieutenant!"

"Good!" Then, as if it was the sentry's fault Saunders took from his pocket a postcard and thrust it into the man's hand. "This was in my mail! Some thickhead misdirected it. See that it doesn't happen again, understand? And you—have you forgotten the password?"

The sentry had been looking for an opening in which to ask Saunders for the password. But he was so taken back by his onslaught that he blurted out eagerly:

"Schnapps, Herr Leutnant!"

"All right," Saunders growled and with a surly salute went on down the trench, leaving the sentry feeling as if he had had a narrow escape.

"Wer da!" came another challenge.

This time and thereafter Saunders did not even stop.

"Schnapps!" was all he said.

Air through the night and far into the morning Saunders hurried up and down the trenches with a manner and look of a man for little more than the giving of a password.

Noon found him still hurrying, his eyes apparently seeing nothing but duckboards and mudholes. Several times he was stopped by sentries who wanted something more than a mere password. But Saunders's perfect Prussian manner, discouraged questioning by a mere private. And the one time that an officer stopped him found Saunders equipped with satisfactory answers. For by this time he was beginning to learn things.

All that afternoon he kept on learning, although he still hurried and his eyes still had the look of a man intent on some objective just around the corner.

Night fell, and again the rain. Saunders so managed it that midnight found him approaching the sentry who had first challenged him the night before.

The challenge came again, and this time brought the required password—just as a new one was being issued for the succeeding twenty-four hours.

In the dark Saunders climbed out of the trench and made himself one with the mud of No Man's Land. Where before he had only the Germans to fear he now had also British sentries to contend with. Star shells and very lights slowed his progress almost literally to a snail's pace.

It was understood that when British sentries heard a certain low whistle approaching their trenches they were not to fire. But the drumming of the rain drowned the faint signal. And Saunders knew that his only chance of escaping British bullets would be to get near enough to the front trench to be heard.

Before he had got that far he was seen. With a curse he realized that British bullets were sending up spurts of mud about him.

Then the firing by the British suddenly ceased. Saunders, who did not know why, had to make up his mind in a moment. Did they think he had died and worth no more bullets? Or did the silence mean, "Welcome back!"

If the information he was bringing was to be of much good no more time could be lost in delivering it.

So out of his shellhole Saunders crawled, rose and dived forward as if he were a player on a football field.

From across the mass of mud the Germans began firing at the plunging, slipping, sliding figure. His very breath was almost choked with mud in mouth and nostrils. Two bullets ripped his coat. But at last Saunders slid down into the liquid mud of the British front-line trench.

And when on "Z" day British gunners began their bombardment they knew fairly well what they were firing at.

For some unknown reason Saunders escaped citation for the feat. His very name has dropped out of the records. All that is known is that he survived the war and merged into the great mass of men who lead inconspicuous civilian existences.

No one race or nationality monopolizes the "pinch hitter" type, and an exploit similar to Saunders's, with, if possible, even more dash and color in it, is to be recorded on the German side of the same war.

Wolfgang Francks had spent years in the British colonies searching employment for talents which, up to the time of our story, had not distinguished him. He had tried sheep ranching in Australia and lost money. He was in business in Bombay and failed. He had no better luck with a newspaper venture in Cape Town.

Like Saunders, he was of that indeterminate type that looks either British or German, according to the cut of clothes or hair. And years in British colonies had given Francks a perfect command not only of English but also of several of its dialects.

Throughout it all Francks kept his love for his fatherland and at the approach of war he hurried home and joined the army. Like Saunders, he was characteristically a routine man. A virtue in any soldier; this quality gained for him in the German Army promotion until he became a major.

Then things began to go badly with the Turks, Germany's allies. The British in Asia Minor were shoving too hard. Francks, who had been plodding along in the artillery, got word of Germany's peril in Palestine. He too, like Saunders, went to his superior officer.

He knew the Jaffa-Jerusalem country, Francks told him, and suggested that he be transferred to the Secret Service in Asia Minor.

At his suggestion he was furnished the uniform of a British officer, and before several Secret Service chiefs he gave a little theatrical performance. He enacted the part of a captain in the Australian contingent letting an awkward squad have the full benefit of a sheep raiser's profanity. Then he strutted up and down in the manner of a "passed staff college" colonel inspecting a rival officer's formation. With each masquerade went appropriate language.

The German intelligence service had intelligence enough to take Francks on. He took with him as equipment several British uniforms, tabs, "pips," numbers and other devices. When he got down to Palestine he was given several weeks in which to study the military situation there.

He was still studying it when word came that the British were planning a "big push" on the Jaffa-Jerusalem line. He was not ready for his venture into the British camp, but the rumored offensive made it a case of now or never. The Turks had to know what was being planned and they had to know it in a hurry.

To get into the British camp was the least of Francks's problem. It was not, as in Picardy, a question of wading through shellholes and mud, every inch of it closely watched by both sides. The British and the Turkish lines paralleled each other until they thinned out into a sort of neglected No Man's Land in the sand. If one went far enough he could slip around the end of either line into the other camp. The problem was to remain in that camp long enough to learn anything—and get back safely.

But also the problem fired Francks to impatient action. Instead of sneaking into the British camp around the end of the trench line he went by way of the air. It was on a moonless night that a Fokker plane took him up and over the British lines. At the height of 15,000 feet Francks took a bundle under his arm, rose in his seat, then stepped off into space.

He dropped like a plummet for 1,000 feet, then the parachute opened. Height, wind and direction had been calculated with German precision and the parachute landed Francks at just about the right distance behind the British lines. He dragged the parachute to a depression in the sand and buried it. Then with his bundle under his arm he cautiously went forward.

He was dressed in the uniform of a staff captain in the British Army, and the tabs were those of a division stationed further down the Jaffa-Jerusalem line.

Even while he was falling through the air he had begun observation and by the time he landed he had something of a bird's-eye view to go by. He was now looking for a field telephone line, and after considerable groping and some of the luck that favors the brainy he found a communicating wire.

The bundle he had brought along contained an outfit for tapping a tele-

phone line. He cut the wire, spliced it to his apparatus, put the receiver to his ear and listened. He was rewarded by hearing a voice over the wire in the midst of a furious lecture to someone for not getting some report or other to general headquarters when here it was already two hours overdue.

"But Col. Sims," protested the other end of the wire, "I've been given an extension of time for the report!"

"You didn't get it from me, Major Cochran!"

The colloquy did not last long; and as military men are instructed against dispensing important information over the telephone Francks learned but little more than the two names and the fact that some report was overdue.

Then he proceeded to the business next in hand. With the sending part of the apparatus he rang up and after a short wait got on the wire the Major Cochran who had just been so roughly handled by Col. Sims.

He knew the Jaffa-Jerusalem country, Francks told him, and suggested that he be transferred to the Secret Service in Asia Minor.

At his suggestion he was furnished the uniform of a British officer, and before several Secret Service chiefs he gave a little theatrical performance. He enacted the part of a captain in the Australian contingent letting an awkward squad have the full benefit of a sheep raiser's profanity. Then he strutted up and down in the manner of a "passed staff college" colonel inspecting a rival officer's formation. With each masquerade went appropriate language.

The German intelligence service had intelligence enough to take Francks on. He took with him as equipment several British uniforms, tabs, "pips," numbers and other devices. When he got down to Palestine he was given several weeks in which to study the military situation there.

He was still studying it when word came that the British were planning a "big push" on the Jaffa-Jerusalem line. He was not ready for his venture into the British camp, but the rumored offensive made it a case of now or never. The Turks had to know what was being planned and they had to know it in a hurry.

To get into the British camp was the least of Francks's problem. It was not, as in Picardy, a question of wading through shellholes and mud, every inch of it closely watched by both sides. The British and the Turkish lines paralleled each other until they thinned out into a sort of neglected No Man's Land in the sand. If one went far enough he could slip around the end of either line into the other camp. The problem was to remain in that camp long enough to learn anything—and get back safely.

But also the problem fired Francks to impatient action. Instead of sneaking into the British camp around the end of the trench line he went by way of the air. It was on a moonless night that a Fokker plane took him up and over the British lines. At the height of 15,000 feet Francks took a bundle under his arm, rose in his seat, then stepped off into space.

He dropped like a plummet for 1,000 feet, then the parachute opened. Height, wind and direction had been calculated with German precision and the parachute landed Francks at just about the right distance behind the British lines. He dragged the parachute to a depression in the sand and buried it. Then with his bundle under his arm he cautiously went forward.

He was dressed in the uniform of a staff captain in the British Army, and the tabs were those of a division stationed further down the Jaffa-Jerusalem line.

Even while he was falling through the air he had begun observation and by the time he landed he had something of a bird's-eye view to go by. He was now looking for a field telephone line, and after considerable groping and some of the luck that favors the brainy he found a communicating wire.

The bundle he had brought along contained an outfit for tapping a tele-

phone line. He cut the wire, spliced it to his apparatus, put the receiver to his ear and listened. He was rewarded by hearing a voice over the wire in the midst of a furious lecture to someone for not getting some report or other to general headquarters when here it was already two hours overdue.

"But Col. Sims," protested the other end of the wire, "I've been given an extension of time for the report!"

"You didn't get it from me, Major Cochran!"

The colloquy did not last long; and as military men are instructed against dispensing important information over the telephone Francks learned but little more than the two names and the fact that some report was overdue.

Then he proceeded to the business next in hand. With the sending part of the apparatus he rang up and after a short wait got on the wire the Major Cochran who had just been so roughly handled by Col. Sims.

He knew the Jaffa-Jerusalem country, Francks told him, and suggested that he be transferred to the Secret Service in Asia Minor.

At his suggestion he was furnished the uniform of a British officer, and before several Secret Service chiefs he gave a little theatrical performance. He enacted the part of a captain in the Australian contingent letting an awkward squad have the full benefit of a sheep raiser's profanity. Then he strutted up and down in the manner of a "passed staff college" colonel inspecting a rival officer's formation. With each masquerade went appropriate language.

The German intelligence service had intelligence enough to take Francks on. He took with him as equipment several British uniforms, tabs, "pips," numbers and other devices. When he got down to Palestine he was given several weeks in which to study the military situation there.

He was still studying it when word came that the British were planning a "big push" on the Jaffa-Jerusalem line. He was not ready for his venture into the British camp, but the rumored offensive made it a case of now or never. The Turks had to know what was being planned and they had to know it in a hurry.

To get into the British camp was the least of Francks's problem. It was not, as in Picardy, a question of wading through shellholes and mud, every inch of it closely watched by both sides. The British and the Turkish lines paralleled each other until they thinned out into a sort of neglected No Man's Land in the sand. If one went far enough he could slip around the end of either line into the other camp. The problem was to remain in that camp long enough to learn anything—and get back safely.

But also the problem fired Francks to impatient action. Instead of sneaking into the British camp around the end of the trench line he went by way of the air. It was on a moonless night that a Fokker plane took him up and over the British lines. At the height of 15,000 feet Francks took a bundle under his arm, rose in his seat, then stepped off into space.

He dropped like a plummet for 1,000 feet, then the parachute opened. Height, wind and direction had been calculated with German precision and the parachute landed Francks at just about the right distance behind the British lines. He dragged the parachute to a depression in the sand and buried it. Then with his bundle under his arm he cautiously went forward.

He was dressed in the uniform of a staff captain in the British Army, and the tabs were those of a division stationed further down the Jaffa-Jerusalem line.

Even while he was falling through the air he had begun observation and by the time he landed he had something of a bird's-eye view to go by. He was now looking for a field telephone line, and after considerable groping and some of the luck that favors the brainy he found a communicating wire.

The bundle he had brought along contained an outfit for tapping a tele-

"What's up?"

Francks had not stopped; indeed he was pressing for the culmination he was after. And just as the officer came up Francks got it. He got it on the point of his jaw, though some of the potency of the sentry's fist was lost because Francks had been expecting it.

The officers saw a private strike a captain and the captain about to launch a counter offensive. A Major stepped between the two and Francks and the sentry simultaneously began to endure.

Then the man behind the monocle

explaining. But with the solidarity of the clan the major snapped the sentry's head off and turned for a first word to the man-in-officer's uniform.

"Major, I am Capt. Stenwick," Francks reported crisply. "On inspection tour. Col. Sims must have telephoned you about me. I am to be met by Major Cochran. And as to this man"—his monocle was again examining the sentry—"I will of course explain at his court martial."

Francks scored a complete triumph over the poor sentry who had long before lost sight of the original situation in which his case was faultless. Whereas now he found himself marched off under arrest. To cap the climax he saw Francks departing as an expected and important visitor.

And as such Francks continued. Major Cochran was summoned and acted as Francks's guide. "On inspection tour," Col. Sims must have telephoned you about me. I am to be met by Major Cochran. And as to this man"—his monocle was again examining the sentry—"I will of course explain at his court martial."

Francks scored a complete triumph over the poor sentry who had long before lost sight of the original situation in which his case was faultless. Whereas now he found himself marched off under arrest. To cap the climax he saw Francks departing as an expected and important visitor.

And as such Francks continued. Major Cochran was summoned and acted as Francks's guide. "On inspection tour," Col. Sims must have telephoned you about me. I am to be met by Major Cochran. And as to this man"—his monocle was again examining the sentry—"I will of course explain at his court martial."

Francks scored a complete triumph over the poor sentry who had long before lost sight of the original situation in which his case was faultless. Whereas now he found himself marched off under arrest. To cap the climax he saw Francks departing as an expected and important visitor.

And as such Francks continued. Major Cochran was summoned and acted as Francks's guide. "On inspection tour," Col. Sims must have telephoned you about me. I am to be met by Major Cochran. And as to this man"—his monocle was again examining the sentry—"I will of course explain at his court martial."

Francks scored a complete triumph over the poor sentry who had long before lost sight of the original situation in which his case was faultless. Whereas now he found himself marched off under arrest. To cap the climax he saw Francks departing as an expected and important visitor.

And as such Francks continued. Major Cochran was summoned and acted as Francks's guide. "On inspection tour," Col. Sims must have telephoned you about me. I am to be met by Major Cochran. And as to this man"—his monocle was again examining the sentry—"I will of course explain at his court martial."

Francks scored a complete triumph over the poor sentry who had long before lost sight of the original situation in which his case was faultless. Whereas now he found himself marched off under arrest. To cap the climax he saw Francks departing as an expected and important visitor.

And as such Francks continued. Major Cochran was summoned and acted as Francks's guide. "On inspection tour," Col. Sims must have telephoned you about me. I am to be met by Major Cochran. And as to this man"—his monocle was again examining the sentry—"I will of course explain at his court martial."

Francks scored a complete triumph over the poor sentry who had long before lost sight of the original situation in which his case was faultless. Whereas now he found himself marched off under arrest. To cap the climax he saw Francks departing as an expected and important visitor.

And as such Francks continued. Major Cochran was summoned and acted as Francks's guide. "On inspection tour," Col. Sims must have telephoned you about me. I am to be met by Major Cochran. And as to this man"—his monocle was again examining the sentry—"I will of course explain at his court martial."

Francks scored a complete triumph over the poor sentry who had long before lost sight of the original situation in which his case was faultless. Whereas now he found himself marched off under arrest. To cap the climax he saw Francks departing as an expected and important visitor.

And as such Francks continued. Major Cochran was summoned and acted as Francks's guide. "On inspection tour," Col. Sims must have telephoned you about me. I am to be met by Major Cochran. And as to this man"—his monocle was again examining the sentry—"I will of course explain at his court martial."

Francks scored a complete triumph over the poor sentry who had long before lost sight of the original situation in which his case was faultless. Whereas now he found himself marched off under arrest. To cap the climax he saw Francks departing as an expected and important visitor.

And as such Francks continued. Major Cochran was summoned and acted as Francks's guide. "On inspection tour," Col. Sims must have telephoned you about me. I am to be met by Major Cochran. And as to this man"—his monocle was again examining the sentry—"I will of course explain at his court martial."

Francks scored a complete triumph over the poor sentry who had long before lost sight of the original situation in which his case was faultless. Whereas now he found himself marched off under arrest. To cap the climax he saw Francks departing as an expected and important visitor.

And as such Francks continued. Major Cochran was summoned and acted as Francks's guide. "On inspection tour," Col. Sims must have telephoned you about me. I am to be met by Major Cochran. And as to this man"—his monocle was again examining the sentry—"I will of course explain at his court martial."

Francks scored a complete triumph over the poor sentry who had long before lost sight of the original situation in which his case was faultless. Whereas now he found himself marched off under arrest. To cap the climax he saw Francks departing as an expected and important visitor.

And as such Francks continued. Major Cochran was summoned and acted as Francks's guide. "On inspection tour," Col. Sims must have telephoned you about me. I am to be met by Major Cochran. And as to this man"—his monocle was again examining the sentry—"I will of course explain at his court martial."

his influence in Persia; so, among other nations, was Great Britain. And it was Wassmuss's job to make Germany liked by the Persians and Great Britain disliked. Until the war came his job was a fairly agreeable one. Most of it consisted of giving many and gorgeous receptions at the Consulate to various Persian tribal chieftains and dignitaries. With German thoroughness, aided by generous appropriations from his home office, Wassmuss went in for entertaining the natives.

Although only in his twenties, Wassmuss had already been in Persia long enough to acquire so thorough a knowledge of the country, its language and dialects, its manners and idiosyncrasies, that he could easily have taught many native things about their own land. Showering gifts and good times on the one hand and showing profound insight and sympathy with the Persians on the other made Wassmuss and through him his country quite popular, especially throughout Southern Persia.

Nevertheless, until the war broke out there was little outstanding about Wassmuss, the individual. The moment you saw him you knew him for a German civil servant. Rather short and a bit corpulent, round bald head, round blunt features, round blue humors eyes behind large spectacles, Wassmuss, as chief figure of a spy romance in the Orient, would have been astonishing no less so to himself than to others.

For a while he was able at his job—signally able—his success was less due to individuality than to the system, the German Diplomatic Service, whose policies and technique he carried out.

Then the world exploded into war and Wassmuss's job changed overnight. Its emphasis shifted to making the Persians cordially dislike the British.

Now the British had kept up a more than paternal interest in Persia. Aside from its intrinsic value, its situation so near to India and Mesopotamia made it important for Great Britain to see that no other European country gained a strategic position there.

Into Persia, therefore, marched British troops, and more troops; and Wassmuss, as the representative of Germany, had to decide which he wanted to do: remain as the representative of Germany or make an undignified exit. The regulation thing to do was to leave, as scores of his fellow consuls did elsewhere. Until that time it was Wassmuss's nature to do the regulation thing. His superiors would have accepted his return to Germany as a matter of routine.

But for Wassmuss the situation in Persia developed that psychological pinch which cramps the vast majority of men and galvanizes the rare ones. He decided to stay on in Persia. But as the British moved into Bushire in considerable force, Wassmuss decided that the wild hilly country inland would be better for his health.

He went there accompanied by his consular assistant, another typical German civil servant by the name of Brugmann, and a considerable amount of gold minted and stamped with the Imperial German eagle.

In the hills Wassmuss settled down to continue his job of making Germany liked by the Persians and Great Britain disliked and hampered. "Settled down," I think, is particularly pertinent here. For, solely in the interest of doing his job thoroughly—his job of uniting the German people and the Persians—he selected the daughter of the most powerful of the Persian chiefs and married her.

The wedding was royal in splendor and exceedingly well attended. Every chieftain in Southern Persia was there; their wives, their sisters, their cousins and their aunts; merchants and landed gentry; priests and politicians; and to make sure that no important class whatsoever in Persia was omitted Wassmuss had invited many representatives of the common people—shepherds and fishermen, porters and farmers, seamen and dock laborers, manual workers and even professional purveyors of pleasures who in most other circumstances would be but little honored.

It was not difficult for Wassmuss to be generous to his guests at the wedding, for the German Government was paying for it all. Nor was there any secret about it in Berlin. Indeed, there had been a special appropriation made for that purpose. But the item was allocated to the budget of the Imperial Secret Service.

For what had inspired Wassmuss was his vision of the opportunity before him to become the super-spy for Germany in the Orient. With India in back of him sending British reinforcements, with Mesopotamia immediately next door, with Turkey just as near, with the Suez Canal—that vitally strategic gate between Europe and Asia—so near to him, Wassmuss could use 10,000 eyes with considerable advantage to Germany.

That was why he had invited so many to his wedding. With festivities Wassmuss combined the business of organizing his guests and their followers everywhere into a vast network with which to fish for information.

To his Teutonic gift for organization Wassmuss now added a delicacy of tact. And he needed it in the situation. For in an Oriental country where caste and hierarchy dominate, Wassmuss had to organize both the mighty and the lowly, chief and scavenger, Brahmin and pariah into a single interesting machine of espionage.

The wedding over, Wassmuss's guests left laden with gold and instructions. Wassmuss himself remained in the hills.

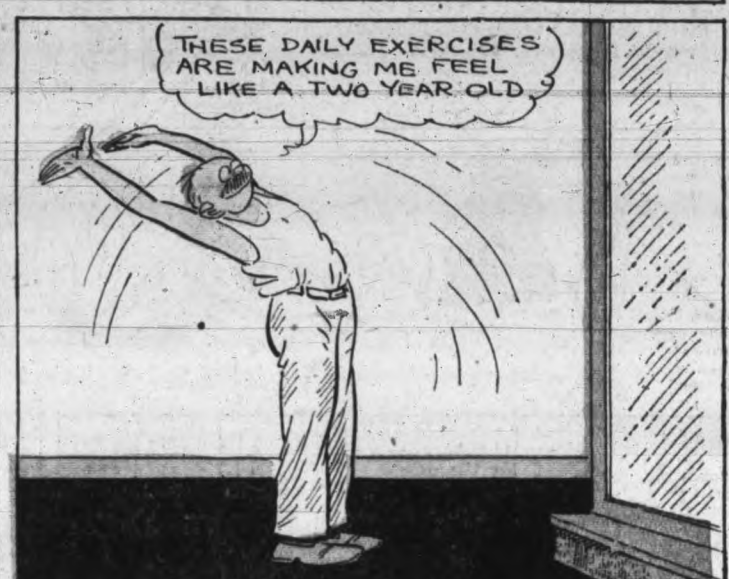
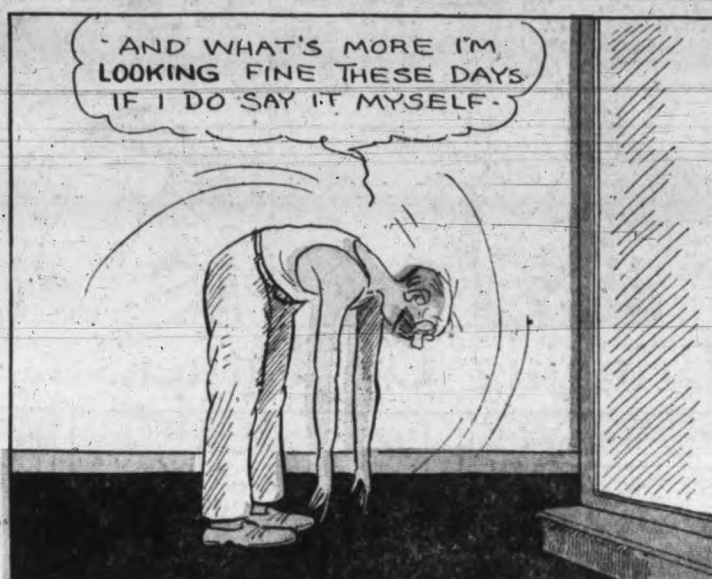
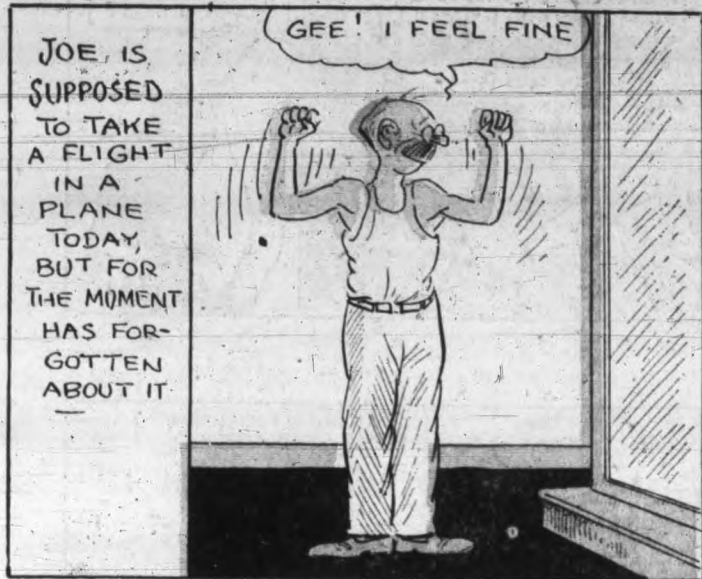
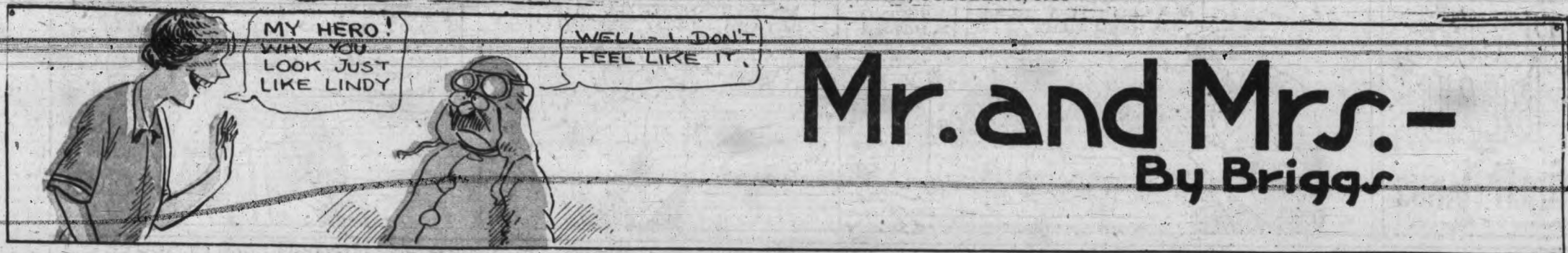
But had some giant eye looked down it would soon have seen what must have looked like a busy converging of ants from all over Southern Persia—from the gulf, from the cities, from the plains, from ports and littorals, even from as far as India and the coast of the Indian Ocean—bearers of information eager to bring to Wassmuss.

In an Indian port a troopship was loading. Porters knew what was in the crates and bags and boxes they were taking on board. Some one among them was quietly compiling a list of these things. Now a runner brought the list to Wassmuss.

Regimental servants listened to their masters more keenly than before, not that they might obey them better but in order to learn as much as possible of the movements of the masters' regiments. From military encampments and embarkation ports, from divisional headquarters and training camps, from officers' clubs and from ammunition depots, from shipyards and transportation centres of all kinds and figures, reports of conversations overheard at keyholes and copies of written reports surreptitiously obtained—a vast mass of data for

Victoria Daily Times

VICTORIA, B.C. SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1928



Rosie's BEAU BY GEO. McMANUS

Registered U. S. Patent-Office

LOTS OF WORK HERE
FOR YOU TO DO ARCHIE.
SO KEEP RIGHT AT IT.

I THINK I'
KEEPING
A HORSE
OUT OF A
JOB. IT

WHEN HE CALLS AT THE
HOUSE TO-NIGHT I'LL
GET HIM TO DO
SOME MORE
WORK.

IT'S LUCKY HE CALLS IN THE
EVENINGS TO SEE ROSIE. NOW
I CAN CATCH UP
WITH OUR
BOOK-KEEP-
ING-

EIGHT O'CLOCK. THIS IS UNUSUAL. HE'S GENERALLY HERE BEFORE WE ARE THROUGH EATING.

I DON'T UNDERSTAND
THIS- IT'S NINE O'CLOCK
NOW AND NO SIGN OF
HIM- I'LL ASK ROSE.

HUH! DON'T MENTION HIS NAME TO ME- I WOULDN'T SEE HIM IF HE DID CALL- I NEVER WANT TO SPEAK TO HIM AGAIN.

YOU'VE
QUARRELED?

© 1928, by Int'l Feature Service, Inc. Great Britain rights reserved.

Bringing Up Father

Registered U. S. Patent Office

I WANT YOU TO
GIVE THE DUKE
A JOB IN YOUR
OFFICE - IT WILL
BE A GOOD AD
FOR YOU.

ALL RIGHT- ALL
RIGHT; ANY THING
TO HAVE PEACE IN
THE FAMILY- I'LL
HIRE HIM-
WHISKERS
AN'
ALL.

AH! ZE
 BEEZNEE!
 ZAT WEE!
 MAKE ME
 RICH
 AGAIN.

YOU HAVE A VERY
BEAUTIFUL OFFICE.

DUKE-YOU SIT OUT
HERE-IF ANYONE
CALLS-I'M OUT-I'M
GONNA TAKE
A SNOOZE.

HELLO-WHISKERS
IS THE OLD BOY
IN?

ZARE EES NOBODY
HOME- PLEASE GO
AWAY-

OW! MY EYE.

WHERE D'YE GIT THAT STUFF? I'LL CLOSE THE OTHER ONE IF YOU TEL ME I CAN'T SEE JIGGS-

I'M AWFUL SORRY, DUKE.
BUT QINTY'S AN OLD PAL
OF MINE AN' CAN COME IN
WHENEVER HE LIKES. BUT
DON'T LET ANY BODY ELSE
IN. SAY I'M
OUT OF
TOWN.

COME
LET'S GO
THE GAME
GOIN' -

AH! MATTRESS FACE -
IS THE BOSS IN ?

MISTAIRE JEGGS
EES OUT OF TOWN-
NOBODY EES HERE.

I TELL YOU ZARE EES
NOBODY HOME-ZEY
ARE OUT OF ZE TOWN.

**LEGGO O'ME
COAT! LEGGO
O'ME
COAT!**

OH! THE
EYE AGAIN -

DIDN'T DINTY MOORE
JUST PHONE ME TO
COME OVER FER A
GAME O' PINOCHLE?
WADDY YE MEAN BY
LYIN' AN' TRYIN'
TO TEAR ME CLOTHES?

LISTEN- DO ALL YOUR
FRIENDS HIT PEOPLE
IN ZE EYE?

OH-DUKE- I'M SORRY- I
FORGOT TO TELL YOU
THAT DROGAN IS MY
BUDDY. NOBODY ELSE
WILL COME- I'LL GIVE
YOU HALF MY
WINNIN'S

HEAVEN'S DUKE. WHAT IS THE MATTER? YOU LOOK TERRIBLE. WHERE IS MR. JIGGS?

HE SAYS HE'S OUT
OF TOWN. BUT IN
ZAT ROOM YOU
FIND ZE T'REE
BUMS WEEZ ZE
CARD
GAME.

DEAR READER-
MAGGIE
WENT RIGHT INTO
JIGGS' OFFICE AND
SHE WAS IN THERE
FOR JUST ABOUT
A MINUTE-

?

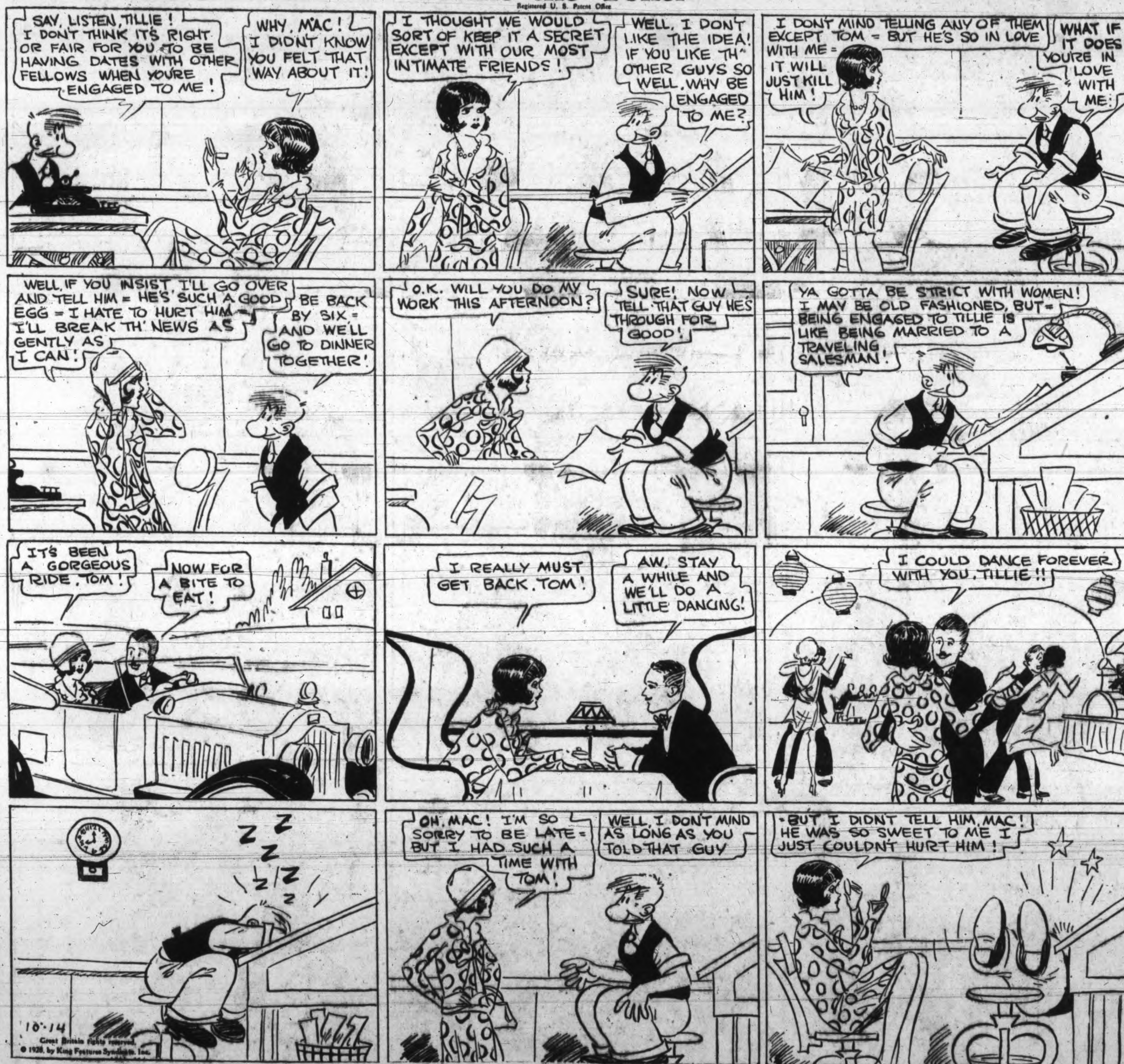
© 1978, by Int'l Feature Service, Inc.

10-7 Great Britain rights reserved



Tillie the Toiler

Registered U.S. Patent Office



WHAT'S THE
MOST FISH
YOU
EVER CAUGHT
IN ONE DAY?

I ASKED
YOU
FIRST!

REG'AR FELLERS

by Gene Byrnes

I LIKE
SWIMMIN'
THE BEST BUT MY
FATHER LIKES
FISHIN'!

I LOVE FISHIN'
TOO! YOU'GHTA
SEE THE TROUT
I CAUGHT ONCE!
THAT BIG!

POP SAYS
HE'S SORRY
'CAUSE THERE'S
NO MORE
FISHIN'
THIS YEAR!

MY
POP LIKES
HUNTIN'
THE BEST! HE GOES
FISHIN'
IN THE SUMMER AN'
HUNTIN'
IN THE WINTER!

I SAW A
FELLER FISHIN' IN
WINTER
ONCE! HE HADDA
CUT A HOLE IN
THE ICE TO
DO IT!

GWAN!
WHAT ARE YOU
TRYIN' TO GIVIS?
NOBODY EVER
HEARD OF GOIN'
FISHIN' IN THE
WINTER!

SURE
THERE ARE FELLERS
WHO DO THAT! I'VE SEEN
'EM WITH MY OWN EYES!
THERE'S A FELLER OVER
TO OUR HOUSE WHAT
DOES IT ALLATIME!

HAS
HE GOT A
LICENSE
TO FISH IN THE
WINTER
TOO?

NO!

SEE?
THAT PROVES IT'S A
BIG LIE!
HE HAS NO LICENSE
TO FISH IN THE
WINTER!

WELL, THIS
FELLER AINT A
SCAIRT CAT!
HE AINT AFRAID OF
NOBODY!
HE JUS' KEEPS RIGHT
ON FISHIN'!

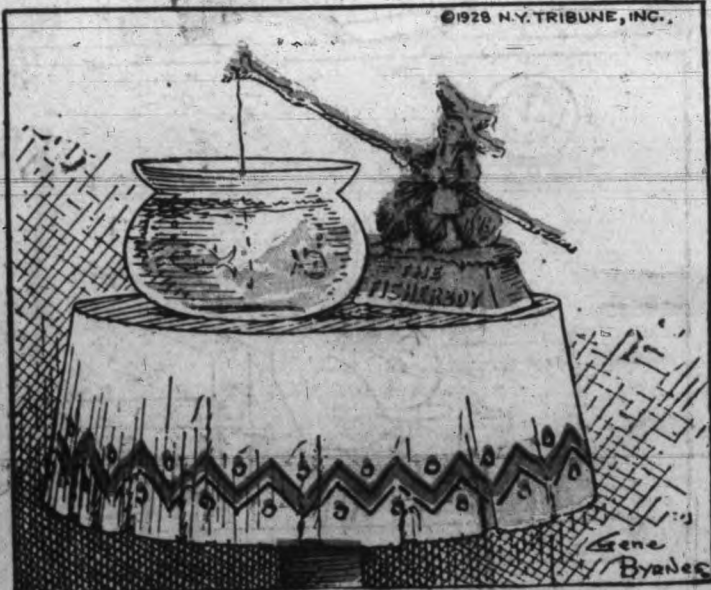
HE MUST
GET UP AT
FOUR OCLOCK
IN THE MORNIN'
SO NOBODY'LL
KETCH
'IM!

HE FISHES
ALLATIME
NIGHT 'N DAY!
HE WOULDN' CARE IF
FIVE COPS WAS LOCKIN'
AT 'IM! IF YOU DON'T
BLEEVE ME ASK MY
MOTHER!

MRS. DUGAN,
HAVE YOU A FELLER
IN YOUR HOUSE WHO
FISHES ALLATIME
SUMMER 'N WINTER
NIGHT 'N DAY 'N HE
HAS NO FISHIN'
LICENSE?

WHY
YES!
HE'S SITTING
IN THE LIVING
ROOM! COME RIGHT
INSIDE AND LOOK
HIM OVER!

©1928 N.Y. TRIBUNE, INC.



OCT. 7-28-

Gene Byrnes